

Literacy and Levels of Education in India 1999-2000

**NSS 55th Round
July 1999- June 2000**



**National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India**

September 2001

PREFACE

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been carrying out all-India household surveys on Consumer Expenditure and Employment & Unemployment with a large sample usually once in every five years. The sixth such survey was conducted in the 55th round (July 1999-June 2000) - which covered Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in addition. The schedule of enquiry on Consumer Expenditure for the survey was, more or less, similar to that adopted in previous quinquennial rounds.

The present report is the eleventh in the series of reports through which the results on consumer expenditure survey are being released. This report brings out the results pertaining to literacy and educational levels. In the report comparison for these estimates has been made with the results of NSS 50th round: July 1993 – June 1994 and also with the Population Census 2001 estimates. It gives, broadly, estimates at State /UT and all-India level for males and females separately and for both types of residence (i.e., rural and urban). It also provides the break-up of the estimates by MPCE class, by social group, by household type, by religion, by size class of land possessed (rural only) and by age.

This report has four sections and one appendix. Section 1 of the report is introductory while Section 2 presents Sample Design and Estimation Procedure. Section 3 gives Concepts and Definitions. Section 4 discusses Summary of Findings. The detailed tables are provided in the Appendix.

The Field Operations Division (FOD) of the Organisation conducted the fieldwork for the survey. The collected data were processed and tabulated by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of the NSSO. The Survey Design & Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO developed the survey design and prepared the report.

I am grateful to the Chairman and members of the Governing Council, Heads of various Divisions of the NSSO and their colleagues for the contribution made in preparing the report.

Comments/suggestions from the readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi
September 2001

N. S. Sastry
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

Highlights

1. Literacy rate (%) by sector x gender

	Rural India	Urban India
male	68	87
female	43	72
all	56	80

2. Percentage of persons with educational qualification

not literate	44	20
literate but below primary	19	16
primary	14	15
middle	12	17
secondary	6	14
higher secondary	3	8
graduate & above	2	10

3. Literacy rate (%) for household types:

self employed in non-agriculture	63	-
agricultural labour	43	-
other labour	56	-
self employed in agriculture	59	-
others	74	-
self-employed	-	78
regular wage/salary earning	-	88
casual labour	-	59
others	-	84

4. Literacy rate (%) for household social groups:

scheduled tribe	42	70
scheduled caste	47	66
other backward class	55	75
others	68	86

5. Literacy rate (%) for size class of land possessed:

< 0.01 ha	52	-
0.01-0.40 ha	54	-
0.41-1.00 ha	56	-
1.01-2.00 ha	59	-
2.01-4.00 ha	61	-
4.01 +	64	-

6. Literacy rate (%) for religions:

	Rural India	Urban India
Hinduism	56	81
Islam	52	70
Christianity	74	91
Sikhism	62	84
Jainism	85	95
Buddhism	66	81
others	54	87

Contents

Section 1	Introduction	1	
Section 2	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	3	
Section 3	Concepts and Definitions	9	
Section 4	Summary of Findings	14	
Appendix	Detailed tables		
Table 1R	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT	A-1	
Table 1U	-do-	urban	A-34
Table 2R	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT	A-67	
Table 2U	-do-	urban	A-84
Table 3R	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT	A-101	
Table 3U	-do-	urban	A-118
Table 4R	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT	A-135	
Table 5R	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT	A-152	
Table 5U	-do-	urban	A-185
Table 6	Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education, separately for each age group and sex – rural & urban	A- 218	

Section 1

Introduction

1.1 Background: Literacy rate is generally accepted as one of the basic indicators of progress of the population; and educational level of a population is one of the most important determinants of its quality.

In a vast country like India, the literacy rate, as well as educational level, exhibits wide variation by different socio-economic categories like region, gender, social group, etc. The Government of India is making planned efforts from time to time to raise literacy levels through various schemes of universal school education, adult education, non-formal education, literacy mission campaigns, etc. For the purpose, necessary data on literacy at appropriate levels is required.

1.2 Availability of data from other sources: Data on literacy and educational levels of the population are being collected as a part of the demographic particulars of the household members in most of the survey rounds of NSS. In the 42nd round (July 1986-June 1987), a comprehensive survey on education was carried out by NSSO to study the extent of participation of children and youth in the formal and non-formal educational systems including drop-outs at various levels. Subsequently, a survey on literacy was taken up during the 47th round (July-December 1991) of NSS. During the survey, a schedule was canvassed for ascertaining literacy status of persons and, in fact, literacy tests were conducted for certain categories of persons. Further, during the 52nd round (July 1995-June 1996) of NSS survey information on participation in education was collected. The other sources of literacy and educational statistics in the country are the Census of India, statistics compiled by the Ministry of Human Resources Development, District Literacy Surveys of the "Total Literacy Campaigns" of the National Literacy Mission and surveys and reports of National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT).

1.3 Geographical coverage: The geographical coverage of the survey was the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. A few other areas of Jammu & Kashmir were also excluded from the survey coverage owing to unfavourable field conditions.

1.4 Sub-round: The survey period of one year was, as usual, divided into four sub-rounds of three months each as indicated below and equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted to each sub-round.

Sub-round 1:	July-September 1999
Sub-round 2:	October-December 1999
Sub-round 3:	January-March 2000
Sub-round 4:	April-June 2000

1.5 Sample Design: The sample design adopted in the survey was a two-stage stratified design. The first stage units were 1991 census villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban sector. The second stage units were households in both the sectors for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment surveys. However, there was an intermediate stage, as usual in the earlier rounds, for the larger sample villages or blocks. A larger sample village or block was split into a number of hamlet-groups or sub-blocks suitably to make the quantum of fieldwork manageable. The details of sample design and estimation procedure are given in Section 2.

This report brings out the results pertaining to literacy and educational levels on the basis of the sixth quinquennial survey on Household Consumer Expenditure that was carried out during July 1999 to June 2000. In the consumer expenditure schedule information on level of education was collected for each of the members of sample households. This report presents the estimates of literacy rates and educational levels based on such information.

An attempt is also made in this report to compare these estimates with the previous quinquennial round (NSS 50th round: July 1993 – June 1994) and also with the Population Census 2001 estimates. The report also makes an attempt to find the relation between literacy rate and educational level, on the other hand, some other characteristics like sex, type of residence, etc, on the other. In the way, it will provide, broadly, estimates at State /UT and all-India level for males and females separately and for both types of residence (i.e., rural and urban). It will also provide the break-up of the estimates by MPCE class, by social group, by household type, by religion, by size class of land possessed (rural only) and by age (in Appendix Table 6).

Although households were the ultimate stage units in each of the surveys, educational level is a person characteristic. The estimates in this report have been presented by sex. Therefore, it is imperative to have an idea of number of sample persons by sex that were used to generate the estimates. However, the number of sample persons may not tally exactly to the tables presented in this report with the other tables already released since these tables are generated excluding the not recorded cases (which includes inadmissible data for classificatory variables).

1.6 Contents in brief: The present report gives the estimates for educational levels and literacy rates by MPCE, household type, social group, religion, size class of land possessed (rural only) for male, female and combined separately for rural and urban areas and by States/UT's. It contains three sections and one appendix. Section One gives introduction and Section Two sample design and estimation procedures for NSS 55th round. Section Three deals with the concepts and definitions and various items / terms used in this report. Section Four brings out the summary of Survey Findings. Appendix gives the detailed tables, which have been used to prepare this report.

It should be stated, however, that the quality of data on literacy and levels of education collected as part of a survey, on Consumer Expenditure, which is summarised in this report, may not be as high as those collected in NSS Rounds 42 or 47 say, when the enquiries were focused on literacy and/or level of education.

Section 2

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

2.1 Sample Design

2.1.1 General: A stratified sampling design was adopted for selection of the sample first-stage units (FSUs). The FSUs were villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) for rural areas and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks for urban areas. The Ultimate stage units (USUs) were households for the consumer expenditure schedule. The households were selected by the method of circular systematic sampling with equal probability from the corresponding frame in the FSU. For the purpose of systematic sampling, households in the frame of second stage stratum 2 are arranged by means of livelihood and land possessed classes for rural samples and by means of livelihood and MPCE classes for urban samples. Large FSUs were subdivided into hamlet-groups (rural)/ sub-blocks (urban) that were grouped into two segments, and USUs were selected independently from each of these segments.

2.1.2 Sampling frame for first stage units: List of villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) as per 1991 Census and latest lists of UFS blocks were respectively used for selection of rural and urban sample FSUs. For selection of sample villages from the State of Jammu & Kashmir, list of villages as per 1981 Census was used as the sampling frame. All the uninhabited villages of the country as per 1991 Census, interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms of a bus route and inaccessible villages of Andaman & Nicobar Islands were left out of the survey coverage of the NSS 55th round.

2.1.3 Stratification

2.1.3.1 Rural: Two special strata were formed at the State/ UT level, viz.,

Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 1 to 100, and

Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000.

[Note: The above two strata were spread across a given State and were not confined to any particular administrative division within the State.]

The above noted strata of either type were formed if at least 50 such FSU's were there in the respective frames. Otherwise, they were merged with the general strata.

While forming general strata (consisting of FSUs other than those covered under strata 1 & 2), efforts were made to treat each district as a separate stratum. If limitation of sample size did not allow the formation of so many strata, smaller districts within a particular NSS region were merged to form a stratum. Each district with rural population of 2 million or more as per 1991 Census (1.8 million or more as per 1981 Census in case of Jammu & Kashmir) was split into a number of strata.

2.1.3.2 Urban : Strata were formed within NSS Regions as follows:

Stratum number	Composition of strata by considering population of various towns as per the 1991 Census
1, 3, 5 *	'hospital area' (HA) / 'industrial area' (IA) / 'bazaar area' (BA) blocks taken together , of each single city with a population of 10 lakhs or more (there could be a maximum of 3 such cities within an NSS Region)
2, 4, 6 *	Other blocks of each single city with a population of 10 lakhs or more
7	HA or IA or BA blocks of all towns with population between 50,000 and less than 10 lakhs
8	Other blocks of all towns with population between 50,000 and less than 10 lakhs
9	HA or IA or BA blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000
10	Other blocks of all towns with population less than 50,000

* Stratum numbers 3, 4, 5 and 6 remain void if there is only one city in an NSS region with a population of 10 lakhs or more.

If sample size was not adequate for forming so many strata, all blocks of stratum 7 were merged with those of stratum 8 and all blocks of stratum 9 were merged with those of stratum 10.

2.1.4 Sample size : A total number of 10,384 FSUs was selected for survey in the *Central sample* at all-India level (rural & urban combined) in the 55th round. For *State sample*, there was normally an equal matching. Exceptions were only for Nagaland (urban), Delhi, Goa and Maharashtra (urban) where the State sample size was higher than Central sample. Sample for the whole round

for each State/UT and sector (i.e, rural/ urban) was allocated equally among the four sub-rounds. Sample FSUs for each sub-round were selected afresh in the form of two independent sub-samples. The details of allocation and survey of FSUs, households and persons are given in Statement 0.

2.1.5 Allocation of first-stage units (FSU's): State/ UT level rural sample size was allocated among the rural strata in proportion to population. State/ UT level urban sample was first allocated among the three classes of towns (i.e, 10 lakh +, 50000 to less than 10 lakhs and less than 50,000) in proportion to population. Then sample allocation for each of the three classes of towns, within an NSS region, was further allocated between two stratum types consisting of - (i) HA/ IA/ BA blocks, and (ii) the rest in proportion to total number of FSUs in the respective frames with double weightage given to the first category of blocks. Stratum level allocations for both rural and urban areas of a sub-round were made in even numbers in order to facilitate selection of FSUs in the form of two independent sub-samples. Sub-sample numbers were 1 & 2 for sub-round 1; 3 & 4 for sub-round 2; 5 & 6 for sub-round 3 and 7 & 8 for sub-round 4.

2.1.6 Selection of first-stage units: For each sub-round, sample FSUs from each stratum were selected in the form of 2 independent sub-samples by following circular systematic sampling with (a) probability proportional to population for all rural strata other than stratum 1, and (b) equal probability for rural stratum 1 as well as all urban strata. Thus, stratum level allocation of FSUs was a multiple of 8.

2.1.7 Formation of hamlet-groups in large villages and number of hamlet-groups selected for survey: Depending upon the values of approximate present population (P) and approximate total number of non-agricultural enterprises (E), decision was taken to divide the FSU into a fixed number of hamlet-groups (hg's - the term applicable

for rural samples) / sub-blocks (sb's - the term applicable for urban samples) as per the rules given below:

Value of P	No. of hg's/ sb's formed in the FSU as per population criterion	Value of E	no. of hg's/ sb's formed in the FSU as per enterprise criterion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Less than 1200	1 @	Less than 100	1 @
1200 – 1999	5	100 – 249	5
2000 – 2399	6	250 – 299	6
2400 – 2799	7	300 – 349	7
2800 – 3199	8	350 – 399	8
(and so on)		(and so on)	

@ no. of hb's/ sb's = 1 means the whole FSU was considered for listing.

[For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, number of hg's formed in the village as per population criterion was : 1 for $P < 600$, 5 for $P = 600$ to 999, 6 for $P = 1000$ to 1199, 7 for $P = 1200$ to 1399, 8 for $P = 1400$ to 1599, and so on.]

The number (D) of hamlet-groups (hg)/ sub-blocks (sb) formed in the FSU was the higher of the two values as per the population and enterprise criteria. If the value of P was less than 1200 (600 for certain hilly areas specified above) as well as the value of E was less than 100 for an FSU, hg/ sb formation was not resorted to and the whole FSU was considered for listing. In case hg's/ sb's were formed in the sample FSU, the same was done by more or less equalizing population.

2.1.8 Formation of segments within FSU: The hg/ sb having maximum concentration of non-agricultural enterprises was selected with certainty for listing of households/ enterprises. This hg/ sb was referred to as

segment 1. From the remaining (D-1) hg's/ sb's of the FSU, 2 more hg's/ sb's were selected circularly systematically and these 2 selected hg's/ sb's together was referred to as segment 2 for doing a combined listing of households/ enterprises. Thus, the listing of households/ enterprises was done only in segments 1 and 2 of the FSU. The FSU not requiring hg/ sb formation was to be treated as segment 1.

2.1.9 Stratification of households : All the households listed in a segment (both rural & urban) were stratified into two second stage strata, viz., 'affluent households' (forming second stage stratum 1) and the rest (forming second stage stratum 2). In the rural sector, a maximum of ten households which were relatively affluent compared to others and possessed at least certain item(s) like motor car/ jeep, colour TV, telephone, etc. or owned land / livestock in excess of certain limits were included in second stage stratum 1. In urban sector, the households having MPCE (monthly per capita consumer expenditure) greater than a certain limit for a given town/city were treated as 'affluent' households for the present survey and were included in the frame of second stage stratum 1 and the rest of the urban households were included in the frame of second stage stratum 2.

2.1.10 Number of households/ enterprises selected for survey: The number of households/ enterprises selected for survey from each FSU in general is given below:

segment	number of households allotted for consumer expenditure schedule in second stage stratum (SSS)		
	1	2	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
FSU with hg/ sb formation			
1	1	3	4
2	1	7	8
FSU with no hg/ sb formation			
1	2	10	12

2.2 Estimation Procedure:

2.2.1 Approach: The estimate for a sub-round was obtained by combining the estimates of the corresponding sub-sample replicates. Similarly, an estimate for the Round was obtained by combining the four sub-round-wise estimates.

2.2.2 The following notations are being used in this section:

- a = subscript for the a-th stratum
- r = subscript for the r-th sub-sample replicate ($r = 1, 2, \dots, 8$)
- q = subscript for the q-th sub-round ($q = 1, 2, 3, 4$)
- f = subscript for the f-th sampled village/ block as First Stage Unit (FSU)
- s = subscript for the s-th segment of sampled village/ block ($s = 1, 2$)
- c = subscript for the c-th 2nd stage stratum of households in the sampled village/ block ($c = 1, 2$)
- j = subscript for the j-th sampled household
- p = subscript for pooled estimate
- z = size used for selection of an FSU from the sampling frame
- Z = total of sizes in the sampling frame for the stratum
- [Note: For urban sector, z=1 and Z=N which is the total number of UFS blocks (FSU's) in the frame.]
- n = number of sampled FSU surveyed within a stratum and a sub-sample replicate (including zero cases but excluding casualty and not reported cases) and used for tabulation
- L = number of sub-sample replicates surveyed and used for tabulation
- D = number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed in rural/ urban sampled FSU

- H = total number of households listed in the appropriate frame
- h = number of sampled households surveyed and used for tabulation from the frame
- E = total number of enterprises listed in the appropriate frame
- e = number of sampled enterprises surveyed and used for tabulation from the frame
- y, x = value of characteristic y, x obtained in the sample
- \bar{Y}, \bar{X} = estimated value of aggregate of characteristic y, x obtained from the sample.

2.2.3 ESTIMATES OF AGGREGATE: In the formulae given in this section, \bar{Y} is the estimate of aggregate of any characteristic y for a given stratum (a), and for a particular sub-round (q) and sub-sample replicate (r). These formulae are provided for the general case of FSU's having two segments 1 and 2. For the FSU's requiring no hg/ sb formation, the formula is identical to that given for segment 1 while the contribution from segment 2 is taken as zero for estimating a characteristic of household from a given 2nd stage stratum (c) in the selection frame

$$\text{Rural : } \hat{Y}_c = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{f=1}^n \frac{1}{z_f} \sum_{s=1}^2 B_{fsc} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{fsc}} y_{fscj} \quad (1)$$

Here $B_{fsc} = \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 1 (s=1) and

$$B_{fsc} = \frac{D_f - 1}{2} \times \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}, \text{ for segment 2 (s=2).}$$

$$\text{Urban: } \hat{Y}_c = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{f=1}^n \sum_{s=1}^2 B_{fsc} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{fsc}} y_{fscj} \quad \dots(2)$$

Here $B_{fsc} = \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}$, for segment 1 (s=1) and

$$B_{fsc} = \frac{D_f - 1}{2} \times \frac{H_{fsc}}{h_{fsc}}, \text{ for segment 2 (s=2).}$$

Note: For tabulating any characteristic from this detailed schedule $\hat{Y} = \sum_c \hat{Y}_c$ is to be used.

2.2.3.1 COMBINED ESTIMATE FROM SUB-SAMPLES: In the previous section, the estimate of a characteristic \hat{Y} as obtained for a

stratum (a), for a particular sub-round (q) and a sub-sample replicate (r), actually represent \hat{Y}_{aqr} . The combined /pooled estimate for a particular stratum and a particular sub-round is computed as the average of sub-sample replicate estimates and is given below:

$$\hat{Y}_{aq} = \frac{1}{L} \sum_{r=1}^L \hat{Y}_{aqr} \quad \dots(3)$$

2.2.3.2 ESTIMATE OF AGGREGATES FOR A SUB-ROUND AT STATE/ UT/

REGION LEVEL: If \hat{Y}_{qr} be the State/ UT/ Region level aggregate from the r-th sub-sample replicate and q-th sub-round, and \hat{Y}_{qp} , the combined/ pooled estimate of the aggregate based on the whole sample, for a given sub-round q, then

$$\hat{Y}_{qr} = \sum_a \hat{Y}_{aqr} \quad \dots(4)$$

based on sub-sample replicate group r, and

$$\hat{Y}_{qp} = \frac{1}{L} \sum_{r=1}^L \hat{Y}_{qr} \quad \dots(5)$$

based on all sub-sample replicates.

2.2.3.3 ESTIMATES OF AGGREGATE FOR THE ROUND (i.e. taking all the 4 sub-rounds together) AT STATE/ UT/

REGION LEVEL: The estimates of aggregates for the whole round are computed as the simple average of the sub-round estimates derived in section 2.2.2, and are given below:

$$\hat{Y}_r = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{q=1}^4 \hat{Y}_{qr}$$

...(6)

based on sub-sample replicate1 and 2*and

$$\hat{Y}_p = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{q=1}^4 \hat{Y}_{qp} \quad \dots(7)$$

based on whole sample.

***Note:** In the Round, sub-samples 1, 3, 5 & 7 (in sub-rounds 1 to 4) are combined together to form sub-sample replicate1 (annual) while sub-samples 2, 4, 6 & 8 (in sub-rounds 1 to 4) are combined together to form sub-sample replicate 2 (annual). This was followed in the remaining sections also. Stratum level estimate for the Round is obtained similarly.

2.2.4 ESTIMATES OF RATIO:

If \hat{X} and \hat{Y} be the State/ UT/ Region level aggregate estimate corresponding to variables x and y, then the estimate of ratio is given below:

$$\hat{R}_r = \frac{\hat{Y}_r}{\hat{X}_r} \quad \dots(8)$$

based on sub-sample group r, and

$$\hat{R}_p = \frac{\hat{Y}_p}{\hat{X}_p} \quad \dots(9)$$

based on the whole sample.

The formulae for \hat{X} are obtained similarly by replacing \hat{Y} by \hat{X} and y by x in the above formulae stated in previous sections.

Note: Estimates for the sub-round \hat{R}_{qr} and \hat{R}_{qp} have been obtained by replacing \hat{Y} and \hat{Y}_p by \hat{Y}_{qr} and \hat{Y}_{qp} , respectively and \hat{X}_r and \hat{X}_p by \hat{X}_{qr} and \hat{X}_{qp} , respectively.

Statement 0: Number of villages/ blocks allotted and surveyed and number of households and persons surveyed

State/UT	no. of villages		no. of blocks		no. of households		no. of persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pr.	432	432	320	320	5181	3806	22600	16524
Arunachal Pr	80	74	24	21	827	233	4314	953
Assam	296	291	72	71	3462	852	19272	3370
Bihar	624	611	192	190	7311	2279	40109	11764
Goa	16	16	24	24	192	284	944	1239
Gujarat	208	208	232	232	2479	2764	12807	12855
Haryana	96	96	64	64	1132	758	6502	3732
Himachal Pr.	144	140	80	80	1634	947	7793	3429
J & K	208	131	128	84	1472	1008	8322	5035
Karnataka	232	232	208	208	2763	2470	14154	11220
Kerala	240	240	168	168	2604	2015	12324	9115
Madhya Pr.	432	432	264	264	5144	3145	28816	16075
Maharashtra	352	352	440	440	4121	5234	20399	24172
Manipur	64	64	56	56	738	665	3997	3522
Meghalaya	80	80	32	32	933	384	4901	1673
Mizoram	40	39	72	72	428	858	2276	4169
Nagaland	40	40	24	24	480	264	2441	1102
Orissa	296	293	88	88	3477	1050	17059	4560
Punjab	184	184	160	160	2152	1883	12067	8348
Rajasthan	272	272	168	168	3229	1985	19021	10159
Sikkim	88	88	24	24	1056	288	5173	1171
Tamil Nadu	352	352	360	359	4173	4212	17338	16571
Tripura	136	86	48	40	1031	569	4853	2408
Uttar Pr.	792	791	392	391	9432	4638	57397	25051
West Bengal	384	384	288	288	4550	3432	23508	14061
A.& N. Is.	24	24	16	16	273	191	1514	788
Chandigarh	16	16	64	64	180	765	654	3105
D.&N. Haveli	16	16	8	8	192	96	914	381
Daman &	16	15	16	16	180	192	821	946
Diu								
Delhi	16	16	96	96	187	1081	982	4883
Lakshadweep	8	7	16	16	84	192	363	1202
Pondicherry	24	24	32	32	288	384	1222	1577
all-India	6208	6046	4176	4116	7138	48924	374856	225160
					5			

Section 3

Concepts and Definitions

3.0 The concepts and definitions followed in the sixth quinquennial survey on household consumer expenditure are more or less the same as in the earlier rounds. The concepts and definitions of the terms used or relevant in the report have been expanded below.

3.1 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word ‘normally’ means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. ‘Living together’ is usually given more importance than ‘sharing food from a common kitchen’ in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered to be one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

3.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

3.3 Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer

expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely, (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

3.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear is considered to be consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt through gift, charity, borrowing; and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory prices. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable goods, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered to be consumption.

3.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests, whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan, advance, etc., made by the household are not considered consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item ‘cooked meals’ is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others

would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty in estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and of guests and employees are recorded in the purchaser household.

3.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

3.7 Reference period: Reference period means the period of time for which data on consumption was collected. The reference period used for the survey was a “moving” one, varying from household to household, although it was a fixed length of period. During the 55th round of NSS, information on consumption of food, pan, tobacco & intoxicants was collected independently for two different reference periods of last 30 days and last 7 days from the same

households. For items of clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and medical (institutional) expenses, data were collected for the reference period of “last 365 days” preceding the date of survey. For the remaining items, a reference period of “last 30 days” preceding the date of survey was used. However, the monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) classes used in this report are based on data collected for “last 365 days” for clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and medical (institutional) expenses and for “last 30 days” for the rest of the items.

3.8 Sector : The word “sector” is used for the rural-urban demarcation: rural and urban are the only two sectors as far as this report is concerned.

3.9 Major states : This refers to the following states of India: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

3.10 Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE): For a household, this is its last 30 days’ total consumer expenditure divided by its size. A person’s MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

3.11 MPCE class: The MPCE classes are normally revised during quinquennial surveys of Consumer Expenditure. Usually, 12 MPCE classes are formed from a table

giving estimated cumulative percentage frequency distribution of persons by MPCE for each sector separately. The upper limits of these classes correspond broadly to 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% and 100% - of population. The class limits are given below:

sl. no.	rural (in Rs)	urban (in Rs)
1	0 – 225	0 - 300
2	225 – 255	300 - 350
3	255 – 300	350 - 425
4	300 – 340	425- 500
5	340 – 380	500 - 575
6	380 – 420	575 - 665
7	420 – 470	665 - 775
8	470 – 525	775- 915
9	525 – 615	915 - 1120
10	615 – 775	1120 - 1500
11	775 – 950	1500 - 1925
12	950+	1925+

on the basis of data with reference period of “365 days” for items of education, medical expenses (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods and of “last 30 days” for the rest of the items.

3.12 Household type: Rural households were classified into five types and urban households into four types on the basis of the occupations pursued by the household members. The five types of rural households are: *self-employed in non-agriculture*, *agricultural labour*, *other labour*, *self-employed in agriculture*, and *other households*. The four types of urban households are: *self-employed*, *regular wage / salary earner*, *casual labour*, and *other households*.

3.13 The “type” of a household was determined as follows.

The MPC
E
classe
s
have
been
assig
ned
to the
house
holds

Rural

A household was classified as “agricultural labour” if its income from that source was 50% or more of its total income. The same criterion was followed to classify a household as “self-employed in agriculture”. A household was classified as “self-employed in non-agriculture” if its income from that source was greater than that from rural labour as well as that from all other gainful sources put together. If a household was not one of these three types but its income from total rural labour was greater than that from all self-employment and from other gainful sources, it was classified as “other labour”. The remaining households were classified as “other households”.

Urban

A household was classified as “self-employed”, “regular wage or salary earning”, or “casual labour”, according to the major sources of its income from “gainful employment” during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. A household not having any income from gainful employment was classified under “others”.

3.14 Social group: Four social groups were distinguished - scheduled tribe, scheduled caste, other backward class, and other households.

3.15 Land possessed: The area of land possessed (in hectares) includes land owned, leased in, and (encroached) land neither owned nor leased in, but excludes land leased out. The size classes of land possessed are:

- < 0.01 ha
- 0.01– 0.40 ha
- 0.41-1.00 ha
- 1.01-2.00 ha
- 2.01-4.00 ha
- 4.01+

3.16 Educational level: The level of general education of a member of the household refers to the highest course successfully completed by him/her. The different levels of education recorded in the Consumer Expenditure schedule are given below:

- 1. not literate
- literate through attending:
 - 2. NFEC/AEC
 - 3. TLC
 - 4. others
- 5. literate but below primary
- 6. primary
- 7. middle
- 8. secondary
- 9. higher secondary
- graduate and above:
 - 10. agriculture
 - 11. engineering/technology
 - 12. medicine
 - 13. other subjects

3.17 For a person who has studied up to, say, the first year B.A., his/her educational attainment will be considered as higher secondary. For a person who has studied up to 12th standard but has not appeared for the final examination or has failed in that examination, his/her educational attainment will be considered under 'secondary'.

3.18 A person who can both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language is to be considered literate. Those who are not able to do so, are to be considered not literate. There are persons who achieve literacy through attending Non-Formal Education Course (NFEC) or Adult Education Centres (AEC), Total Literacy Campaign (TLC) and other similar courses have been given a separate level. Criteria for deciding primary, middle, secondary etc. depended on the recognition of concerned State or Union Territory. For

the level 'graduate and above' agriculture includes 'forestry', 'fishery science', etc. If more than one of the subject codes 10 to 13 are relevant for a person, the following procedure will be adopted:

- (i) when code 13 as well as one of the codes 10 to 12 are appropriate code 13 will not be considered.
- (ii) when more than one of the codes 10 to 12 are relevant, the code indicating the degree last obtained will be considered.**
- (iii) no distinction need be made between graduate and post-graduate.

Persons who have attained proficiency in Oriental languages (e.g., Sanskrit, Persian etc.) through formal but not the general type of education will be classified appropriately at the equivalent level of general education standard.

3.19 Literate and Illiterate: In the NSS rounds under consideration, a person who can both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language was considered as literate. Those who were not able to do so were considered as "not literate" or "illiterate". This definition is the same as that adopted in the decennial population censuses in the country.

3.20 Literacy rate: It is defined as the ratio of literate persons to all persons aged 7+. In this report, literacy rate has been expressed in the form of a percentage.

corresponding Census estimates for external validation. The literacy rates, unless otherwise specified, are given in this section for the persons aged 7 years and above. In Appendix Table 6 the distribution of persons by level of education for each age group at all-India level has been provided.

4.2 Variation over MPCE classes: Statement 1R shows per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by education level separately for each MPCE class and sex at all-India level. It is evident that in rural India the literacy rate is an increasing function of MPCE for both males and females and thus for all persons also. Like the literacy rate, the proportion of persons in any specific level of education also tends to rise with MPCE for both males and females. At all-India level, the proportion of not literate rural males was 322 out of 1000 males. Among the 678 literate males, only 151 had qualifications secondary and above in rural areas. Among the females in rural areas, the literacy rate at all-India level was only 434 out of which only 64 had qualifications secondary and above. Overall, in rural India, 560 persons out of every 1000 persons are literate and out of these 560 persons, only 109 possessed educational qualification level secondary or above.

In urban India, as Statement 1U shows, the proportion of literates was 798 out of 1000. Therefore, about one-fifth of the urban population was not literate. Among the literates, 325 persons (out of 798) attained education level secondary and above. This is much higher compared to rural India. Among the males, the literacy rate was as high as 865 out of 1000 while the same for females was about 72%. The proportions of persons in each education level were lower for females than for males. The proportion of persons in any education level was an

Section 4

Summary of Findings

4.1 This section summarizes the results on literacy and levels of education of persons classified by different socio-economic categories like household type, social group, size class of land possessed (rural only) and MPCE classes. The discussions are mainly concentrated at all-India level. However, overall literacy rates have also been discussed for all States and UTs. Further, the results of this round (NSS 55th round) have been compared with those of the earlier quinquennial round (NSS 50th round: July 1993 – June 1994) on household consumer expenditure. At the end, the estimates were compared at State level with the

increasing function of MPCE as in rural areas for each education level and also for both males and females.

4.3 Variation over household types: Statement 2 shows the distribution of persons by level of education, separately for each household type and sex. (See Figures 2R and 2U in this connection.) Accordingly, in rural India, literacy rate per thousand was the highest (737) for household type ‘others’ followed by self-employed in non-agriculture (630). The rate was the lowest (426) for agricultural labour households. These differentials were similar for both males and females. Similar patterns may be observed for proportion of persons in each level of education. In urban India, the literacy rate was distinctly low for casual labour households compared to other households. It was 59% (593 out of 1000) of persons belonging to casual labour households compared to the national average of 80%. For the remaining household types, the proportions of literates among males, females or persons were the highest for regular wage /salary earning households.

4.4 Variation over social groups: Statement 3 presents distributions of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education separately for each social group and sex. (See also Figures 3R and 3U.) The pattern of variation in the literacy rate was almost the same for both males and females in rural as well as urban sectors. However, in rural India, the literacy rate was the lowest for persons belonging to ST households (42%) followed by persons belonging to SC households (47%). But in urban India, the literacy rate was the lowest for SC households (66%) followed by ST households (70%). For both the sectors the literacy rate was the highest for persons belonging to social group ‘others’.

4.5 Variation over size classes of land possessed (rural): Statement 4 shows the distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for each size class of land possessed and sex in rural India. (See also Figure 4R.) It brings out the fact that literacy rate is a very slowly increasing function of the area of land possessed for both males and females and so for all persons. For the lowest size class of land possessed the literacy rate of all persons was 52% while it was 64% for the highest size class of land possessed. As expected, the literacy rate for males was much higher than that of females for any specified size class of land possessed, the differential being above 20 for different size classes.

4.6 Variation across religions: Statements 5R and 5U show the distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education separately for each sector, sex and religion. (See also Figures 5R and 5U.) It is seen that the literacy rate was rather low for both males and females in rural India for ‘Islam’ compared to other religions. ‘Hinduism’ and ‘others’ are not much better, especially for females. In urban India, the literacy rate was 88-89% for males following three religions, namely, Hinduism, Sikhism and Buddhism. Further, males who followed Christianity or Jainism had a still higher rate of literacy, 94% or more. Here also ‘Islam’ shows a lower literacy rate. The picture is similar for females in urban areas.

In rural areas, gender disparity in literacy rate was very large for Hinduism and Islam, compared to other religions. The pattern was similar to some extent in urban areas, but here the gender disparities were generally smaller.

4.7 Comparison of literacy rates between NSS 50th and 55th rounds: Statements 6R and 6U present the percentage of literates for each State, UT and all-India separately for rural and urban areas from NSS 55th and 50th rounds. These statements reveal the following points.

At all-India level, literacy rate (%) increased during the period from 1993-94 to 1999-2000. For males, it increased from 63 to 68 in rural areas and from 85 to 87 in urban areas. For females, the corresponding figures were 36 and 43 in rural areas and 68 and 72 in urban areas. The figures for persons were 50 and 56 in rural areas and 77 and 80 in urban areas. The changes in literacy rate over this period for each sex and residency sector have been depicted in Figure 1. Such rise in literacy rates was observed in most States/UT's separately for rural and urban areas and for males and females.

Among the rural areas of 15 major states, Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh showed the highest increase in literacy rate for males and females over 1993-94 to 1999-2000. The increase was by 9% for males and by 10% for females. For females, there was one more major state, namely, Maharashtra, for which the increase in literacy rate was 10%.

Among urban areas of the major states, the increase over 1993-94 to 1999-2000 was more than the national increase in urban areas of Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

It is worth mentioning that literacy rates for males had not changed much for most of the States and UTs although there were some increases for females. One may like to conclude that literacy rates for urban males

are relatively high and are being stabilized while the literacy rates for females are increasing.

Figures 6R and 6U depict the literacy rates based on NSS 55th round on the map of India.

In a developing country, it is normally observed that literacy rates for males are higher than those for females. It is observed from the tables presented in this report that the literacy rate in each state was higher for males than for females. Similarly, rates for rural areas were, normally, lower than the corresponding rates for urban areas.

Among the major States, the rural literacy rate for all persons was the highest in Kerala. It was around 90% in both the NSS rounds – 50th and 55th. The second highest literacy rate among the rural areas of major States was found for Assam (69%). The rate was the lowest for Bihar (42%) followed by Andhra Pradesh (46%) and Rajasthan (47%). The literacy rate was also relatively low (between 50 and 60%) in the rural areas of the following States: Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh.

Out of a total of 32 States and UTs, there were only 8 where the rural literacy rate was 80% and above. These States and UTs were Goa, Kerala, Mizoram, Nagaland, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Daman and Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep.

In urban areas the variation of literacy rates across States/UT's was much smaller compared to the rural areas. It ranged from 70% to 99% over the urban areas of different States and UTs while it varied from 42-91% in rural areas. The urban literacy rate (%)

was very high in Kerala (94), Meghalaya (92), Mizoram (99), Nagaland (94) and relatively low in Andhra Pradesh (75), Bihar (70), Orissa (76), Punjab (79) and Uttar Pradesh (70).

4.8 Comparison of literacy rates between NSS 55th round (1999-2000) and Census 2001 estimates: The comparative statement of literacy rates between estimates from NSS 55th round and Population Census 2001 is presented in Statement 7. This statement does not give the rural-urban break-up. Rather, it gives the State level comparison. Broadly speaking, the census and NSS estimates of literacy rates are close to each other. However, NSS estimates are generally lower than the corresponding figures from Population Census 2001 for all major states except Assam and Kerala. In contrast, NSS estimates for smaller States and UTs are generally higher than the corresponding figures of the Population Census. The reason may be due to the arduous field conditions prevailing in Tripura, Jammu & Kashmir and North-Eastern States. North-Eastern States presented similar discrepancies in NSS 47th round. At all-India level, the difference in census and NSS estimates of literacy was 3% for both males and females. For rural males,

NSS literacy rate was 73% while census literacy rate was 76%. Similarly, for females NSS estimate was 51% and the census estimate was 54%.

The difference in literacy rate between NSS 55th round and Census 2001 was roughly similar for males and females for any State/UT.

For persons, the absolute difference in literacy rate was more than 5% in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa and Rajasthan and was less than 2% in Arunachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Chandigarh, Lakshadweep and Pondicherr

Statement 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class

MPCE Class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon-dary	higher secon-dary	graduate & above	Rural									
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
all-India																		
									Male									
0-225	542	458	223	112	84	25	9	4	1000	5685								
225-255	488	512	239	133	90	30	15	5	1000	5695								
255-300	452	548	251	135	100	41	14	8	1000	11840								
300-340	404	596	249	140	122	54	20	10	1000	12971								
340-380	369	631	244	154	139	61	21	12	1000	13855								
380-420	350	650	238	151	150	67	30	14	1000	13695								
420-470	306	694	241	171	159	76	32	15	1000	15729								
470-525	281	719	227	166	172	92	42	20	1000	15432								
525-615	256	744	212	175	184	98	48	27	1000	18793								
615-775	212	788	185	170	198	128	63	45	1000	20942								
775-950	175	825	166	157	207	164	72	59	1000	11577								
950+	125	875	133	132	188	185	124	114	1000	14290								
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	160504								
									Female									
0-225	759	241	141	60	29	9	1	1	1000	5763								
225-255	721	279	157	74	37	8	3	0	1000	5767								
255-300	694	306	159	86	42	13	4	1	1000	11855								
300-340	657	343	169	87	63	18	4	1	1000	12605								
340-380	621	379	184	104	64	18	7	3	1000	13217								
380-420	591	409	185	110	76	29	6	3	1000	13122								
420-470	563	437	179	120	93	34	9	2	1000	14882								
470-525	541	459	164	131	107	40	13	4	1000	14093								
525-615	497	503	175	130	116	57	18	6	1000	17473								
615-775	442	558	155	150	140	70	31	12	1000	19262								
775-950	388	612	147	145	149	100	45	25	1000	10546								
950+	308	692	118	157	162	135	64	56	1000	12513								
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	151098								
									Person									
0-225	651	349	182	86	57	17	5	2	1000	11448								
225-255	604	396	198	104	64	19	9	3	1000	11462								
255-300	573	427	205	111	71	27	9	4	1000	23695								
300-340	529	471	210	114	93	36	12	5	1000	25576								
340-380	492	508	215	130	102	40	14	8	1000	27072								
380-420	468	532	212	131	114	48	19	8	1000	26817								
420-470	430	570	211	147	127	55	21	9	1000	30611								
470-525	405	595	197	150	141	67	28	12	1000	29525								
525-615	372	628	194	153	152	79	34	17	1000	36266								
615-775	322	678	171	160	171	100	47	29	1000	40204								
775-950	276	724	157	151	180	133	59	43	1000	22123								
950+	210	790	126	144	176	162	96	87	1000	26803								
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	311602								

Statement 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Urban	
									all	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
all-India										
0-300	401	599	222	146	133	57	31	8	1000	3997
300-350	346	654	249	175	140	56	22	12	1000	4033
350-425	265	735	249	173	165	85	35	27	1000	8070
425-500	211	789	231	191	193	99	45	30	1000	9292
500-575	179	821	205	178	204	125	66	43	1000	9198
575-665	127	873	182	181	215	154	79	62	1000	9970
665-775	90	910	157	162	215	182	103	91	1000	10598
775-915	73	927	142	149	200	199	120	117	1000	10921
915-1120	54	946	117	142	180	198	137	171	1000	11125
1120-1500	42	958	96	106	154	212	153	237	1000	12014
1500-1925	26	974	84	87	124	178	173	327	1000	6696
1925+	20	980	68	63	89	143	157	461	1000	6211
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	102125
Male										
0-300	573	427	176	119	94	25	9	3	1000	3868
300-350	543	457	200	125	85	28	12	7	1000	3955
350-425	459	541	205	140	115	49	17	14	1000	7871
425-500	397	603	205	150	133	73	28	12	1000	8912
500-575	347	653	186	160	156	94	36	20	1000	8756
575-665	287	713	175	182	166	99	53	38	1000	9294
665-775	232	768	169	168	194	122	65	49	1000	9711
775-915	211	789	142	159	186	154	85	64	1000	9852
915-1120	157	843	123	144	188	172	111	105	1000	9721
1120-1500	108	892	112	118	164	191	143	165	1000	10306
1500-1925	58	942	80	99	153	188	144	279	1000	5906
1925+	44	956	68	81	107	164	155	382	1000	5207
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	93359
Female										
0-300	485	515	200	133	114	42	21	6	1000	7865
300-350	444	556	225	150	113	42	17	9	1000	7988
350-425	360	640	227	157	141	68	27	21	1000	15941
425-500	302	698	218	171	164	86	37	22	1000	18204
500-575	262	738	195	169	180	110	51	31	1000	17954
575-665	203	797	178	181	192	127	67	51	1000	19264
665-775	157	843	163	165	205	154	85	71	1000	20309
775-915	138	862	142	154	193	178	104	92	1000	20773
915-1120	101	899	120	143	184	186	125	140	1000	20846
1120-1500	71	929	103	111	159	203	149	204	1000	22320
1500-1925	40	960	82	93	137	182	160	305	1000	12602
1925+	31	969	68	71	97	152	156	425	1000	11418
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	195484
Person										

Statement 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type

household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- dary	higher second- dary	graduate & above	all	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
all India										
Rural										
Male										
self employed in non-agr.	253	747	240	173	173	99	39	24	1000	24018
agricultural labour	465	535	227	138	110	41	13	5	1000	36743
other labour	328	672	236	178	159	67	22	9	1000	10968
self employed in agr.	277	723	217	157	174	99	48	28	1000	69848
others	142	858	179	145	177	156	104	97	1000	18610
not recorded	372	628	185	168	108	55	82	30	1000	317
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	160504
Female										
self employed in non-agr.	497	503	190	130	104	52	17	10	1000	21927
agricultural labour	688	312	153	86	54	15	4	1	1000	35039
other labour	552	448	171	131	97	36	10	3	1000	10202
self employed in agr.	545	455	167	120	100	44	16	7	1000	65058
others	381	619	158	146	140	100	47	29	1000	18566
not recorded	555	445	211	96	76	38	25	0	1000	306
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	151098
Person										
self employed in non-agr.	370	630	216	152	140	76	28	17	1000	45945
agricultural labour	574	426	191	112	82	29	9	3	1000	71782
other labour	436	564	205	155	129	52	16	6	1000	21170
self employed in agr.	406	594	193	140	138	73	32	18	1000	134906
others	263	737	169	145	158	127	75	63	1000	37176
not recorded	466	534	198	131	91	46	53	15	1000	623
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	311602
all-India										
Urban										
Male										
self-employed	155	845	181	156	183	142	81	100	1000	41671
regular wage/salary earning	64	936	134	137	177	181	125	182	1000	41275
casual labour	318	682	223	181	168	76	26	8	1000	12022
others	81	919	126	121	150	173	165	183	1000	6818
not recorded	171	829	219	112	182	167	88	62	1000	339
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	102125
Female										
self-employed	294	706	167	149	147	109	65	70	1000	37901
regular wage/salary earning	188	812	144	141	172	148	92	115	1000	37088
casual labour	505	495	180	144	116	41	10	5	1000	11015
others	244	756	131	128	151	130	103	112	1000	7028
not recorded	338	662	179	155	117	101	58	52	1000	327
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	93359
Person										
self-employed	221	779	175	153	166	127	73	86	1000	79572
regular wage/salary earning	123	877	139	139	175	165	109	151	1000	78363
casual labour	407	593	202	163	143	59	18	7	1000	23037
others	161	839	129	125	151	152	134	148	1000	13846
not recorded	249	751	201	132	151	136	74	57	1000	666
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	195484

**Statement 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education,
separately by sex and social group**

social group	not literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	no. of sample persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
all-India										
									Rural	
									male	
scheduled tribe	462	538	220	134	108	44	20	12	1000	22129
scheduled caste	412	588	227	144	124	56	25	13	1000	26695
other backward class	322	678	227	157	157	78	37	21	1000	55653
others	219	781	210	163	182	124	58	44	1000	55750
not recorded	349	651	163	188	172	87	10	31	1000	277
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	160504
									female	
scheduled tribe	699	301	139	78	56	18	7	2	1000	20866
scheduled caste	664	336	156	91	58	22	6	3	1000	24944
other backward class	589	411	160	110	86	36	13	6	1000	52991
others	433	567	186	146	126	68	27	14	1000	52040
not recorded	615	385	196	78	105	3	2	1	1000	257
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	151098
									persons	
scheduled tribe	578	422	181	106	83	32	14	7	1000	42995
scheduled caste	534	466	192	119	92	39	16	8	1000	51639
other backward class	452	548	194	134	123	58	25	14	1000	108644
others	323	677	198	155	155	97	43	30	1000	107790
not recorded	481	519	179	134	139	45	6	16	1000	534
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	311602
all-India										
									Urban	
									Male	
scheduled tribe	219	781	201	137	170	101	82	91	1000	6496
scheduled caste	240	760	214	174	171	102	57	41	1000	12399
other backward class	165	835	181	168	195	144	76	71	1000	28384
others	86	914	139	133	168	171	120	182	1000	54653
not recorded	136	864	203	96	176	151	136	102	1000	193
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	102125
									Female	
scheduled tribe	388	612	176	127	135	78	49	47	1000	6290
scheduled caste	443	557	175	139	131	58	34	20	1000	11308
other backward class	336	664	168	155	151	101	53	37	1000	26340
others	190	810	145	139	161	145	93	127	1000	49248
not recorded	343	657	170	78	118	193	43	55	1000	173
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	93359
									Person	
scheduled tribe	300	700	189	133	153	90	66	70	1000	12786
scheduled caste	338	662	195	157	152	81	46	31	1000	23707
other backward class	247	753	175	162	174	123	65	55	1000	54724
others	135	865	142	136	165	159	107	156	1000	103901
not recorded	236	764	187	87	148	172	91	79	1000	366
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	195484

Statement 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural									
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
all-India										
										Male
< 0.01	362	638	218	137	125	81	48	28	1000	7535
0.01-0.40	353	647	230	154	141	72	31	21	1000	65084
0.41-1.00	319	681	224	152	162	83	37	23	1000	31395
1.01-2.00	288	712	212	157	170	97	47	28	1000	23558
2.01-4.00	262	738	202	154	177	111	58	37	1000	17283
4.01 +	228	772	195	162	175	127	66	48	1000	15649
all classes	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	160504
										Female
< 0.01	602	398	146	109	71	46	14	11	1000	6575
0.01-0.40	577	423	168	109	85	39	14	7	1000	63040
0.41-1.00	575	425	165	116	92	34	13	6	1000	29469
1.01-2.00	554	446	168	119	93	44	15	7	1000	21693
2.01-4.00	522	478	159	125	109	54	21	10	1000	15878
4.01 +	509	491	162	130	109	55	23	12	1000	14443
all classes	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	151098
										Person
< 0.01	476	524	184	124	100	65	32	20	1000	14110
0.01-0.40	463	537	199	132	113	56	23	14	1000	128124
0.41-1.00	443	557	195	135	128	59	26	15	1000	60864
1.01-2.00	415	585	191	139	133	72	32	18	1000	45251
2.01-4.00	386	614	181	140	145	84	41	24	1000	33161
4.01 +	363	637	179	147	143	92	45	30	1000	30092
all classes	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	311602

Statement 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion

religion	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural												
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
all-India												Male									
												Female									
hindusim	318	682	218	152	157	86	42	27	1000	126103		Person									
islam	386	614	251	149	121	60	20	13	1000	17932		Male									
christianity	199	801	222	211	195	103	38	32	1000	8006		Female									
sikhism	328	672	198	150	129	127	50	18	1000	4705		Person									
jainism	45	955	166	168	195	139	128	158	1000	168		Male									
buddhism	219	781	199	228	186	99	41	28	1000	1835		Female									
zoroastrianism	149	851	489	0	20	74	267	1	1000	19		Male									
others	343	657	196	150	157	88	40	26	1000	1570		Female									
not recorded	480	520	143	164	118	75	12	8	1000	166		Person									
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	160504		Male									
hindusim	575	425	161	112	89	41	15	8	1000	118753		Male									
islam	579	421	191	110	83	25	10	3	1000	16728		Female									
christianity	325	675	190	170	146	101	44	24	1000	7796		Male									
sikhism	447	553	178	149	89	91	36	10	1000	4306		Female									
jainism	254	746	188	140	164	121	103	30	1000	176		Person									
buddhism	469	531	175	178	109	37	26	6	1000	1646		Male									
zoroastrianism	574	426	186	98	59	63	20	0	1000	17		Female									
others	576	424	159	113	96	38	15	4	1000	1529		Male									
not recorded	664	336	132	139	58	5	4	0	1000	147		Female									
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	151098		Person									
hindusim	443	557	190	133	124	64	29	18	1000	244856		Male									
islam	479	521	222	130	103	43	15	8	1000	34660		Female									
christianity	263	737	206	190	170	102	41	28	1000	15802		Person									
sikhism	385	615	189	149	110	110	43	14	1000	9011		Male									
jainism	153	847	177	154	179	130	115	92	1000	344		Female									
buddhism	343	657	187	203	148	68	34	17	1000	3481		Person									
zoroastrianism	351	649	344	47	39	69	150	1	1000	36		Male									
others	458	542	177	132	127	63	27	15	1000	3099		Female									
not recorded	574	426	137	151	87	39	8	4	1000	313		Person									
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	311602		Male									

Statement 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion

religion	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Urban									
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
all-India												Male						
hindusim	120	880	156	146	179	159	103	138	1000	74773								
islam	233	767	211	173	169	105	59	51	1000	17305								
christianity	56	944	139	153	179	188	106	179	1000	5215								
sikhism	119	881	180	111	136	169	132	154	1000	2393								
jainism	17	983	105	79	150	184	168	297	1000	1008								
buddhism	107	893	169	184	234	164	72	69	1000	679								
zoroastrianism	21	979	9	155	143	241	182	249	1000	40								
others	90	910	133	153	160	142	130	192	1000	650								
not recorded	148	852	268	154	115	49	172	94	1000	62								
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	102125								
Female																		
hindusim	266	734	151	143	154	122	75	89	1000	67442								
islam	378	622	193	150	140	78	37	25	1000	16031								
christianity	121	879	117	143	190	168	115	147	1000	5291								
sikhism	214	786	140	120	117	158	105	147	1000	2227								
jainism	76	924	126	123	162	176	133	204	1000	945								
buddhism	276	724	164	132	269	81	42	35	1000	694								
zoroastrianism	82	918	62	20	176	269	29	361	1000	35								
others	172	828	213	153	140	128	70	125	1000	619								
not recorded	365	635	228	117	40	95	85	69	1000	75								
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	93359								
Person																		
hindusim	189	811	154	144	167	141	90	115	1000	142215								
islam	302	698	202	162	155	92	48	39	1000	33336								
christianity	89	911	128	148	184	178	111	163	1000	10506								
sikhism	165	835	160	115	126	164	119	150	1000	4620								
jainism	46	954	115	100	156	180	151	251	1000	1953								
buddhism	193	807	167	157	252	121	57	52	1000	1373								
zoroastrianism	45	955	30	102	156	252	123	293	1000	75								
others	129	871	171	153	150	135	101	160	1000	1269								
not recorded	265	735	247	134	75	74	125	81	1000	137								
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	195484								

Statement 6R: Percentage of literate persons aged 7 years and above in rural areas based on NSS 55th and 50th rounds, by States and Union Territories and by sex

State/UT	rural					
	male		female		person	
	55 th round	50 th round	55 th round	50 th round	55 th round	50 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
all-India	68	63	43	36	56	50
Andhra Pradesh		51		27		39
	56		36		46	
Arunachal Pradesh		45		30		38
	57		45		51	
Assam		77		59		69
	76		61		69	
Bihar		54		22		39
	55		27		42	
Goa	90	85	72	65	81	74
Gujarat	75	70	47	41	62	56
Haryana	72	69	48	40	61	55
Himachal Pradesh	82	77	65	56	73	66
Jammu & Kashmir	77	69	50	43	63	56
Karnataka	67	60	44	38	56	49
Kerala	93	94	86	88	89	91
Madhya Pradesh	64	55	35	25	50	41
Maharashtra	78	73	55	45	67	59
Manipur	75	81	62	62	69	72
Meghalaya	79	68	72	57	76	63
Mizoram	91	89	90	84	91	87
Nagaland	89	89	75	74	82	82
Orissa	66	60	42	35	54	47
Punjab	69	62	56	48	63	55
Rajasthan	65	56	27	17	47	37
Sikkim	81	76	66	56	74	67
Tamil Nadu	74	72	53	46	64	59
Tripura	84	82	70	66	77	74
Uttar Pradesh	65	59	36	27	51	44
West Bengal	71	68	52	47	62	58
A&N Islands	86	84	77	71	82	78

Chandigarh	70	69	54	53	65	63
Dadra & N. Haveli	71	67	43	31	59	49
Daman & Diu	88	87	68	60	80	75
Delhi	98	85	67	57	85	75
Lakshadweep	95	93	83	80	89	86
Pondicherry	82	77	64	59	73	68

Statement 6U: Percentage of literate persons aged 7 years and above in rural areas based on NSS 55th and 50th rounds, by States and Union Territories and by sex

State/UT	urban					
	male		female		person	
	55 th round	50 th round	55 th round	50 th round	55 th round	50 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
all-India	87	85	72	68	80	77
Andhra Pradesh	82	80	67	60	75	70
Arunachal Pradesh	92	82	85	70	89	77
Assam	91	92	81	83	86	88
Bihar	78	80	60	57	70	70
Goa	93	87	82	67	87	77
Gujarat	91	89	77	73	84	81
Haryana	85	84	68	68	77	76
Himachal Pradesh	94	92	86	81	90	87
Jammu & Kashmir	86	91	68	78	78	85
Karnataka	88	84	76	69	82	76
Kerala	96	97	91	90	94	93
Madhya Pradesh	86	85	68	64	78	75
Maharashtra	92	90	79	75	86	83
Manipur	94	92	81	73	87	82
Meghalaya	96	96	88	89	92	92
Mizoram	99	98	99	98	99	98
Nagaland	98	95	89	88	94	92
Orissa	84	84	66	66	76	76
Punjab	84	83	73	74	79	79
Rajasthan	87	81	63	55	75	68
Sikkim	92	93	81	84	87	89
Tamil Nadu	91	88	79	72	85	80
Tripura	92	93	78	85	85	89
Uttar Pradesh	78	77	61	58	70	68

West Bengal	87	88	76	75	82	82
A&N Islands	93	91	80	80	87	86
Chandigarh	90	85	80	84	85	84
Dadra & N. Haveli	91	90	86	64	89	77
Daman & Diu	96	95	82	79	89	87
Delhi	92	82	80	72	86	78
Lakshadweep	91	92	83	79	87	85
Pondicherry	92	92	82	76	87	84

Statement 7: Percentage of literate persons aged 7 years and above based on NSS 55th round and Census 2001

State/UT	rural+urban					
	male		female		person	
	55 th round	Census 2001	55 th round	Census 2001	55 th round	Census 2001
(1)		(3)	(4)	(5)		
all-India	73	76	51	54	62	65
Andhra Pradesh	64	71	45	51	54	61
Arunachal Pradesh	60	64	48	44	55	55
Assam	78	72	63	56	71	64
Bihar	59	60	31	34	46	48
Goa	91	89	77	76	84	82
Gujarat	80	81	57	59	69	70
Haryana	76	79	54	56	65	69
Himachal Pradesh	84	86	67	68	75	77
Jammu & Kashmir	79	66	53	42	66	54
Karnataka	73	76	53	57	63	67
Kerala	94	94	87	88	91	91
Madhya Pradesh	69	77	42	50	56	64
Maharashtra	84	86	64	68	74	77
Manipur	79	78	67	60	73	69
Meghalaya	82	66	75	60	78	63
Mizoram	95	91	93	86	94	88
Nagaland	92	72	79	62	86	67
Orissa	69	76	46	51	57	64
Punjab	74	76	61	64	68	70
Rajasthan	70	76	35	44	53	61
Sikkim	82	77	67	61	75	70
Tamil Nadu	80	82	62	65	71	73
Tripura	85	81	71	65	78	74
Uttar Pradesh	68	70	41	43	55	57
West Bengal	75	78	57	60	66	69
A&N Islands	88	86	78	75	83	81
Chandigarh	87	86	77	77	82	82
Dadra & N. Haveli	73	73	47	43	62	60
Daman & Diu	91	88	74	70	84	81
Delhi	93	87	77	75	86	82
Lakshadweep	93	93	83	82	88	88
Pondicherry	89	89	75	74	81	81

**Figure 1: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education based on
NSS 50th and 55th rounds**

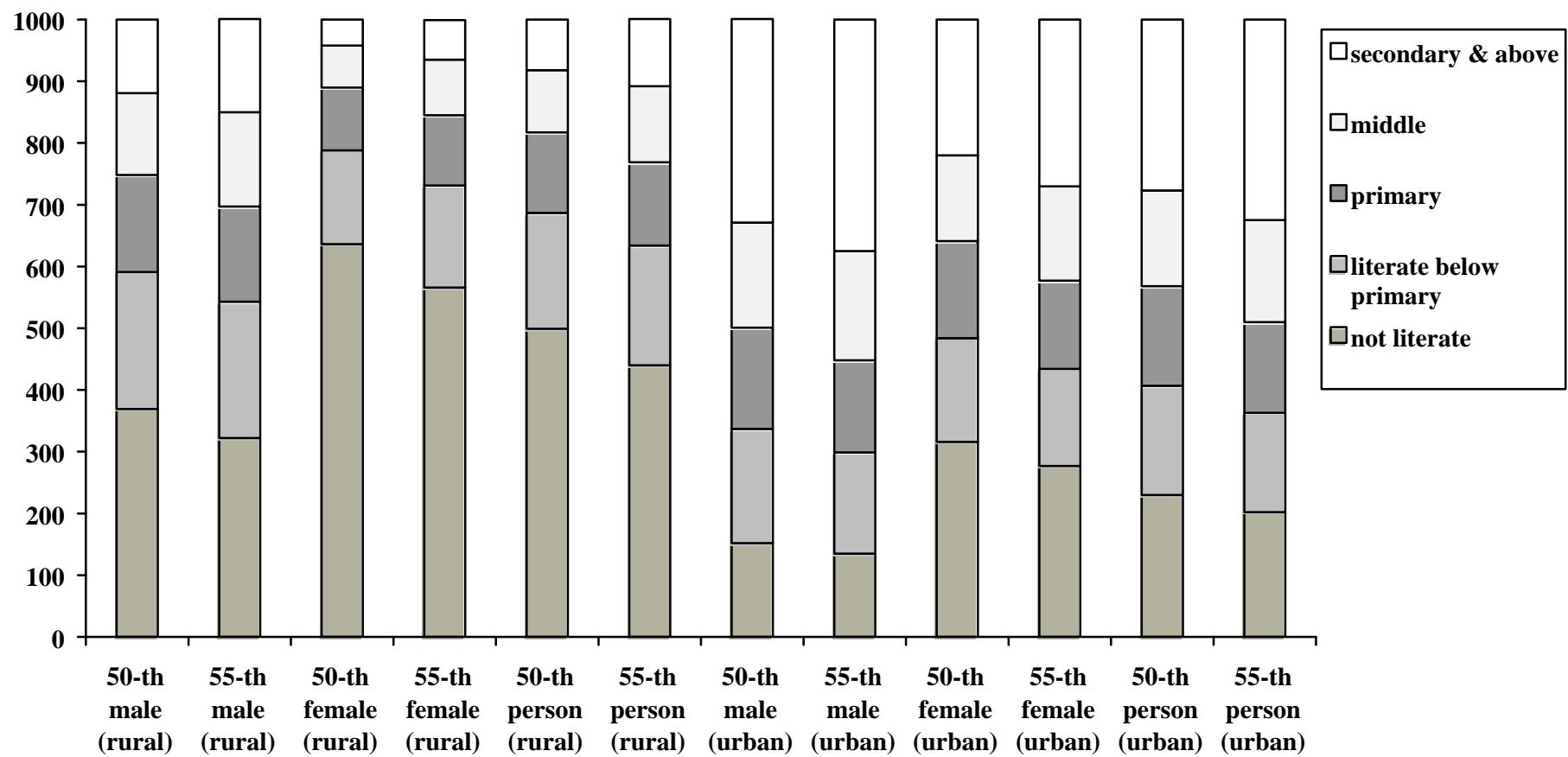


Figure 2R: Literacy rate (per 1000) by household type and sex based on NSS 55th Round : all-India Rural

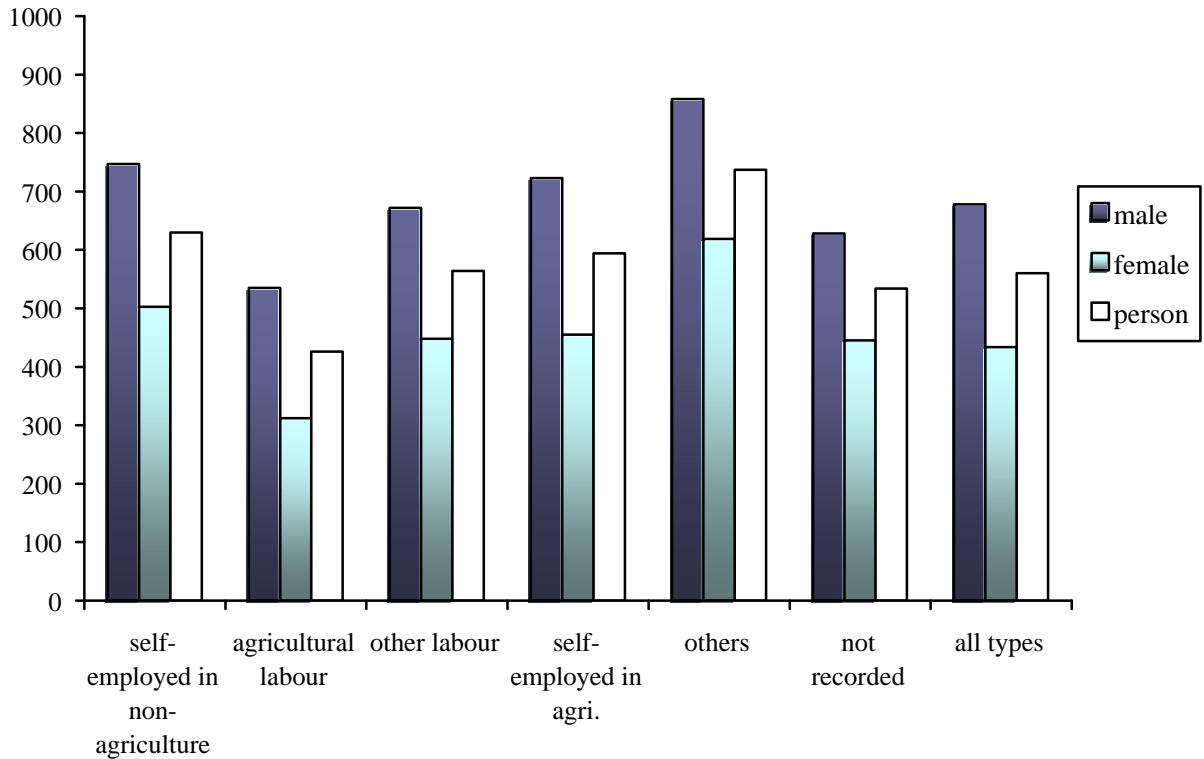
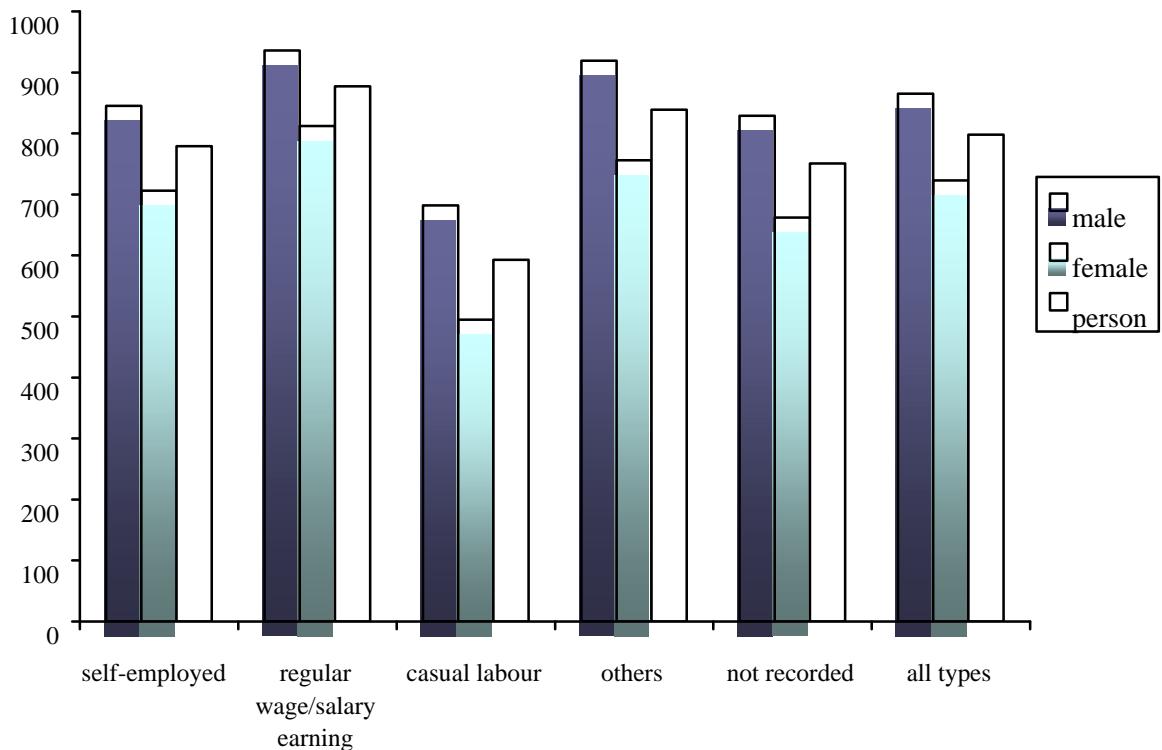
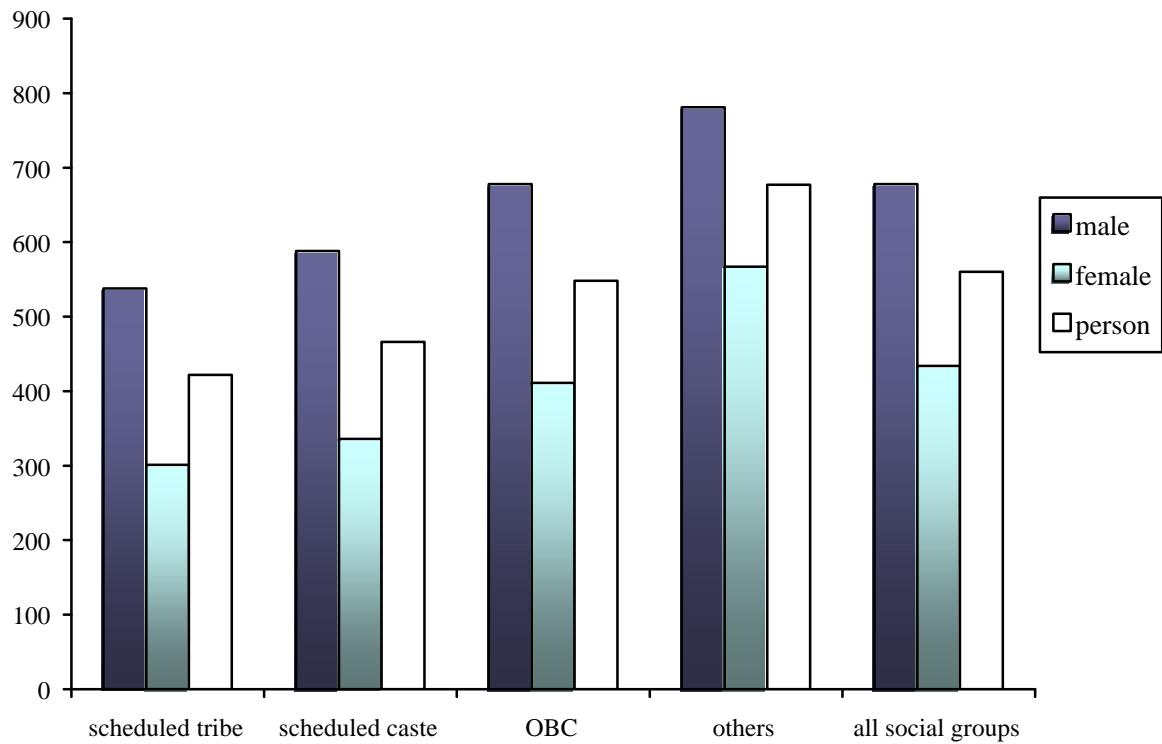


Figure 2U: Literacy rate (per 1000) by household type and sex based on NSS 55th Round : all-India Urban



**Figure 3R: Literacy rate (per 1000) by social group and sex based on
NSS 55th Round : all-India Rural**



**Figure 3U: Literacy rate (per 1000) by social group and sex based on
NSS 55th Round : all-India Urban**

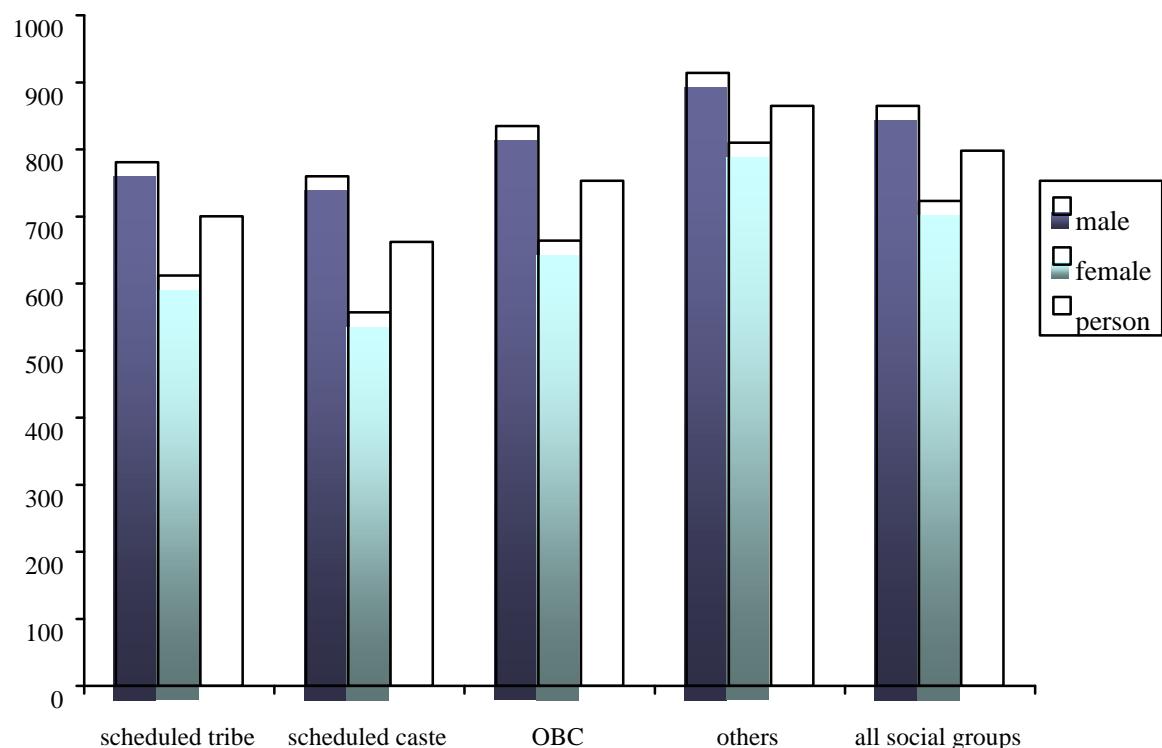


Figure 4R: Literacy rate (per 1000) by size class of land possessed and sex based on NSS 55th Round : all-India rural

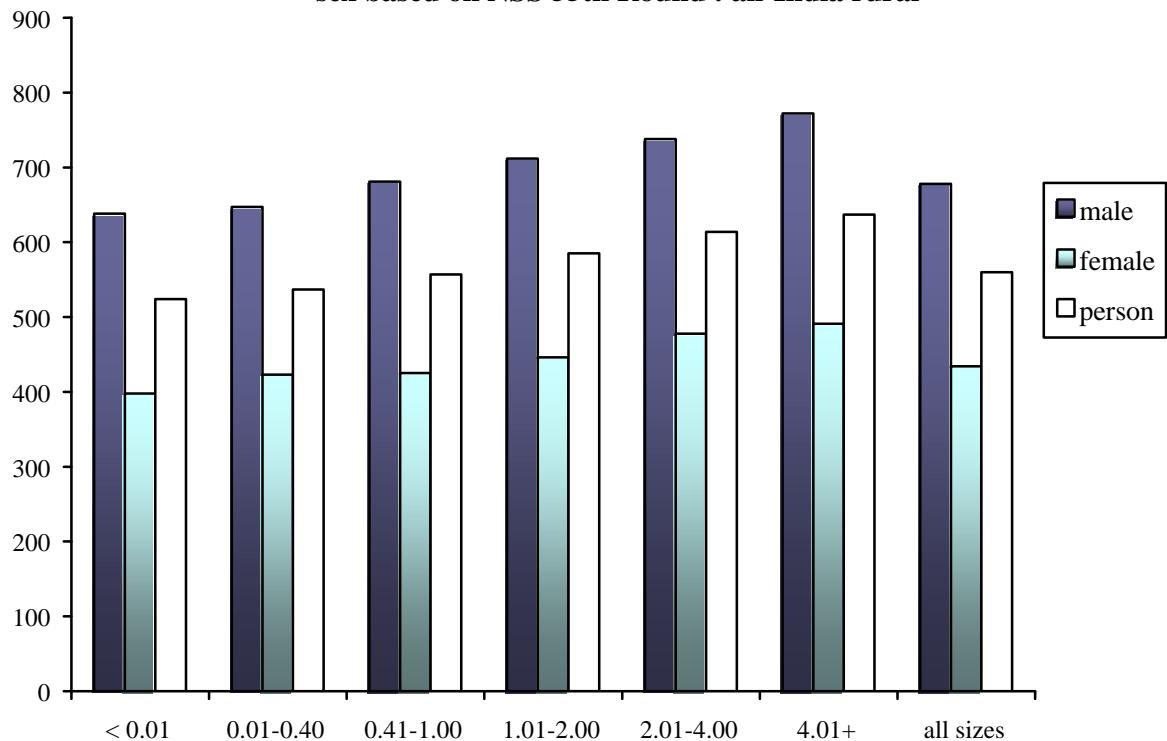


Figure 5R: Literacy rate (per 1000) by religion and sex : NSS 55th Round - all-India Rural

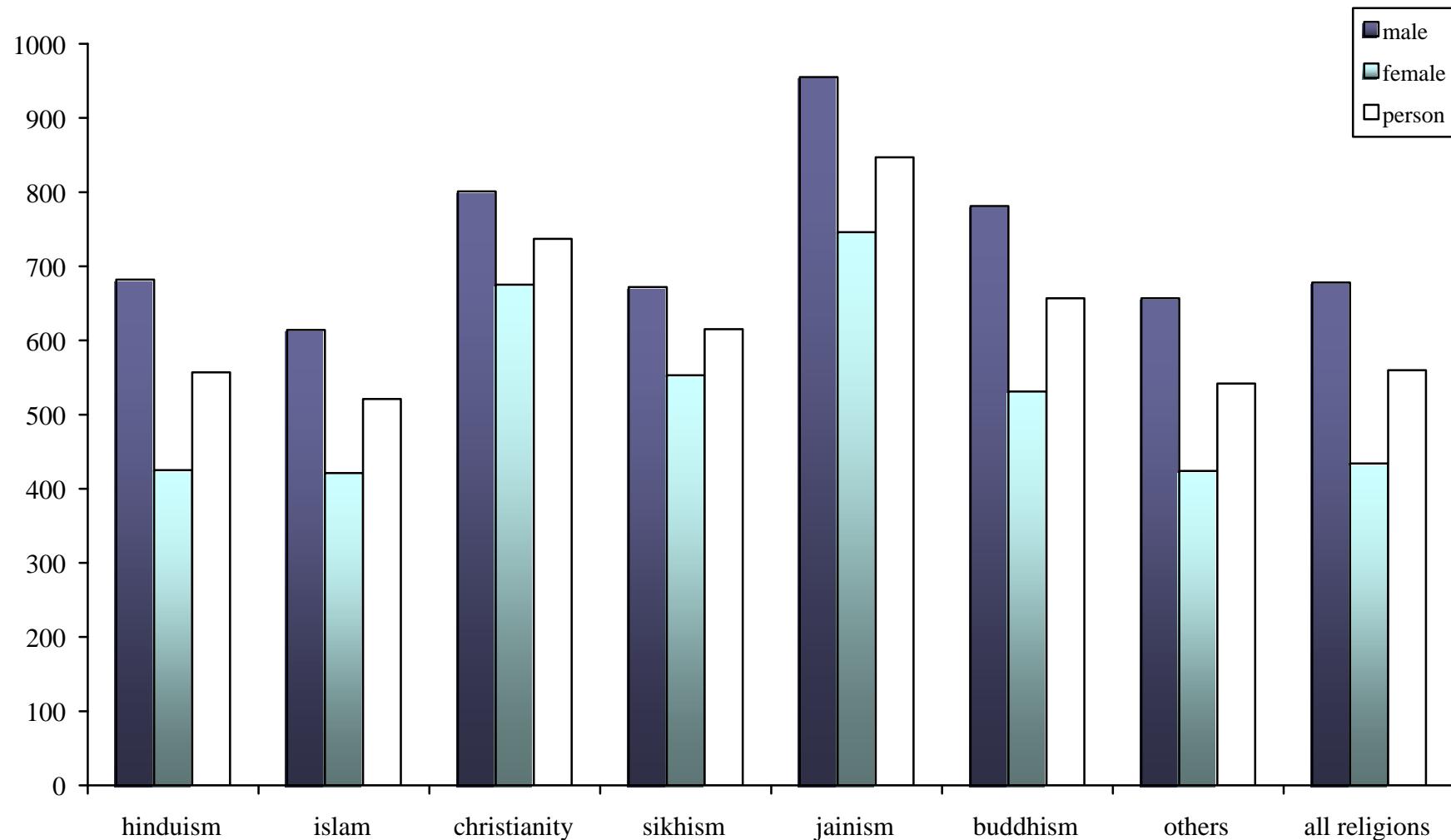


Figure 5U: Literacy rate (per 1000) by religion and sex : NSS 55th Round - all-India Urban

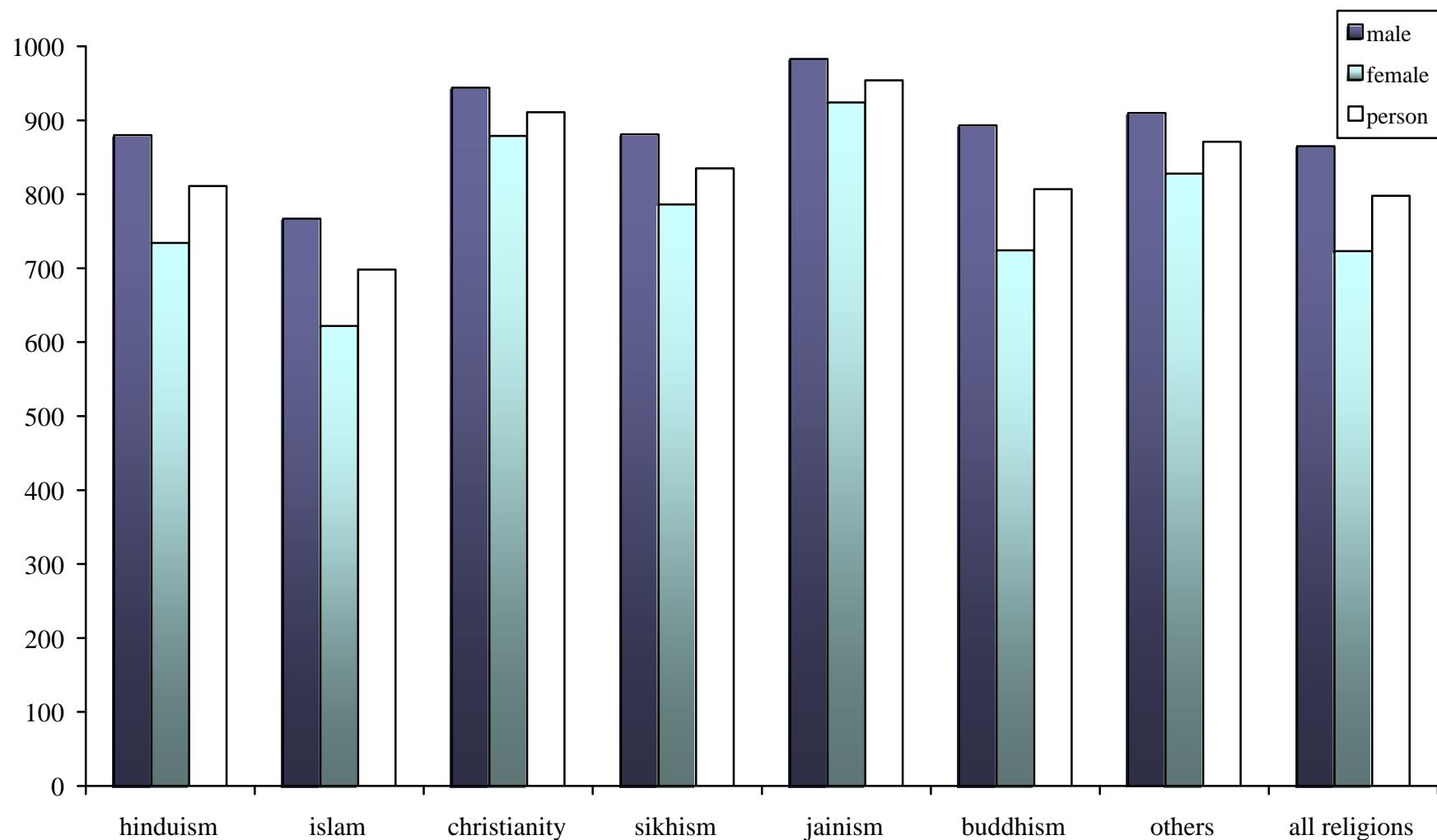


Figure 6R: Literacy Rate (%) by State : NSS 55-th Round

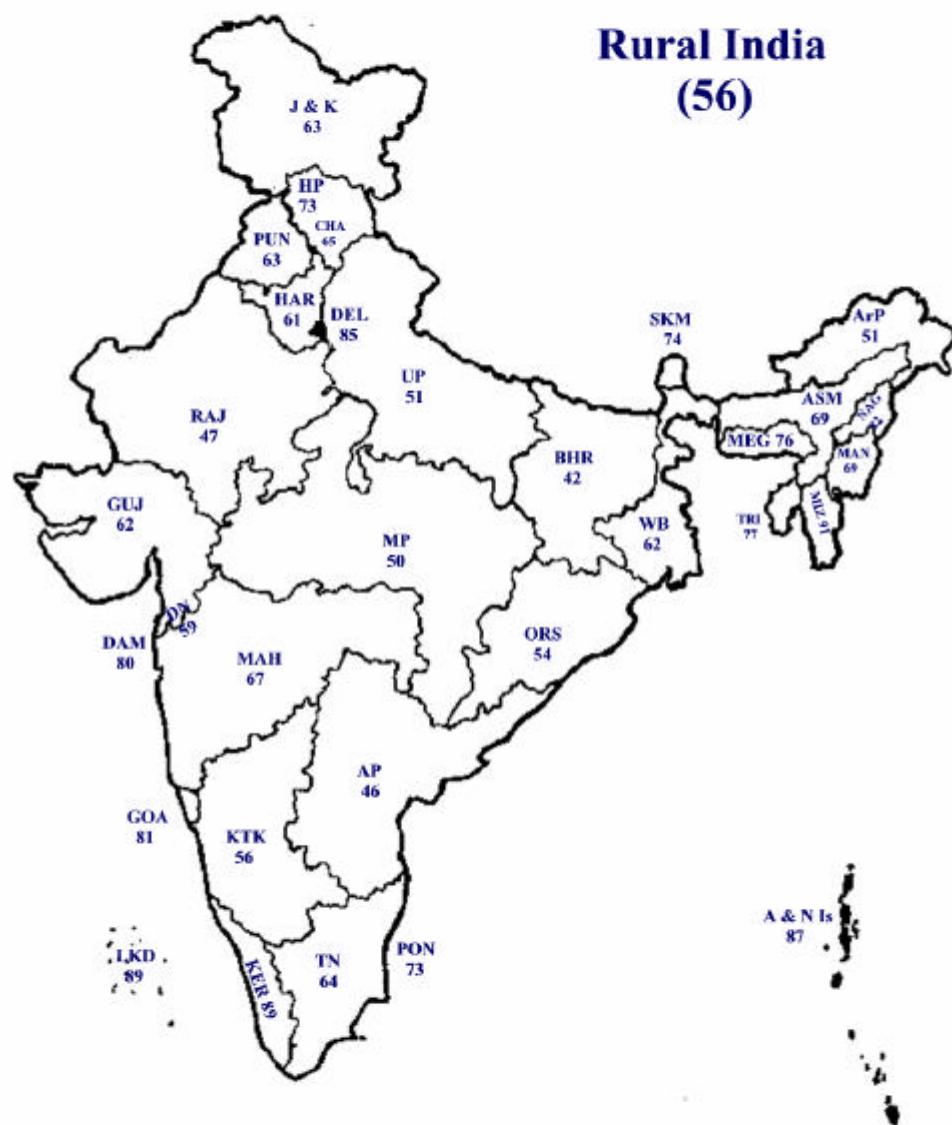


Figure 6U: Literacy Rate (%) by State : NSS 55-th Round

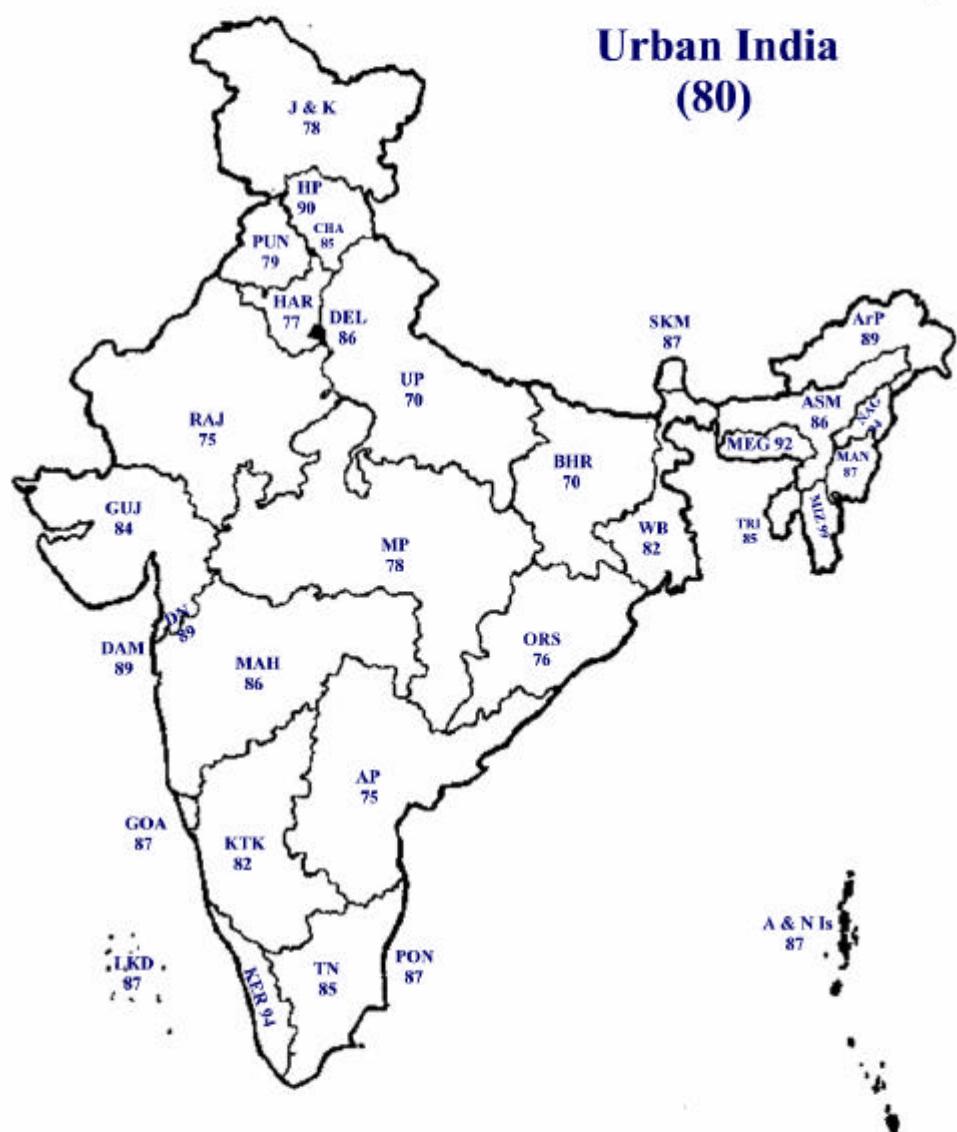


Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural		no. of sample persons
									all	estd. no. of persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
									Male		
0-225	592	408	174	139	63	27	5	0	1000	9227	368
225-255	627	373	170	100	60	24	13	7	1000	8929	359
255-300	537	463	231	99	89	35	5	4	1000	21165	872
300-340	510	490	220	116	89	53	9	3	1000	25111	996
340-380	449	551	241	119	110	63	9	8	1000	27157	1067
380-420	433	567	226	127	111	70	24	9	1000	27101	1072
420-470	467	533	198	112	108	79	23	12	1000	25124	1072
470-525	414	586	196	131	137	84	24	13	1000	22027	939
525-615	411	589	203	108	133	88	37	20	1000	23769	1024
615-775	312	688	190	145	131	124	64	34	1000	16156	881
775-950	239	761	162	110	169	141	96	82	1000	8075	498
950+	188	812	153	114	153	207	72	112	1000	9420	540
all	441	559	207	119	112	77	26	18	1000	223263	9688
									Female		
0-225	731	269	141	75	27	27	0	0	1000	9146	368
225-255	826	174	83	68	12	10	2	0	1000	9168	376
255-300	703	297	151	74	50	14	8	0	1000	22278	893
300-340	747	253	151	57	26	15	4	0	1000	25712	1053
340-380	645	355	196	100	38	15	8	0	1000	27659	1109
380-420	630	370	179	99	54	28	6	4	1000	26652	1048
420-470	660	340	152	84	75	26	3	1	1000	22992	989
470-525	630	370	158	87	78	32	11	4	1000	21072	891
525-615	613	387	165	81	88	43	6	4	1000	23024	991
615-775	536	464	141	124	124	50	19	5	1000	16953	883
775-950	439	561	135	111	141	125	29	21	1000	8102	488
950+	379	621	158	95	141	135	39	53	1000	8631	516
all	643	357	158	87	65	34	9	5	1000	221391	9605
									Person		
0-225	661	339	157	107	45	27	2	0	1000	18373	736
225-255	727	273	126	84	35	17	7	3	1000	18097	735
255-300	622	378	190	86	69	24	7	2	1000	43444	1765
300-340	630	370	185	86	57	34	6	1	1000	50822	2049
340-380	548	452	218	109	74	39	8	4	1000	54816	2176
380-420	531	469	202	113	83	50	15	7	1000	53753	2120
420-470	559	441	176	99	92	54	14	6	1000	48116	2061
470-525	520	480	177	110	108	59	18	9	1000	43099	1830
525-615	511	489	184	95	111	66	21	12	1000	46793	2015
615-775	426	574	165	134	128	86	41	19	1000	33110	1764
775-950	339	661	148	110	155	133	62	51	1000	16177	986
950+	280	720	155	105	147	173	56	84	1000	18052	1056
all	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293
Arunachal Pradesh											
									Male		
0-225	499	501	383	44	44	30	0	0	1000	75	31

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	Rural
											(12)
225-255	435	565	321	131	95	18	0	0	1000	61	52
255-300	444	556	344	72	108	17	9	5	1000	139	75
300-340	424	576	154	291	98	22	9	2	1000	265	132
340-380	591	409	158	144	60	30	14	4	1000	251	130
380-420	399	601	52	319	95	107	22	6	1000	215	132
420-470	429	571	148	266	70	33	3	50	1000	272	132
470-525	471	529	171	141	123	68	14	13	1000	236	167
525-615	429	571	91	182	130	71	48	49	1000	446	256
615-775	378	622	110	168	225	53	22	45	1000	478	311
775-950	425	575	154	143	141	82	28	28	1000	400	223
950+	361	639	92	150	114	95	112	76	1000	468	255
all	427	573	141	181	124	61	34	33	1000	3307	1896
Female											
0-225	416	584	409	66	87	22	0	0	1000	51	24
225-255	484	516	263	117	99	37	0	0	1000	60	50
255-300	510	490	230	180	73	8	0	0	1000	147	81
300-340	550	450	140	129	134	37	9	0	1000	264	125
340-380	626	374	189	124	22	27	13	0	1000	205	113
380-420	473	527	188	215	94	30	0	0	1000	209	118
420-470	568	432	146	129	100	43	1	13	1000	237	130
470-525	658	342	103	118	76	41	5	0	1000	229	149
525-615	539	461	134	164	84	52	26	0	1000	371	219
615-775	480	520	129	213	84	66	19	9	1000	456	285
775-950	645	355	105	109	40	61	33	7	1000	349	194
950+	545	455	97	94	125	82	40	17	1000	396	197
all	552	448	144	145	86	50	18	6	1000	2976	1685
Person											
0-225	465	535	394	53	62	26	0	0	1000	126	55
225-255	459	541	292	124	97	28	0	0	1000	121	102
255-300	478	522	285	128	90	12	4	2	1000	286	156
300-340	487	513	147	210	116	29	9	1	1000	529	257
340-380	607	393	172	135	43	28	13	2	1000	456	243
380-420	435	565	119	268	94	69	11	3	1000	423	250
420-470	494	506	147	202	84	38	2	33	1000	509	262
470-525	563	437	137	129	100	55	9	7	1000	465	316
525-615	479	521	110	174	109	62	38	27	1000	817	475
615-775	428	572	119	190	156	60	20	27	1000	934	596
775-950	527	473	131	127	94	73	30	19	1000	750	417
950+	445	555	94	124	119	89	79	49	1000	864	452
all	486	514	142	164	106	56	26	20	1000	6282	3581
Assam											
Male											
0-225	428	572	296	156	103	15	1	0	1000	4337	355
225-255	380	620	311	180	88	25	16	0	1000	4093	358
255-300	350	650	276	193	125	46	9	0	1000	7791	763
300-340	321	679	288	200	122	43	15	11	1000	9952	874
340-380	252	748	248	217	207	45	18	14	1000	11493	990

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural		no. of sample persons	
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
380-420	244	756	216	196	217	78	31	19	1000	10682	948	
420-470	211	789	224	216	216	76	44	13	1000	11703	1095	
470-525	181	819	212	202	242	107	42	14	1000	9441	837	
525-615	142	858	168	190	260	141	61	39	1000	10426	1014	
615-775	108	892	159	175	253	149	88	68	1000	7157	815	
775-950	85	915	137	172	194	168	147	98	1000	2178	322	
950+	41	959	119	151	283	174	111	122	1000	1188	257	
all	238	762	229	196	197	81	38	22	1000	90440	8628	
Female												
0-225	579	421	226	112	63	16	0	4	1000	4153	350	
225-255	526	474	226	148	79	19	2	1	1000	4160	366	
255-300	487	513	242	158	87	20	5	1	1000	7663	742	
300-340	535	465	199	129	108	25	2	2	1000	8433	745	
340-380	433	567	221	170	123	38	7	7	1000	9687	850	
380-420	375	625	223	170	142	59	27	4	1000	9337	843	
420-470	368	632	224	164	183	50	8	2	1000	9549	911	
470-525	355	645	230	184	135	73	19	3	1000	7566	692	
525-615	291	709	226	138	191	96	46	11	1000	8484	845	
615-775	197	803	203	169	249	93	63	26	1000	6089	674	
775-950	132	868	193	124	227	183	106	37	1000	2239	280	
950+	153	847	52	168	305	218	88	16	1000	883	213	
all	394	606	219	156	145	57	22	7	1000	78243	7511	
Person												
0-225	502	498	262	134	83	16	1	2	1000	8490	705	
225-255	454	546	269	164	83	22	8	1	1000	8253	724	
255-300	418	582	259	176	107	33	7	1	1000	15454	1505	
300-340	419	581	247	167	115	35	9	7	1000	18385	1619	
340-380	335	665	236	196	169	42	13	11	1000	21180	1840	
380-420	305	695	219	184	182	69	29	12	1000	20019	1791	
420-470	282	718	224	193	201	65	28	8	1000	21252	2006	
470-525	258	742	220	194	194	92	32	9	1000	17006	1529	
525-615	209	791	194	167	229	121	54	27	1000	18910	1859	
615-775	149	851	179	172	251	124	76	48	1000	13246	1489	
775-950	109	891	165	147	211	176	126	67	1000	4417	602	
950+	89	911	91	158	292	193	101	77	1000	2071	470	
all	310	690	224	177	173	70	30	15	1000	168683	16139	
Bihar												
Male												
0-225	613	387	204	65	82	22	8	5	1000	22402	1013	
225-255	597	403	205	77	67	39	8	7	1000	24671	1186	
255-300	547	453	214	84	90	48	9	8	1000	47498	2257	
300-340	487	513	215	97	112	59	16	16	1000	47824	2258	
340-380	459	541	211	106	115	70	21	19	1000	44502	2030	
380-420	422	578	211	102	133	88	33	12	1000	33885	1622	
420-470	341	659	232	119	143	97	40	28	1000	33068	1649	
470-525	363	637	202	101	152	107	39	36	1000	23700	1305	
525-615	299	701	170	96	189	125	64	56	1000	22776	1314	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural		no. of sample persons												
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
615-775	293	707	172	101	164	133	70	67	1000	15553	1040												
775-950	194	806	164	75	164	244	92	67	1000	6221	458												
950+	158	842	139	80	178	124	102	219	1000	4108	460												
all	446	554	206	95	122	78	29	25	1000	326209	16592												
Female																							
0-225	866	134	89	22	16	5	2	0	1000	22252	1004												
225-255	835	165	129	22	11	3	0	0	1000	24219	1153												
255-300	822	178	106	37	21	9	3	2	1000	45650	2136												
300-340	752	248	138	51	40	16	1	1	1000	44732	2070												
340-380	779	221	121	43	35	11	7	3	1000	38538	1778												
380-420	703	297	146	69	52	29	1	1	1000	30858	1488												
420-470	667	333	155	75	65	35	3	2	1000	30649	1557												
470-525	662	338	147	62	73	41	9	6	1000	21305	1156												
525-615	566	434	183	92	83	55	10	10	1000	20383	1181												
615-775	559	441	189	89	85	40	30	8	1000	14853	950												
775-950	427	573	227	86	125	92	22	21	1000	5038	394												
950+	336	664	128	72	162	118	83	102	1000	3308	374												
all	729	271	137	54	46	24	6	4	1000	301787	15241												
Person																							
0-225	739	261	147	44	49	14	5	3	1000	44655	2017												
225-255	715	285	167	49	39	21	4	4	1000	48890	2339												
255-300	682	318	161	61	57	29	6	5	1000	93148	4393												
300-340	615	385	178	75	77	38	9	9	1000	92556	4328												
340-380	607	393	169	77	78	43	15	11	1000	83040	3808												
380-420	556	444	180	86	94	60	18	6	1000	64742	3110												
420-470	498	502	195	98	105	67	22	16	1000	63718	3206												
470-525	505	495	176	82	114	76	25	21	1000	45006	2461												
525-615	425	575	176	94	139	92	39	35	1000	43160	2495												
615-775	423	577	180	95	125	88	51	38	1000	30406	1990												
775-950	298	702	192	80	147	176	60	47	1000	11260	852												
950+	237	763	134	76	171	121	94	167	1000	7415	834												
all	582	418	173	75	85	52	18	15	1000	627996	31833												
Goa																							
Male																							
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
420-470	140	860	247	259	278	42	34	0	1000	340	35												
470-525	383	617	100	0	228	289	0	0	1000	144	21												
525-615	183	817	194	196	245	158	22	2	1000	495	73												
615-775	89	911	170	118	239	290	93	0	1000	562	56												
775-950	36	964	166	200	174	182	192	50	1000	533	80												
950+	12	988	94	164	145	275	151	160	1000	995	164												
all	104	896	147	162	211	221	99	56	1000	3314	453												

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural												
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Female																					
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	360	640	80	175	385	0	0	0	1000	258	29										
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	381	619	221	192	150	56	0	1	1000	431	68										
615-775	312	688	249	55	149	149	86	0	1000	534	50										
775-950	236	764	227	29	201	141	112	54	1000	422	65										
950+	193	807	148	156	161	211	40	92	1000	1091	156										
all	282	718	164	128	197	136	49	45	1000	3086	407										
Person																					
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	314	686	77	97	407	106	0	0	1000	183	23										
420-470	235	765	175	223	324	24	19	0	1000	598	64										
470-525	423	577	57	6	230	172	56	56	1000	252	35										
525-615	275	725	207	194	201	110	12	1	1000	926	141										
615-775	198	802	208	87	195	221	90	0	1000	1097	106										
775-950	125	875	193	124	186	164	156	52	1000	955	145										
950+	107	893	122	160	153	241	93	125	1000	2086	320										
all	190	810	155	145	204	180	75	51	1000	6400	860										
Gujarat																					
Male																					
0-225	531	469	118	221	63	56	11	0	1000	2519	99										
225-255	422	578	142	153	184	67	32	0	1000	2792	98										
255-300	332	668	295	158	155	35	25	0	1000	6320	246										
300-340	354	646	268	149	127	53	35	14	1000	8638	317										
340-380	294	706	299	209	106	72	14	6	1000	9873	400										
380-420	313	687	317	132	116	81	27	15	1000	9079	354										
420-470	287	713	315	188	119	70	15	6	1000	14100	582										
470-525	269	731	257	165	167	84	32	26	1000	15940	675										
525-615	192	808	278	207	199	82	33	10	1000	20402	852										
615-775	184	816	210	185	206	132	54	29	1000	20451	930										
775-950	168	832	227	108	215	146	94	42	1000	9489	488										
950+	89	911	145	132	203	210	115	106	1000	10580	550										
all	246	754	253	171	166	98	43	24	1000	130182	5591										
Female																					
0-225	781	219	61	52	63	33	0	11	1000	2390	96										
225-255	808	192	108	20	51	13	0	0	1000	2222	80										
255-300	619	381	205	96	43	37	0	0	1000	6168	242										

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
300-340	688	312	130	120	40	6	8	7	1000	7548	289
340-380	646	354	203	89	40	19	2	0	1000	8878	370
380-420	567	433	243	92	59	32	2	5	1000	8748	370
420-470	590	410	169	117	82	31	9	2	1000	13928	574
470-525	539	461	206	126	87	33	5	4	1000	14507	621
525-615	496	504	216	118	91	58	14	7	1000	18461	800
615-775	432	568	189	141	129	67	30	13	1000	17638	845
775-950	447	553	144	114	129	109	41	16	1000	8454	448
950+	251	749	123	183	163	169	59	52	1000	8609	469
all	528	472	183	118	90	54	17	10	1000	117552	5204
Person											
0-225	653	347	90	139	63	44	5	5	1000	4909	195
225-255	593	407	127	94	125	43	18	0	1000	5014	178
255-300	474	526	250	128	99	36	13	0	1000	12488	488
300-340	510	490	203	135	86	31	23	11	1000	16187	606
340-380	461	539	254	152	75	47	8	3	1000	18751	770
380-420	437	563	280	112	88	57	15	10	1000	17826	724
420-470	438	562	242	153	101	51	12	4	1000	28028	1156
470-525	398	602	233	146	129	60	19	15	1000	30448	1296
525-615	336	664	249	165	148	70	24	8	1000	38863	1652
615-775	299	701	200	165	170	102	43	22	1000	38089	1775
775-950	299	701	188	111	174	129	69	30	1000	17943	936
950+	162	838	135	155	185	192	90	82	1000	19189	1019
all	380	620	219	146	130	77	30	17	1000	247733	10795
Haryana											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	370	630	188	417	25	0	0	1	1000	877	40
300-340	492	508	208	123	26	57	74	21	1000	1618	66
340-380	616	384	200	122	31	20	10	0	1000	2275	95
380-420	292	708	287	275	39	89	19	0	1000	3088	145
420-470	382	618	207	132	147	72	48	13	1000	5113	200
470-525	344	656	206	168	91	134	46	11	1000	5775	247
525-615	340	660	200	194	124	111	26	5	1000	8328	406
615-775	221	779	215	200	120	165	59	20	1000	12948	634
775-950	194	806	173	194	171	150	76	43	1000	8914	445
950+	156	844	164	135	147	230	74	94	1000	11729	581
all	276	724	196	180	121	142	53	32	1000	61126	2876
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	543	457	315	140	0	1	1	0	1000	667	32
300-340	749	251	154	42	30	3	23	0	1000	1471	64
340-380	761	239	150	89	0	0	0	0	1000	2349	97
380-420	539	461	208	179	34	41	0	0	1000	2656	125
420-470	595	405	186	133	52	32	3	0	1000	4329	197

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
470-525	577	423	150	164	58	35	16	0	1000	5398	234
525-615	587	413	159	166	64	20	0	5	1000	6966	333
615-775	479	521	173	159	79	84	23	3	1000	11218	549
775-950	422	578	173	188	73	88	37	19	1000	8117	395
950+	406	594	106	185	103	126	57	18	1000	9793	480
all	516	484	159	161	68	65	23	7	1000	53561	2526
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	445	555	243	297	14	0	0	0	1000	1543	72
300-340	614	386	182	84	28	31	50	11	1000	3090	130
340-380	690	310	174	105	16	10	5	0	1000	4624	192
380-420	406	594	250	231	37	67	10	0	1000	5744	270
420-470	479	521	197	132	103	54	27	7	1000	9442	397
470-525	457	543	179	166	75	86	32	5	1000	11173	481
525-615	452	548	181	181	96	70	14	5	1000	15295	739
615-775	340	660	196	181	101	127	42	12	1000	24166	1183
775-950	303	697	173	191	124	120	57	31	1000	17032	840
950+	270	730	138	158	127	182	67	59	1000	21522	1061
all	388	612	179	171	96	106	39	20	1000	114687	5402
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	611	389	130	177	46	32	0	3	1000	328	47
300-340	242	758	314	231	168	17	27	0	1000	296	48
340-380	280	720	239	227	102	104	18	30	1000	962	132
380-420	181	819	270	300	125	95	21	7	1000	1498	194
420-470	199	801	263	258	151	103	26	0	1000	1869	306
470-525	176	824	306	201	139	132	32	14	1000	2227	340
525-615	198	802	207	215	177	152	36	14	1000	3072	504
615-775	192	808	199	203	152	178	61	16	1000	4685	780
775-950	110	890	161	151	168	244	103	63	1000	2289	376
950+	79	921	107	138	147	262	133	134	1000	3492	529
all	176	824	206	201	149	169	61	38	1000	20817	3272
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	512	488	262	166	43	17	0	0	1000	388	57
300-340	393	607	327	160	52	21	49	0	1000	390	58
340-380	380	620	244	210	63	66	37	0	1000	1076	146
380-420	434	566	230	186	75	65	8	2	1000	1372	182
420-470	404	596	148	273	105	59	11	0	1000	1926	314
470-525	345	655	192	271	77	96	13	5	1000	2492	372
525-615	362	638	170	218	96	120	32	2	1000	3549	567
615-775	350	650	190	185	120	98	49	7	1000	4928	819
775-950	313	687	150	194	110	145	61	27	1000	2401	400

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
950+	271	729	90	196	118	191	73	61	1000	3329	540
all	351	649	173	211	100	110	40	15	1000	21956	3472
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	423	577	183	366	28	0	0	0	1000	112	21
255-300	558	442	202	171	44	24	0	1	1000	717	104
300-340	328	672	321	191	102	19	39	0	1000	686	106
340-380	333	667	241	218	81	84	28	14	1000	2038	278
380-420	302	698	251	245	101	81	15	5	1000	2870	376
420-470	303	697	205	266	128	81	18	0	1000	3796	620
470-525	265	735	246	238	106	113	22	9	1000	4718	712
525-615	286	714	188	217	134	135	34	8	1000	6620	1071
615-775	273	727	194	194	135	137	55	11	1000	9613	1599
775-950	214	786	156	173	138	193	81	45	1000	4690	776
950+	173	827	99	166	133	227	104	98	1000	6821	1069
all	266	734	189	206	124	139	50	26	1000	42774	6744
Jammu & Kashmir											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	670	330	287	0	0	43	0	0	1000	104	21
300-340	417	583	344	129	109	0	0	0	1000	376	59
340-380	368	632	202	247	128	40	14	0	1000	459	68
380-420	404	596	194	178	179	42	2	0	1000	851	108
420-470	336	664	165	123	248	91	26	10	1000	1678	217
470-525	171	829	154	167	215	265	23	5	1000	3946	331
525-615	260	740	253	130	206	108	35	8	1000	3794	596
615-775	252	748	192	159	194	137	50	15	1000	8433	1111
775-950	170	830	172	294	143	144	46	31	1000	3488	636
950+	89	911	215	170	195	169	80	83	1000	2929	535
all	229	771	197	174	192	146	42	21	1000	26109	3702
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	558	442	320	0	0	0	122	0	1000	156	23
300-340	720	280	173	50	40	17	0	0	1000	350	54
340-380	636	364	164	118	81	0	0	0	1000	457	64
380-420	522	478	253	125	85	9	6	0	1000	1033	122
420-470	547	453	163	117	61	87	25	0	1000	1613	206
470-525	483	517	64	223	202	20	8	0	1000	4938	337
525-615	502	498	124	208	115	47	3	0	1000	3897	553
615-775	499	501	111	183	112	83	10	2	1000	7592	1004
775-950	534	466	119	80	112	134	16	5	1000	3288	557
950+	442	558	125	106	116	101	65	46	1000	2526	455
all	505	495	119	163	123	68	16	6	1000	25918	3399
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
225-255	586	414	345	68	0	0	0	0	1000	93	30									
255-300	603	397	307	0	0	17	73	0	1000	260	44									
300-340	563	437	262	91	76	8	0	0	1000	727	113									
340-380	502	498	183	183	105	20	7	0	1000	916	132									
380-420	469	531	226	149	128	24	4	0	1000	1884	230									
420-470	440	560	164	120	157	89	25	5	1000	3291	423									
470-525	344	656	104	198	208	129	15	2	1000	8884	668									
525-615	383	617	188	170	160	77	19	4	1000	7691	1149									
615-775	369	631	154	170	155	112	31	9	1000	16025	2115									
775-950	346	654	146	190	128	139	31	19	1000	6776	1193									
950+	252	748	173	140	158	137	73	66	1000	5455	990									
all	366	634	158	168	158	107	29	13	1000	52027	7101									

Karnataka

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Male											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-225	513	487	214	107	92	25	43	6	1000	3263	122									
225-255	618	382	134	130	72	35	4	7	1000	5690	178									
255-300	507	493	164	172	71	58	26	2	1000	10938	405									
300-340	395	605	164	152	168	76	28	16	1000	13006	472									
340-380	430	570	184	154	141	74	13	5	1000	15222	546									
380-420	364	636	200	159	137	91	34	16	1000	14843	532									
420-470	331	669	207	217	139	73	26	7	1000	17087	676									
470-525	310	690	199	163	160	112	38	18	1000	16090	642									
525-615	265	735	178	166	212	112	41	26	1000	18849	813									
615-775	225	775	160	127	233	139	64	52	1000	16212	753									
775-950	128	872	134	163	241	184	88	62	1000	9228	475									
950+	94	906	116	117	211	206	135	122	1000	8707	543									
all	329	671	175	159	165	103	43	27	1000	149135	6157									
MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Female											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-225	759	241	133	88	6	13	0	1	1000	3314	136									
225-255	757	243	132	54	32	25	0	0	1000	4967	155									
255-300	803	197	78	72	27	17	2	0	1000	10764	394									
300-340	653	347	115	103	95	27	6	0	1000	12519	460									
340-380	670	330	165	84	71	9	1	0	1000	15504	534									
380-420	592	408	159	139	62	45	2	0	1000	13945	524									
420-470	556	444	164	153	77	40	4	6	1000	17248	663									
470-525	580	420	117	110	113	63	11	6	1000	13798	554									
525-615	456	544	154	131	170	70	13	5	1000	19511	800									
615-775	408	592	140	129	201	91	19	12	1000	14536	663									
775-950	367	633	153	106	204	113	44	14	1000	7998	439									
950+	247	753	122	62	227	191	89	63	1000	7160	465									
all	558	442	140	111	113	56	13	7	1000	141264	5787									
MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Person											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-225	637	363	173	98	49	19	21	4	1000	6577	258									
225-255	683	317	133	95	53	30	2	4	1000	10657	333									
255-300	654	346	121	122	49	38	14	1	1000	21702	799									
300-340	521	479	140	128	133	52	17	8	1000	25525	932									
340-380	551	449	174	119	106	41	7	2	1000	30726	1080									

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural		no. of sample persons	
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
380-420	474	526	180	149	101	69	19	8	1000	28788	1056	
420-470	444	556	186	185	108	57	15	6	1000	34335	1339	
470-525	435	565	161	138	138	90	26	12	1000	29888	1196	
525-615	362	638	166	148	191	90	26	16	1000	38360	1613	
615-775	311	689	151	128	218	116	43	33	1000	30749	1416	
775-950	239	761	143	137	224	151	67	40	1000	17226	914	
950+	163	837	119	92	218	199	114	95	1000	15867	1008	
all	441	559	158	136	140	80	28	17	1000	290399	11944	
Kerala												
									Male			
0-225	123	877	315	366	105	0	92	0	1000	472	22	
225-255	149	851	315	194	258	85	0	0	1000	552	24	
255-300	208	792	275	224	234	59	0	0	1000	997	89	
300-340	139	861	228	301	236	96	0	0	1000	2222	139	
340-380	159	841	195	165	385	80	8	7	1000	3000	193	
380-420	113	887	211	271	355	40	7	4	1000	4183	255	
420-470	89	911	229	270	305	74	16	18	1000	6696	394	
470-525	60	940	210	228	348	122	19	12	1000	8333	491	
525-615	62	938	198	230	316	143	37	15	1000	10734	649	
615-775	55	945	154	248	341	138	37	26	1000	17557	922	
775-950	40	960	150	204	313	209	43	41	1000	12150	681	
950+	43	957	109	146	259	242	89	112	1000	18728	1330	
all	66	934	170	217	310	155	42	41	1000	85624	5189	
									Female			
0-225	318	682	277	51	322	32	0	0	1000	405	23	
225-255	393	607	147	338	58	64	0	0	1000	636	27	
255-300	293	707	133	277	203	77	17	0	1000	1512	124	
300-340	257	743	217	210	229	74	13	0	1000	3249	195	
340-380	231	769	191	140	266	138	8	26	1000	3750	234	
380-420	242	758	206	153	297	95	7	0	1000	5135	303	
420-470	179	821	220	234	253	96	17	2	1000	7825	437	
470-525	150	850	180	199	319	106	31	16	1000	9371	548	
525-615	140	860	187	201	276	150	33	12	1000	11261	694	
615-775	119	881	137	240	292	143	43	25	1000	17421	911	
775-950	122	878	154	183	279	156	71	35	1000	12755	722	
950+	78	922	111	181	269	180	90	90	1000	19207	1380	
all	143	857	161	201	277	138	47	33	1000	92528	5598	
									Person			
0-225	213	787	297	220	205	15	49	0	1000	878	45	
225-255	279	721	225	271	151	74	0	0	1000	1189	51	
255-300	259	741	189	256	215	70	10	0	1000	2508	213	
300-340	209	791	222	247	232	83	8	0	1000	5471	334	
340-380	199	801	192	152	319	112	8	18	1000	6750	427	
380-420	184	816	209	206	323	70	7	2	1000	9318	558	
420-470	137	863	224	251	277	86	16	9	1000	14521	831	
470-525	108	892	194	213	333	114	25	14	1000	17704	1039	
525-615	102	898	192	215	295	147	35	13	1000	21995	1343	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
615-775	87	913	146	244	317	140	40	26	1000	34978	1833
775-950	82	918	152	193	296	182	57	38	1000	24905	1403
950+	61	939	110	164	264	211	90	101	1000	37935	2710
all	106	894	165	209	293	146	44	36	1000	178152	10787
Madhya Pradesh											
											Male
0-225	549	451	253	105	62	17	13	1	1000	23586	1048
225-255	490	510	278	131	53	23	23	1	1000	20840	832
255-300	444	556	285	144	70	32	19	7	1000	34276	1488
300-340	418	582	271	169	95	23	17	7	1000	27726	1230
340-380	363	637	274	151	125	46	29	11	1000	29774	1337
380-420	357	643	277	150	120	44	38	15	1000	23119	1071
420-470	266	734	288	196	149	49	37	17	1000	24026	1037
470-525	254	746	270	187	143	81	53	11	1000	20309	1038
525-615	264	736	259	186	132	60	67	31	1000	19338	1139
615-775	223	777	227	192	155	94	75	35	1000	15189	990
775-950	249	751	193	150	170	124	48	66	1000	7373	451
950+	122	878	161	182	184	107	148	97	1000	6855	585
all	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16	1000	252411	12246
											Female
0-225	757	243	161	55	21	6	0	0	1000	21925	974
225-255	716	284	198	61	17	4	3	0	1000	20144	818
255-300	705	295	164	90	37	4	0	0	1000	33852	1475
300-340	679	321	197	89	26	7	3	0	1000	27400	1220
340-380	632	368	201	94	46	14	10	2	1000	27890	1247
380-420	650	350	181	102	46	17	2	2	1000	22167	1009
420-470	641	359	204	89	47	13	5	2	1000	20576	905
470-525	628	372	163	107	77	11	10	4	1000	17184	881
525-615	590	410	205	102	55	23	20	6	1000	16434	983
615-775	533	467	180	157	68	32	21	8	1000	13570	893
775-950	540	460	110	134	104	58	46	8	1000	5605	386
950+	400	600	169	159	161	34	39	39	1000	5037	480
all	654	346	183	94	45	13	8	3	1000	231784	11271
											Person
0-225	649	351	209	81	42	12	7	1	1000	45511	2022
225-255	601	399	239	97	35	14	13	0	1000	40984	1650
255-300	574	426	225	117	53	18	9	4	1000	68127	2963
300-340	548	452	234	129	60	15	10	4	1000	55127	2450
340-380	493	507	239	124	87	31	20	7	1000	57663	2584
380-420	500	500	230	126	84	30	20	8	1000	45286	2080
420-470	439	561	249	146	102	32	22	10	1000	44603	1942
470-525	426	574	221	150	113	49	34	8	1000	37492	1919
525-615	414	586	234	148	97	43	45	19	1000	35772	2122
615-775	369	631	205	176	114	65	50	22	1000	28759	1883
775-950	375	625	157	143	142	95	47	41	1000	12978	837
950+	240	760	164	172	174	76	102	72	1000	11892	1065
all	502	498	226	128	80	31	23	10	1000	484194	23517

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Maharashtra													Male							
0-225	382	618	216	192	139	64	0	8	1000	9877	333									
225-255	346	654	223	237	121	34	34	5	1000	10081	326									
255-300	323	677	233	208	148	68	8	12	1000	20700	701									
300-340	270	730	228	193	173	107	19	10	1000	21216	774									
340-380	271	729	188	217	208	76	25	15	1000	19038	691									
380-420	263	737	201	187	232	67	37	12	1000	21631	783									
420-470	221	779	159	215	232	123	33	16	1000	25325	927									
470-525	188	812	197	204	225	118	55	13	1000	24802	911									
525-615	186	814	155	207	227	127	74	24	1000	26143	1024									
615-775	128	872	131	180	230	179	85	68	1000	26424	1107									
775-950	133	867	107	184	243	178	68	87	1000	14844	537									
950+	73	927	86	114	179	233	176	140	1000	14162	663									
all	222	778	176	196	205	118	51	32	1000	234243	8777									
Female													Female							
0-225	578	422	177	153	80	13	0	0	1000	9763	342									
225-255	564	436	156	170	88	14	9	0	1000	11253	374									
255-300	550	450	167	165	92	23	3	0	1000	21543	727									
300-340	471	529	156	173	166	27	7	0	1000	22274	797									
340-380	487	513	199	158	124	26	3	4	1000	20326	727									
380-420	517	483	131	172	124	45	6	5	1000	20747	764									
420-470	455	545	163	156	168	45	13	0	1000	25841	916									
470-525	446	554	152	185	153	53	9	2	1000	23076	858									
525-615	395	605	135	170	170	103	24	4	1000	24512	960									
615-775	378	622	140	158	176	108	31	9	1000	24867	996									
775-950	332	668	106	217	171	98	44	31	1000	15257	502									
950+	253	747	73	203	176	158	63	74	1000	12135	565									
all	450	550	148	172	145	60	17	8	1000	231595	8528									
Person													Person							
0-225	479	521	196	173	110	39	0	4	1000	19640	675									
225-255	461	539	187	202	104	24	21	2	1000	21335	700									
255-300	439	561	199	186	119	45	5	6	1000	42243	1428									
300-340	373	627	191	183	169	66	13	5	1000	43491	1571									
340-380	382	618	194	186	164	50	14	9	1000	39364	1418									
380-420	387	613	167	180	180	56	22	8	1000	42377	1547									
420-470	339	661	161	185	200	84	23	8	1000	51166	1843									
470-525	312	688	176	195	190	86	33	8	1000	47879	1769									
525-615	287	713	145	189	199	115	49	15	1000	50655	1984									
615-775	249	751	135	170	204	145	59	39	1000	51291	2103									
775-950	234	766	107	201	207	138	56	59	1000	30101	1039									
950+	156	844	80	155	178	198	124	109	1000	26298	1228									
all	335	665	162	184	175	89	34	20	1000	465838	17305									
Manipur													Male							
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
255-300	732	268	95	37	76	29	31	0	1000	202	39
300-340	446	554	0	186	226	67	72	3	1000	201	63
340-380	373	627	83	143	160	153	47	42	1000	531	149
380-420	292	708	136	189	203	137	27	16	1000	823	240
420-470	272	728	143	153	225	131	67	10	1000	656	242
470-525	212	788	194	214	176	130	48	25	1000	566	180
525-615	157	843	146	181	161	166	100	88	1000	908	273
615-775	129	871	134	165	239	152	117	63	1000	1022	334
775-950	180	820	142	92	192	166	105	122	1000	311	121
950+	178	822	46	141	215	225	89	106	1000	264	98
all	251	749	128	163	193	143	73	48	1000	5523	1748
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	670	330	176	101	0	17	35	0	1000	182	38
300-340	602	398	58	230	38	35	35	2	1000	231	62
340-380	503	497	96	169	131	50	16	35	1000	500	157
380-420	438	562	139	109	208	69	24	12	1000	738	210
420-470	364	636	147	152	173	135	16	12	1000	707	246
470-525	373	627	148	176	172	103	22	6	1000	573	180
525-615	308	692	144	181	153	99	78	38	1000	878	265
615-775	238	762	216	123	203	112	67	42	1000	880	291
775-950	404	596	97	135	95	111	89	69	1000	242	104
950+	285	715	64	103	150	210	113	75	1000	224	83
all	381	619	144	148	157	96	46	27	1000	5196	1646
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	703	297	133	67	40	24	33	0	1000	384	77
300-340	529	471	31	210	125	50	53	2	1000	433	125
340-380	436	564	89	156	146	103	32	39	1000	1031	306
380-420	361	639	137	151	206	104	26	14	1000	1561	450
420-470	320	680	145	153	198	133	40	11	1000	1363	488
470-525	293	707	171	195	174	117	35	16	1000	1138	360
525-615	231	769	145	181	157	133	89	64	1000	1786	538
615-775	179	821	172	146	222	134	94	53	1000	1902	625
775-950	278	722	123	111	150	142	98	99	1000	552	225
950+	227	773	54	124	185	218	100	92	1000	488	181
all	314	686	136	156	176	120	60	38	1000	10719	3394

Meghalaya

Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	330	670	482	139	48	0	0	0	1000	129	53
340-380	274	726	420	195	110	0	0	0	1000	295	116
380-420	227	773	345	269	154	4	0	0	1000	455	162

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
420-470	229	771	356	303	88	23	2	0	1000	849	292
470-525	186	814	383	318	85	21	7	0	1000	1092	362
525-615	206	794	288	326	126	38	15	0	1000	1458	440
615-775	186	814	328	261	143	43	28	11	1000	1232	421
775-950	240	760	369	193	131	46	21	0	1000	238	84
950+	244	756	271	105	156	35	159	30	1000	255	106
all	213	787	340	279	117	29	19	3	1000	6028	2046
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	606	394	219	166	9	0	0	0	1000	136	54
340-380	277	723	389	246	88	0	0	0	1000	253	98
380-420	264	736	328	330	78	0	0	0	1000	390	144
420-470	299	701	301	295	98	2	4	0	1000	790	271
470-525	254	746	354	268	91	16	17	0	1000	1000	347
525-615	267	733	277	251	135	51	11	8	1000	1567	465
615-775	249	751	301	211	160	61	11	8	1000	1232	415
775-950	340	660	214	161	171	26	50	38	1000	298	99
950+	241	759	256	161	219	8	52	62	1000	235	85
all	277	723	302	246	124	31	13	8	1000	5946	1992
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	394	606	318	271	17	0	0	0	1000	70	20
300-340	472	528	347	153	28	0	0	0	1000	265	107
340-380	276	724	406	218	100	0	0	0	1000	548	214
380-420	244	756	337	297	119	2	0	0	1000	845	306
420-470	263	737	329	299	93	13	3	0	1000	1638	563
470-525	218	782	369	294	88	19	12	0	1000	2092	709
525-615	238	762	282	287	131	45	13	4	1000	3025	905
615-775	217	783	315	236	152	52	19	9	1000	2463	836
775-950	296	704	283	175	153	35	37	21	1000	536	183
950+	243	757	264	132	186	22	108	45	1000	490	191
all	245	755	321	263	120	30	16	6	1000	11974	4038
Mizoram											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-420	423	577	128	276	94	53	0	26	1000	78	66
420-470	428	572	288	84	166	0	34	0	1000	58	58
470-525	101	899	341	316	224	12	0	7	1000	166	110
525-615	85	915	359	242	231	73	0	8	1000	235	158
615-775	37	963	207	311	357	79	5	5	1000	384	247

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
775-950	12	988	129	258	447	88	32	33	1000	290	177
950+	17	983	128	240	352	146	85	31	1000	217	149
all	86	914	220	266	315	76	22	16	1000	1464	1004
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-420	403	597	206	265	32	94	0	0	1000	66	60
420-470	463	537	189	225	102	20	0	0	1000	53	49
470-525	151	849	310	355	147	36	0	0	1000	165	109
525-615	160	840	328	291	163	47	11	0	1000	186	121
615-775	61	939	208	331	332	57	0	12	1000	370	224
775-950	14	986	177	256	379	148	24	2	1000	317	179
950+	9	991	80	290	440	159	21	1	1000	207	138
all	104	896	208	299	286	88	10	4	1000	1395	909
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	678	322	86	93	143	0	0	0	1000	13	22
340-380	272	728	190	349	189	0	0	0	1000	43	34
380-420	414	586	163	271	66	72	0	14	1000	143	126
420-470	445	555	241	151	136	10	18	0	1000	112	107
470-525	126	874	326	336	185	24	0	3	1000	332	219
525-615	118	882	345	264	201	62	5	5	1000	422	279
615-775	48	952	208	321	344	68	2	8	1000	753	471
775-950	13	987	154	257	412	119	28	17	1000	607	356
950+	13	987	105	265	395	153	54	16	1000	424	287
all	95	905	214	282	301	82	16	10	1000	2859	1913
Nagaland											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
470-525	141	859	303	323	233	0	0	0	1000	58	21
525-615	213	787	336	372	80	0	0	0	1000	118	56
615-775	107	893	284	254	191	115	28	21	1000	534	265
775-950	113	887	234	204	244	110	49	46	1000	552	259
950+	88	912	217	196	193	164	83	60	1000	933	503
all	106	894	248	227	201	124	54	41	1000	2221	1120
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
525-615	283	717	313	240	106	58	0	0	1000	102	52											
615-775	293	707	261	156	197	58	35	0	1000	518	260											
775-950	250	750	235	165	262	56	21	11	1000	503	240											
950+	225	775	194	186	230	103	47	16	1000	796	440											
all	253	747	233	181	217	73	33	9	1000	1994	1028											
Person																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	201	799	329	320	151	0	0	0	1000	102	37											
525-615	245	755	325	310	92	27	0	0	1000	220	108											
615-775	199	801	273	206	194	87	31	11	1000	1052	525											
775-950	179	821	235	185	253	84	36	29	1000	1055	499											
950+	151	849	207	191	210	136	66	40	1000	1729	943											
all	176	824	241	205	209	100	44	26	1000	4215	2148											
Orissa																						
Male																						
0-225	605	395	259	39	75	13	6	3	1000	17348	806											
225-255	552	448	256	86	77	26	2	2	1000	11764	551											
255-300	419	581	278	110	123	50	8	13	1000	16009	867											
300-340	368	632	309	85	162	46	25	5	1000	16372	861											
340-380	293	707	304	107	177	74	25	19	1000	13039	766											
380-420	245	755	286	124	215	76	26	28	1000	11632	673											
420-470	222	778	278	122	250	75	38	16	1000	9999	630											
470-525	210	790	279	138	207	88	36	43	1000	7794	531											
525-615	153	847	220	109	267	142	44	65	1000	6931	486											
615-775	111	889	239	114	252	171	45	68	1000	7029	533											
775-950	76	924	165	124	215	194	106	120	1000	2647	276											
950+	54	946	131	55	246	220	143	150	1000	3217	299											
all	343	657	269	97	168	71	27	25	1000	123781	7279											
Female																						
0-225	834	166	121	26	17	1	1	0	1000	17949	832											
225-255	737	263	161	46	48	3	3	2	1000	12189	574											
255-300	648	352	204	65	58	18	4	3	1000	17972	962											
300-340	587	413	203	65	122	14	6	3	1000	16709	883											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
340-380	531	469	237	80	109	26	10	7	1000	12695	734
380-420	513	487	214	78	154	30	6	5	1000	11918	680
420-470	487	513	209	114	129	43	13	5	1000	9716	609
470-525	484	516	201	91	149	43	12	20	1000	7288	501
525-615	383	617	203	96	185	89	33	12	1000	7002	496
615-775	325	675	169	143	196	100	35	32	1000	6282	487
775-950	228	772	181	103	230	134	108	17	1000	2454	241
950+	207	793	190	116	195	159	70	64	1000	2071	215
all	581	419	190	73	105	32	12	7	1000	124246	7214
Person											
0-225	721	279	189	32	45	7	3	1	1000	35297	1638
225-255	646	354	208	66	62	14	2	2	1000	23953	1125
255-300	540	460	238	86	89	33	6	8	1000	33981	1829
300-340	478	522	255	75	142	30	15	4	1000	33081	1744
340-380	410	590	271	94	144	50	17	13	1000	25734	1500
380-420	381	619	249	101	184	53	16	16	1000	23551	1353
420-470	353	647	244	118	190	59	26	10	1000	19715	1239
470-525	343	657	241	115	179	66	24	32	1000	15082	1032
525-615	269	731	211	102	226	115	38	39	1000	13932	982
615-775	212	788	206	128	226	137	40	51	1000	13312	1020
775-950	149	851	173	114	222	165	107	71	1000	5101	517
950+	114	886	154	79	226	196	115	117	1000	5288	514
all	462	538	229	85	136	51	19	16	1000	248027	14493
Punjab											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	690	310	181	0	52	51	0	26	1000	617	41
300-340	527	473	254	58	79	41	42	0	1000	1243	105
340-380	453	547	225	125	121	47	30	0	1000	2403	172
380-420	384	616	188	179	127	96	12	14	1000	2499	178
420-470	416	584	258	128	94	89	13	2	1000	4634	319
470-525	347	653	284	175	100	75	18	1	1000	7063	457
525-615	330	670	228	149	133	136	20	4	1000	9590	670
615-775	301	699	210	135	139	158	52	6	1000	14302	1110
775-950	270	730	201	157	138	166	51	17	1000	9809	861
950+	203	797	161	149	148	182	107	50	1000	14531	1461
all	310	690	212	145	129	137	50	16	1000	66970	5397
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	721	279	117	87	25	50	0	0	1000	559	40
300-340	692	308	212	30	27	27	12	0	1000	1112	88
340-380	602	398	276	66	43	13	0	0	1000	2529	188
380-420	504	496	274	122	42	57	0	0	1000	2698	187
420-470	540	460	194	141	54	59	9	2	1000	4622	320
470-525	524	476	180	153	76	51	10	6	1000	6364	404

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
525-615	450	550	189	137	86	121	16	0	1000	8778	628
615-775	432	568	174	152	104	96	37	6	1000	13337	1031
775-950	392	608	163	168	102	131	38	6	1000	9075	793
950+	324	676	127	170	128	141	72	39	1000	11831	1223
all	445	555	177	146	91	98	32	11	1000	61281	4932
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	798	202	144	45	0	0	0	13	1000	523	36
255-300	705	295	151	41	39	51	0	14	1000	1176	81
300-340	605	395	234	45	55	34	28	0	1000	2355	193
340-380	529	471	251	95	81	30	14	0	1000	4932	360
380-420	447	553	233	149	83	76	6	7	1000	5197	365
420-470	478	522	226	134	74	74	11	2	1000	9256	639
470-525	431	569	235	165	89	63	14	3	1000	13427	861
525-615	388	612	209	143	111	129	18	2	1000	18367	1298
615-775	365	635	192	143	122	128	45	6	1000	27639	2141
775-950	329	671	183	162	121	149	44	12	1000	18884	1654
950+	257	743	146	158	139	163	91	45	1000	26363	2684
all	375	625	195	146	111	119	41	14	1000	128251	10329
Rajasthan											
Male											
0-225	653	347	156	54	94	43	0	0	1000	1229	69
225-255	505	495	265	176	0	0	51	3	1000	1663	93
255-300	474	526	263	121	89	32	11	9	1000	6276	277
300-340	461	539	288	122	96	17	15	0	1000	7575	345
340-380	377	623	262	171	124	39	26	2	1000	10749	544
380-420	390	610	245	161	108	52	27	17	1000	13126	649
420-470	395	605	224	173	125	52	24	8	1000	18077	867
470-525	341	659	253	182	154	40	20	10	1000	19733	953
525-615	320	680	277	151	146	49	42	15	1000	24167	1260
615-775	300	700	218	163	156	87	49	27	1000	27345	1462
775-950	286	714	209	149	183	85	52	35	1000	10568	675
950+	245	755	167	132	198	96	96	65	1000	9635	676
all	349	651	240	158	140	57	37	18	1000	150142	7870
Female											
0-225	945	55	27	14	14	0	0	0	1000	1283	71
225-255	916	84	47	2	35	0	0	0	1000	1556	92
255-300	844	156	118	25	8	0	5	1	1000	6415	282
300-340	801	199	151	31	10	6	0	0	1000	7698	356
340-380	797	203	131	61	7	3	0	0	1000	9892	514
380-420	744	256	169	57	18	9	4	0	1000	13557	661
420-470	772	228	141	59	11	13	5	0	1000	17953	846
470-525	741	259	127	83	39	9	1	0	1000	18685	905
525-615	716	284	150	78	45	6	3	2	1000	21283	1112
615-775	681	319	136	86	61	20	12	4	1000	25330	1349
775-950	667	333	147	85	65	28	7	1	1000	9540	610
950+	586	414	160	107	89	23	29	6	1000	8033	581

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	Rural	no. of sample persons
										(10)	
all	733	267	141	70	37	12	6	1	1000	141226	7379
Person											
0-225	802	198	90	33	53	21	0	0	1000	2513	140
225-255	704	296	160	92	17	0	27	1	1000	3218	185
255-300	661	339	190	73	48	16	8	5	1000	12691	559
300-340	633	367	219	77	53	12	7	0	1000	15273	701
340-380	578	422	199	118	68	22	13	1	1000	20641	1058
380-420	570	430	207	108	62	30	15	8	1000	26682	1310
420-470	583	417	183	116	68	32	14	4	1000	36030	1713
470-525	536	464	192	134	98	25	11	5	1000	38418	1858
525-615	506	494	217	117	99	29	24	9	1000	45450	2372
615-775	483	517	179	126	111	55	31	16	1000	52675	2811
775-950	467	533	179	119	127	58	31	19	1000	20108	1285
950+	400	600	164	120	149	63	66	38	1000	17668	1257
all	535	465	192	115	91	35	22	10	1000	291367	15249
Sikkim											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	249	751	512	180	30	14	15	0	1000	80	108
300-340	271	729	456	131	96	21	25	0	1000	150	171
340-380	269	731	371	176	129	28	21	6	1000	137	184
380-420	234	766	434	133	85	69	9	36	1000	260	264
420-470	198	802	415	156	133	72	20	6	1000	234	308
470-525	172	828	349	196	184	55	18	26	1000	189	265
525-615	184	816	294	194	169	98	48	14	1000	243	349
615-775	80	920	313	220	210	112	43	22	1000	267	389
775-950	203	797	125	189	172	95	168	48	1000	85	180
950+	58	942	171	63	92	227	130	259	1000	115	138
all	189	811	351	168	139	80	40	33	1000	1783	2384
Female											
0-225	434	566	358	156	52	0	0	0	1000	19	21
225-255	285	715	576	56	54	28	0	0	1000	16	20
255-300	432	568	424	108	36	0	0	0	1000	64	93
300-340	386	614	388	144	71	8	0	2	1000	153	159
340-380	490	510	214	155	118	23	0	0	1000	127	167
380-420	393	607	344	170	72	17	4	0	1000	209	241
420-470	375	625	308	141	134	32	5	6	1000	198	265
470-525	369	631	291	136	158	39	7	0	1000	141	210
525-615	341	659	260	166	110	61	57	5	1000	214	304
615-775	263	737	260	176	151	97	35	17	1000	191	324
775-950	124	876	208	131	247	204	37	50	1000	86	155
950+	154	846	119	48	146	247	167	119	1000	98	107
all	342	658	289	145	120	61	27	14	1000	1516	2066
Person											
0-225	484	516	297	155	65	0	0	0	1000	30	34
225-255	297	703	414	108	118	62	0	0	1000	28	35

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
255-300	330	670	473	148	33	8	8	0	1000	144	201
300-340	329	671	421	138	84	15	12	1	1000	303	330
340-380	375	625	295	166	124	26	11	3	1000	264	351
380-420	305	695	394	150	79	45	7	20	1000	469	505
420-470	279	721	366	149	134	53	13	6	1000	432	573
470-525	256	744	324	170	173	48	14	15	1000	330	475
525-615	257	743	278	181	142	80	52	10	1000	457	653
615-775	157	843	291	202	185	106	40	20	1000	458	713
775-950	163	837	167	160	209	150	102	49	1000	171	335
950+	102	898	147	56	117	236	147	195	1000	213	245
all	260	740	323	158	130	71	34	25	1000	3298	4450
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
0-225	487	513	178	195	114	25	1	0	1000	7185	233
225-255	379	621	305	159	87	53	7	10	1000	6654	249
255-300	341	659	261	196	123	61	15	4	1000	13618	525
300-340	306	694	266	198	142	59	26	2	1000	15438	643
340-380	303	697	236	183	148	89	24	17	1000	15370	624
380-420	238	762	218	249	178	69	35	12	1000	15029	647
420-470	242	758	268	222	152	83	27	5	1000	17188	709
470-525	248	752	225	217	167	86	44	12	1000	16125	739
525-615	245	755	194	226	179	120	25	12	1000	18427	846
615-775	173	827	167	226	184	148	59	43	1000	19440	1029
775-950	166	834	128	184	198	202	55	65	1000	10844	511
950+	107	893	125	221	173	141	115	117	1000	10164	792
all	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547
Female											
0-225	676	324	157	102	46	9	9	0	1000	7530	253
225-255	584	416	183	145	59	24	0	5	1000	6976	279
255-300	523	477	206	175	65	20	11	0	1000	15017	580
300-340	513	487	197	141	103	36	7	3	1000	17051	708
340-380	514	486	170	167	80	50	18	1	1000	15377	638
380-420	436	564	203	175	116	50	19	1	1000	14748	637
420-470	454	546	182	163	141	47	12	1	1000	16986	720
470-525	467	533	154	184	115	56	22	2	1000	15224	708
525-615	480	520	172	142	123	49	26	7	1000	18074	843
615-775	408	592	147	177	118	86	47	16	1000	18584	1031
775-950	337	663	137	145	156	111	78	36	1000	10647	511
950+	278	722	91	213	146	115	92	64	1000	9362	740
all	467	533	170	163	109	55	27	10	1000	165578	7648
Person											
0-225	584	416	167	148	79	17	5	0	1000	14714	486
225-255	484	516	243	152	73	38	3	7	1000	13630	528
255-300	437	563	232	185	92	39	13	2	1000	28635	1105
300-340	415	585	230	168	121	47	16	3	1000	32490	1351
340-380	409	591	203	175	114	70	21	9	1000	30747	1262
380-420	336	664	211	213	147	60	27	7	1000	29777	1284

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	Rural	no. of sample persons
										(11)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
420-470	347	653	225	193	147	65	20	3	1000	34174	1429
470-525	354	646	191	201	142	72	33	7	1000	31349	1447
525-615	361	639	183	184	151	85	26	10	1000	36501	1689
615-775	288	712	157	202	152	118	53	30	1000	38024	2060
775-950	251	749	133	165	177	157	66	51	1000	21491	1022
950+	189	811	108	217	161	129	104	92	1000	19526	1532
all	362	638	192	187	134	76	32	16	1000	331059	15195
Tripura											
										Male	
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	157	843	396	185	213	49	0	0	1000	422	70
300-340	250	750	380	266	104	0	0	0	1000	708	142
340-380	274	726	219	327	179	0	0	0	1000	905	173
380-420	199	801	360	261	140	31	8	0	1000	1128	232
420-470	196	804	276	306	175	26	14	7	1000	1622	333
470-525	184	816	314	265	180	31	9	17	1000	1663	317
525-615	112	888	295	272	217	68	19	16	1000	2141	392
615-775	102	898	292	167	271	89	47	31	1000	1533	314
775-950	39	961	200	135	335	107	100	84	1000	860	161
950+	9	991	79	102	205	311	171	122	1000	361	171
all	160	840	288	246	202	55	27	21	1000	11484	2331
										Female	
0-225	345	655	459	196	0	0	0	0	1000	137	20
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	304	696	316	258	90	33	0	0	1000	406	61
300-340	502	498	324	140	34	0	0	0	1000	614	135
340-380	428	572	271	253	35	0	0	14	1000	697	126
380-420	394	606	382	144	67	9	4	0	1000	1134	206
420-470	350	650	326	197	82	24	10	12	1000	1501	284
470-525	275	725	263	228	182	35	9	8	1000	1343	253
525-615	284	716	310	232	127	45	2	0	1000	1718	328
615-775	208	792	302	222	209	26	26	7	1000	1490	276
775-950	172	828	221	281	194	75	43	14	1000	701	132
950+	58	942	196	239	363	74	37	34	1000	281	133
all	305	695	305	214	129	29	11	7	1000	10065	1964
										Person	
0-225	405	595	293	278	24	0	0	0	1000	232	35
225-255	429	571	379	64	128	0	0	0	1000	88	21
255-300	229	771	357	221	152	41	0	0	1000	828	131
300-340	367	633	354	207	71	0	0	0	1000	1322	277
340-380	341	659	242	295	116	0	0	6	1000	1602	299
380-420	297	703	371	202	103	20	6	0	1000	2262	438
420-470	270	730	300	254	130	25	12	9	1000	3124	617
470-525	224	776	292	249	181	33	9	13	1000	3006	570
525-615	189	811	302	255	177	57	11	9	1000	3859	720
615-775	154	846	297	194	240	58	36	19	1000	3023	590

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
775-950	99	901	209	200	272	93	74	53	1000	1561	293
950+	30	970	130	162	275	207	112	83	1000	642	304
all	228	772	296	231	168	43	19	14	1000	21549	4295
Uttar Pradesh											
											Male
0-225	531	469	227	104	92	23	13	9	1000	18596	750
225-255	431	569	261	122	130	27	21	9	1000	23598	898
255-300	429	571	251	140	108	33	26	12	1000	54500	2119
300-340	400	600	259	119	117	62	29	14	1000	57580	2279
340-380	384	616	234	145	132	57	32	17	1000	58164	2340
380-420	366	634	242	117	146	71	38	19	1000	55598	2227
420-470	343	657	247	131	145	64	48	21	1000	52123	2349
470-525	322	678	207	128	164	82	68	30	1000	48575	2258
525-615	303	697	207	153	154	80	65	39	1000	56225	2573
615-775	262	738	161	149	190	98	79	61	1000	53034	2862
775-950	222	778	151	143	203	133	84	65	1000	26310	1489
950+	189	811	126	114	196	137	119	119	1000	22282	1337
all	349	651	220	133	146	71	50	31	1000	526587	23481
											Female
0-225	768	232	166	41	20	3	2	0	1000	20352	828
225-255	748	252	142	75	29	3	3	0	1000	23940	918
255-300	721	279	162	66	31	13	6	1	1000	52698	2062
300-340	724	276	159	53	39	19	5	1	1000	52807	2116
340-380	668	332	162	99	49	11	9	2	1000	54862	2246
380-420	656	344	173	92	50	17	8	4	1000	51750	2118
420-470	634	366	167	93	62	26	16	3	1000	47574	2211
470-525	609	391	160	99	72	37	17	5	1000	42956	2036
525-615	584	416	156	106	82	37	25	8	1000	51467	2392
615-775	534	466	133	130	104	46	37	17	1000	46120	2540
775-950	517	483	134	132	98	58	43	18	1000	21087	1268
950+	432	568	111	135	120	84	56	63	1000	19261	1196
all	640	360	156	92	61	27	17	7	1000	484874	21931
											Person
0-225	655	345	195	71	54	13	8	4	1000	38948	1578
225-255	590	410	201	98	79	15	12	4	1000	47538	1816
255-300	573	427	207	104	70	23	16	6	1000	107199	4181
300-340	555	445	211	87	80	41	18	8	1000	110388	4395
340-380	522	478	199	123	92	34	21	10	1000	113026	4586
380-420	506	494	209	105	100	45	24	12	1000	107348	4345
420-470	482	518	209	113	105	46	33	13	1000	99697	4560
470-525	457	543	185	114	121	61	44	18	1000	91531	4294
525-615	437	563	183	131	120	60	46	24	1000	107692	4965
615-775	388	612	148	140	150	74	59	40	1000	99154	5402
775-950	353	647	143	138	157	99	65	44	1000	47397	2757
950+	302	698	119	124	161	112	90	93	1000	41543	2533
all	489	511	189	113	105	50	34	20	1000	1011461	45412

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
West Bengal													Male							
0-225	498	502	212	160	82	31	6	9	1000	9232	347									
225-255	363	637	256	219	137	19	0	5	1000	10268	377									
255-300	485	515	301	111	76	18	2	8	1000	24712	743									
300-340	384	616	283	187	119	20	6	1	1000	20784	857									
340-380	300	700	325	195	133	38	4	5	1000	28015	995									
380-420	393	607	262	158	133	29	17	7	1000	29520	1025									
420-470	245	755	283	206	165	68	20	12	1000	29672	1145									
470-525	230	770	262	189	183	83	30	23	1000	27953	1103									
525-615	177	823	209	249	219	83	30	32	1000	28159	1240									
615-775	163	837	217	176	267	90	37	49	1000	22280	1177									
775-950	132	868	133	169	227	184	72	83	1000	10013	619									
950+	89	911	82	118	233	197	87	194	1000	7425	623									
all	293	707	255	183	163	62	22	24	1000	248031	10251									
Female													Female							
0-225	713	287	142	90	33	18	0	5	1000	9678	358									
225-255	585	415	223	98	76	12	6	0	1000	10179	375									
255-300	677	323	187	99	30	6	0	0	1000	23851	747									
300-340	576	424	240	133	40	10	1	1	1000	20403	830									
340-380	497	503	263	146	85	6	0	4	1000	25368	959									
380-420	551	449	242	108	81	12	4	2	1000	28853	964									
420-470	447	553	238	160	123	25	5	2	1000	26996	1068									
470-525	423	577	202	183	152	24	14	2	1000	23845	958									
525-615	358	642	211	199	172	45	9	6	1000	24795	1110									
615-775	332	668	168	217	203	56	11	12	1000	19697	1045									
775-950	238	762	189	176	254	68	25	49	1000	8541	548									
950+	206	794	153	166	206	170	53	46	1000	7144	592									
all	481	519	214	150	113	28	7	6	1000	229349	9554									
Person													Person							
0-225	608	392	177	124	57	24	3	7	1000	18910	705									
225-255	473	527	240	159	107	15	3	3	1000	20447	752									
255-300	580	420	245	105	53	12	1	4	1000	48563	1490									
300-340	479	521	262	160	80	15	4	1	1000	41187	1687									
340-380	393	607	295	171	110	23	2	4	1000	53382	1954									
380-420	471	529	252	133	108	21	11	4	1000	58373	1989									
420-470	341	659	262	184	145	48	13	7	1000	56668	2213									
470-525	319	681	234	186	169	56	23	13	1000	51798	2061									
525-615	262	738	210	226	197	65	20	20	1000	52953	2350									
615-775	242	758	194	195	237	74	25	32	1000	41976	2222									
775-950	180	820	159	172	240	131	50	68	1000	18553	1167									
950+	147	853	116	141	220	184	70	121	1000	14569	1215									
all	383	617	235	167	139	45	15	16	1000	477380	19805									
A & N Islands													Male							
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
380-420	44	956	437	406	94	0	0	19	1000	19	20											
420-470	279	721	153	552	15	1	0	0	1000	49	23											
470-525	256	744	309	315	85	3	33	0	1000	73	56											
525-615	168	832	278	269	218	50	15	3	1000	149	158											
615-775	152	848	244	267	239	69	18	10	1000	255	167											
775-950	90	910	206	301	209	101	58	34	1000	145	99											
950+	91	909	181	245	136	112	119	116	1000	170	137											
all	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680											
Female																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	365	635	282	161	153	22	16	0	1000	22	25											
420-470	426	574	339	164	71	0	0	0	1000	62	24											
470-525	190	810	332	232	209	1	36	0	1000	67	45											
525-615	261	739	250	284	123	57	3	22	1000	152	152											
615-775	197	803	304	294	137	34	28	5	1000	239	163											
775-950	236	764	253	230	161	110	0	9	1000	134	91											
950+	150	850	146	151	154	159	148	93	1000	147	114											
all	228	772	268	236	141	66	38	23	1000	836	635											
Person																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	182	818	500	227	91	0	0	0	1000	8	22											
380-420	216	784	354	275	126	12	9	9	1000	41	45											
420-470	361	639	257	335	46	1	0	0	1000	112	47											
470-525	224	776	320	275	145	2	34	0	1000	141	101											
525-615	215	785	264	277	170	53	9	13	1000	301	310											
615-775	174	826	273	280	190	52	23	8	1000	493	330											
775-950	161	839	228	267	186	105	30	22	1000	279	190											
950+	119	881	165	201	144	134	132	105	1000	317	251											
all	185	815	256	263	160	67	41	28	1000	1711	1315											
Chandigarh																						
Male																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
525-615	380	620	186	206	88	140	0	0	1000	39	23											
615-775	208	792	103	335	182	171	0	0	1000	58	39											
775-950	156	844	123	162	366	165	29	0	1000	94	63											
950+	306	694	62	105	229	209	49	40	1000	302	179											
all	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339											
Female																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
615-775	358	642	184	291	37	9	121	0	1000	48	34											
775-950	421	579	129	133	142	95	63	17	1000	37	34											
950+	357	643	180	70	136	98	119	41	1000	92	104											
all	457	543	149	158	101	48	71	16	1000	269	216											
Person																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	613	387	218	169	0	0	0	0	1000	63	23											
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	443	557	203	157	116	81	0	0	1000	67	41											
615-775	276	724	140	315	117	98	54	0	1000	106	73											
775-950	230	770	124	154	303	146	38	5	1000	131	97											
950+	318	682	90	97	207	183	65	40	1000	394	283											
all	347	653	128	151	171	137	47	20	1000	848	555											
Dadra & Nagar Haveli																						
Male																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	445	555	271	133	151	0	0	0	1000	27	20											
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	452	548	405	54	0	89	0	0	1000	42	25											
340-380	490	510	269	161	79	0	0	0	1000	46	29											
380-420	314	686	226	204	255	0	0	0	1000	56	31											
420-470	391	609	151	310	92	29	26	0	1000	91	56											
470-525	274	726	124	436	152	1	3	11	1000	65	44											
525-615	307	693	237	140	234	33	0	50	1000	100	59											
615-775	152	848	272	226	139	58	122	32	1000	54	33											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(12)
775-950	101	899	144	193	455	92	11	5	1000	36	30
950+	56	944	37	270	121	147	104	266	1000	96	50
all	289	711	206	222	157	46	30	50	1000	657	403
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	618	382	223	79	79	0	0	0	1000	30	25
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	755	245	95	75	75	0	0	0	1000	49	27
340-380	672	328	90	116	104	18	0	0	1000	42	30
380-420	533	467	209	233	25	0	0	0	1000	50	31
420-470	683	317	218	82	9	0	9	0	1000	80	52
470-525	625	375	196	157	17	0	0	5	1000	40	31
525-615	609	391	54	113	160	31	32	0	1000	73	50
615-775	417	583	269	142	35	93	9	35	1000	50	35
775-950	212	788	407	187	116	77	0	0	1000	25	22
950+	216	784	8	24	121	245	99	286	1000	29	24
all	574	426	177	115	69	33	12	20	1000	508	353
Person											
0-225	641	359	223	23	113	0	0	0	1000	26	21
225-255	535	465	246	105	114	0	0	0	1000	57	45
255-300	447	553	373	119	61	0	0	0	1000	60	31
300-340	615	385	238	65	40	41	0	0	1000	91	52
340-380	577	423	184	140	91	9	0	0	1000	88	59
380-420	417	583	218	218	147	0	0	0	1000	105	62
420-470	527	473	183	204	53	16	18	0	1000	171	108
470-525	407	593	151	329	101	1	2	9	1000	105	75
525-615	434	566	160	129	203	32	14	29	1000	172	109
615-775	279	721	271	186	89	74	68	33	1000	104	68
775-950	147	853	252	190	316	86	7	3	1000	61	52
950+	93	907	30	213	121	169	103	271	1000	125	74
all	414	586	193	175	119	40	22	37	1000	1165	756
Daman & Diu											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-470	284	716	336	118	213	0	49	0	1000	17	20
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
525-615	199	801	252	108	286	131	24	0	1000	28	37
615-775	183	817	228	105	211	132	126	14	1000	59	74
775-950	120	880	224	110	295	143	23	86	1000	58	96
950+	28	972	136	111	248	209	69	198	1000	144	174
all	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural												
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	387	613	283	184	106	24	16	0	1000	28	35										
615-775	455	545	161	191	56	71	50	16	1000	51	65										
775-950	235	765	204	178	233	89	37	24	1000	42	72										
950+	152	848	191	137	217	201	62	40	1000	68	104										
all	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313										
Person																					
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	302	698	331	138	203	0	26	0	1000	32	38										
470-525	458	542	157	138	177	71	0	0	1000	21	27										
525-615	292	708	267	145	197	79	20	0	1000	56	72										
615-775	309	691	197	145	139	104	91	15	1000	110	139										
775-950	169	831	215	139	269	120	29	60	1000	100	168										
950+	68	932	154	119	238	207	67	147	1000	212	278										
all	198	802	198	138	210	133	53	71	1000	551	736										
Delhi																					
Male																					
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	50	950	384	72	209	202	72	12	1000	1367	20										
615-775	21	979	155	189	110	225	115	184	1000	3235	80										
775-950	8	992	414	65	228	242	37	6	1000	3795	98										
950+	26	974	142	66	90	152	386	139	1000	7519	232										
all	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467										
Female																					
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
525-615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
615-775	102	898	72	96	473	67	189	0	1000	2711	75											
775-950	279	721	88	61	68	216	101	187	1000	2736	76											
950+	426	574	36	182	78	217	27	34	1000	4559	182											
all	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381											
Person																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	206	794	187	145	170	144	89	59	1000	972	32											
525-615	289	711	240	55	151	147	113	6	1000	2550	35											
615-775	58	942	117	146	276	153	149	100	1000	5946	155											
775-950	122	878	277	63	161	231	64	82	1000	6531	174											
950+	177	823	102	110	85	177	250	100	1000	12078	414											
all	152	848	160	103	152	182	167	85	1000	28618	848											
Lakshadweep																						
Male																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
525-615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
615-775	51	949	0	452	439	58	0	0	1000	18	21											
775-950	22	978	384	230	119	213	33	0	1000	45	53											
950+	42	958	226	254	183	223	35	37	1000	53	65											
all	50	950	297	265	193	153	23	19	1000	148	166											
Female																						
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
470-525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
525-615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
615-775	12	988	294	345	349	0	0	0	1000	21	22
775-950	260	740	321	158	159	102	0	0	1000	30	38
950+	184	816	319	158	235	72	33	0	1000	47	57
all	169	831	301	203	257	59	11	0	1000	135	147
Person											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
340-380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
380-420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
420-470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
470-525	6	994	475	244	274	0	0	0	1000	21	20
525-615	238	762	220	194	288	38	0	22	1000	40	30
615-775	30	970	159	394	391	26	0	0	1000	39	43
775-950	117	883	359	201	135	169	20	0	1000	75	91
950+	108	892	269	209	207	153	34	20	1000	100	122
all	107	893	299	235	224	108	17	10	1000	283	313
Pondicherry											
Male											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-340	264	736	148	212	248	37	91	0	1000	64	21
340-380	304	696	152	202	307	34	0	0	1000	112	32
380-420	222	778	69	219	241	248	0	0	1000	78	32
420-470	240	760	218	82	329	99	32	0	1000	119	36
470-525	226	774	179	272	225	50	49	0	1000	115	43
525-615	184	816	195	158	275	111	78	0	1000	163	76
615-775	55	945	200	208	251	177	90	19	1000	134	55
775-950	79	921	119	217	217	179	155	33	1000	134	55
950+	85	915	212	105	60	216	138	183	1000	208	108
all	178	822	175	187	218	131	74	36	1000	1256	501
Female											
0-225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225-255	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255-300	440	560	127	100	258	42	32	0	1000	95	28
300-340	678	322	0	154	121	47	0	0	1000	67	21
340-380	339	661	364	167	104	27	0	0	1000	153	45
380-420	345	655	55	186	285	62	67	0	1000	77	33
420-470	363	637	217	185	81	105	21	28	1000	151	44
470-525	375	625	188	138	181	83	35	0	1000	128	42
525-615	375	625	143	223	156	35	39	28	1000	166	76
615-775	351	649	187	96	176	123	47	20	1000	182	73
775-950	295	705	87	183	194	69	99	72	1000	161	63
950+	189	811	210	119	161	110	157	54	1000	184	105

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Rural			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
all	359	641	166	164	162	71	53	24	1000	1436	556	Person
0-225	483	517	42	224	210	0	42	0	1000	72	21	
225-255	334	666	86	443	129	0	9	0	1000	81	33	
255-300	382	618	176	128	190	103	21	0	1000	145	43	
300-340	475	525	73	182	183	42	45	0	1000	131	42	
340-380	324	676	274	182	190	30	0	0	1000	265	77	
380-420	283	717	62	202	263	156	33	0	1000	155	65	
420-470	309	691	217	139	190	102	26	16	1000	270	80	
470-525	304	696	184	201	202	67	42	0	1000	243	85	
525-615	280	720	169	191	215	73	59	14	1000	329	152	
615-775	226	774	193	144	208	146	65	19	1000	316	128	
775-950	197	803	101	199	205	119	124	54	1000	295	118	
950+	134	866	211	111	108	166	147	123	1000	392	213	
all	275	725	171	175	188	99	63	29	1000	2693	1057	

Table 1R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all-India											
											Male
0-225	542	458	223	112	84	25	9	4	1000	129944	5685
225-255	488	512	239	133	90	30	15	5	1000	132280	5695
255-300	452	548	251	135	100	41	14	8	1000	267686	11840
300-340	404	596	249	140	122	54	20	10	1000	278664	12971
340-380	369	631	244	154	139	61	21	12	1000	294018	13855
380-420	350	650	238	151	150	67	30	14	1000	280683	13695
420-470	306	694	241	171	159	76	32	15	1000	301880	15729
470-525	281	719	227	166	172	92	42	20	1000	284798	15432
525-615	256	744	212	175	184	98	48	27	1000	319037	18793
615-775	212	788	185	170	198	128	63	45	1000	314019	20942
775-950	175	825	166	157	207	164	72	59	1000	162016	11577
950+	125	875	133	132	188	185	124	114	1000	171253	14290
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
											Female
0-225	759	241	141	60	29	9	1	1	1000	130891	5763
225-255	721	279	157	74	37	8	3	0	1000	132485	5767
255-300	694	306	159	86	42	13	4	1	1000	268137	11855
300-340	657	343	169	87	63	18	4	1	1000	271502	12605
340-380	621	379	184	104	64	18	7	3	1000	278992	13217
380-420	591	409	185	110	76	29	6	3	1000	269257	13122
420-470	563	437	179	120	93	34	9	2	1000	284511	14882
470-525	541	459	164	131	107	40	13	4	1000	259351	14093
525-615	497	503	175	130	116	57	18	6	1000	295001	17473
615-775	442	558	155	150	140	70	31	12	1000	287988	19262
775-950	388	612	147	145	149	100	45	25	1000	146681	10546
950+	308	692	118	157	162	135	64	56	1000	146774	12513
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
											Person
0-225	651	349	182	86	57	17	5	2	1000	260834	11448
225-255	604	396	198	104	64	19	9	3	1000	264765	11462
255-300	573	427	205	111	71	27	9	4	1000	535823	23695
300-340	529	471	210	114	93	36	12	5	1000	550166	25576
340-380	492	508	215	130	102	40	14	8	1000	573010	27072
380-420	468	532	212	131	114	48	19	8	1000	549939	26817
420-470	430	570	211	147	127	55	21	9	1000	586391	30611
470-525	405	595	197	150	141	67	28	12	1000	544150	29525
525-615	372	628	194	153	152	79	34	17	1000	614038	36266
615-775	322	678	171	160	171	100	47	29	1000	602007	40204
775-950	276	724	157	151	180	133	59	43	1000	308697	22123
950+	210	790	126	144	176	162	96	87	1000	318027	26803
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
											Male
0-300	569	431	144	125	107	33	20	3	1000	3780	306
300-350	328	672	312	151	110	69	22	7	1000	4218	333
350-425	356	644	260	128	129	89	27	11	1000	9604	731
425-500	292	708	231	125	164	95	60	32	1000	11157	845
500-575	256	744	230	109	175	116	58	55	1000	10329	812
575-665	181	819	118	135	187	197	112	70	1000	9145	631
665-775	87	913	154	154	193	164	135	114	1000	9926	731
775-915	53	947	121	129	143	249	157	149	1000	8536	675
915-1120	54	946	140	135	115	181	143	233	1000	9231	776
1120-1500	21	979	100	53	104	234	162	326	1000	9609	715
1500-1925	30	970	117	58	80	119	252	345	1000	4439	416
1925 +	10	990	34	24	33	159	217	523	1000	3788	407
all	178	822	169	115	140	151	109	138	1000	93762	7378
											Female
0-300	648	352	159	79	88	25	0	1	1000	4047	308
300-350	587	413	211	88	68	35	8	3	1000	5050	372
350-425	534	466	218	112	81	45	5	5	1000	10035	802
425-500	433	567	221	120	111	88	21	6	1000	11038	843
500-575	401	599	196	153	124	66	32	27	1000	9843	739
575-665	335	665	120	209	156	101	53	27	1000	8796	614
665-775	292	708	181	150	163	136	47	31	1000	9139	651
775-915	236	764	115	194	155	139	99	62	1000	8094	644
915-1120	180	820	116	130	183	177	114	100	1000	8638	715
1120-1500	118	882	125	145	146	178	163	124	1000	8870	692
1500-1925	78	922	106	81	155	219	160	201	1000	3692	355
1925 +	26	974	40	87	195	195	137	319	1000	3064	348
all	334	666	161	138	134	112	64	57	1000	90306	7083
											Person
0-300	610	390	152	101	97	29	9	2	1000	7827	614
300-350	469	531	257	117	87	50	15	5	1000	9268	705
350-425	447	553	239	120	104	66	16	8	1000	19639	1533
425-500	362	638	226	122	138	91	41	19	1000	22195	1688
500-575	327	673	213	131	150	92	45	41	1000	20172	1551
575-665	256	744	119	171	172	150	83	49	1000	17941	1245
665-775	185	815	167	152	179	151	93	74	1000	19065	1382
775-915	142	858	118	160	149	195	129	107	1000	16630	1319
915-1120	115	885	128	132	148	179	129	168	1000	17869	1491
1120-1500	68	932	112	97	124	207	163	229	1000	18479	1407
1500-1925	52	948	112	68	114	164	210	279	1000	8130	771
1925 +	17	983	37	52	105	175	181	432	1000	6852	755
all	255	745	165	127	137	132	87	98	1000	184067	14461
Arunachal Pradesh											
											Male
0-300	45	955	75	176	200	154	155	195	1000	16	26
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
350-425	108	892	307	238	123	112	100	11	1000	46	42
425-500	132	868	75	174	74	285	151	109	1000	29	39
500-575	86	914	144	123	230	208	138	71	1000	36	46
575-665	69	931	253	92	227	180	152	27	1000	35	44
665-775	96	904	60	137	156	207	177	166	1000	34	51
775-915	79	921	92	33	280	241	153	122	1000	52	52
915-1120	43	957	94	51	226	210	195	181	1000	18	33
1120-1500	81	919	126	131	106	264	133	159	1000	31	60
1500-1925	0	1000	94	148	109	175	283	191	1000	16	38
1925+	71	929	36	102	128	176	74	414	1000	10	33
all	82	918	142	127	178	204	151	117	1000	323	464
Female											
0-300	152	848	132	291	167	141	99	19	1000	14	25
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	343	657	291	86	210	47	24	0	1000	22	25
425-500	198	802	211	64	266	181	53	26	1000	31	39
500-575	181	819	158	349	134	95	74	9	1000	30	38
575-665	290	710	223	276	45	71	33	61	1000	24	33
665-775	144	856	102	249	107	315	83	0	1000	31	42
775-915	73	927	142	436	90	159	73	28	1000	39	40
915-1120	17	983	151	365	133	75	260	0	1000	20	31
1120-1500	33	967	199	187	80	94	343	63	1000	21	37
1500-1925	14	986	135	216	216	83	335	0	1000	11	31
1925+	31	969	79	242	170	218	28	231	1000	8	21
all	147	853	171	261	140	140	113	28	1000	251	362
Person											
0-300	95	905	102	230	184	148	128	112	1000	30	51
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	185	815	302	189	151	91	75	8	1000	68	67
425-500	166	834	145	117	173	232	101	67	1000	60	78
500-575	129	871	151	227	186	156	109	42	1000	66	84
575-665	160	840	240	168	152	135	103	41	1000	59	77
665-775	119	881	80	191	132	259	132	86	1000	65	93
775-915	76	924	113	205	199	206	119	82	1000	91	92
915-1120	29	971	124	216	177	139	229	86	1000	38	64
1120-1500	61	939	155	154	95	196	218	121	1000	52	97
1500-1925	6	994	111	176	153	137	304	112	1000	27	69
1925+	54	946	55	162	146	194	54	336	1000	18	54
all	110	890	154	186	161	176	134	78	1000	574	826
Assam											
Male											
0-300	4090	5910	3730	1680	510	00	00	00	10000	4610	530
300-350	2020	7980	4580	1380	1610	410	00	00	10000	3220	520
350-425	2000	8000	1400	2980	2350	1220	00	60	10000	9380	1320
425-500	590	9410	1210	2630	3810	830	650	280	10000	17020	1720
500-575	820	9180	1680	3030	1870	1200	740	650	10000	7060	1330
575-665	830	9170	1490	1320	2180	1810	1520	840	10000	12610	1840

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
665-775	480	9520	1480	2210	1710	2030	730	1360	10000	9390	1410	
775-915	680	9320	1190	1200	2560	2110	1350	910	10000	10990	1590	
915-1120	490	9510	670	1640	1290	1610	1520	2780	10000	11710	1670	
1120-1500	790	9210	710	1060	1380	1580	1470	3010	10000	14850	2060	
1500-1925	120	9880	990	360	610	1180	1860	4890	10000	3570	1020	
1925+	490	9510	30	280	770	1570	2320	4530	10000	4710	680	
all	940	9060	1330	1780	2020	1410	1050	1460	10000	109120	15690	
Female												
0-300	6420	3580	2370	1210	00	00	00	00	10000	3780	440	
300-350	5660	4340	1610	1900	770	50	00	00	10000	2880	450	
350-425	3470	6530	1980	2250	1880	360	70	00	10000	7940	1180	
425-500	2770	7230	2230	1580	1830	1270	200	120	10000	15490	1610	
500-575	1870	8130	2330	2290	1960	710	180	660	10000	7580	1450	
575-665	1680	8320	890	1740	2460	1530	1230	480	10000	10000	1560	
665-775	1210	8790	1580	1020	3390	1290	1030	480	10000	8590	1250	
775-915	740	9260	1470	1920	2120	2670	670	410	10000	8730	1280	
915-1120	900	9100	1150	1590	2110	1540	2020	690	10000	8500	1280	
1120-1500	830	9170	870	1620	1680	1660	1000	2350	10000	11460	1730	
1500-1925	230	9770	420	810	1190	860	1630	4860	10000	3920	990	
1925+	470	9530	350	1990	760	2120	1130	3180	10000	4280	580	
all	1920	8080	1500	1680	1910	1310	770	910	10000	93170	13800	
Person												
0-300	5140	4860	3120	1470	280	00	00	00	10000	8390	970	
300-350	3740	6260	3180	1630	1210	240	00	00	10000	6100	970	
350-425	2670	7330	1670	2640	2130	820	30	30	10000	17320	2500	
425-500	1630	8370	1700	2130	2870	1040	440	200	10000	32510	3330	
500-575	1360	8640	2020	2640	1920	950	450	660	10000	14640	2780	
575-665	1200	8800	1230	1510	2300	1680	1390	680	10000	22620	3400	
665-775	830	9170	1530	1640	2510	1680	880	940	10000	17980	2660	
775-915	710	9290	1310	1520	2360	2360	1050	690	10000	19720	2870	
915-1120	660	9340	870	1620	1630	1580	1730	1900	10000	20210	2950	
1120-1500	810	9190	780	1300	1510	1610	1260	2720	10000	26310	3790	
1500-1925	180	9820	690	590	910	1010	1740	4870	10000	7490	2010	
1925+	480	9520	180	1090	770	1830	1750	3890	10000	8990	1260	
all	1390	8610	1410	1730	1970	1370	920	1210	10000	202290	29490	
Bihar												
Male												
0-300	514	486	194	96	115	58	18	5	1000	6008	585	
300-350	447	553	224	104	154	51	11	10	1000	6530	514	
350-425	293	707	251	138	142	107	33	37	1000	8593	797	
425-500	164	836	222	136	155	152	81	90	1000	6036	562	
500-575	205	795	187	133	198	119	78	80	1000	4893	553	
575-665	130	870	159	138	154	158	93	167	1000	4575	460	
665-775	49	951	162	94	185	217	131	162	1000	4570	489	
775-915	34	966	70	51	139	232	143	332	1000	3550	366	
915-1120	74	926	95	124	94	145	155	312	1000	3299	329	
1120-1500	30	970	72	126	83	133	208	349	1000	3503	329	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1500-1925	32	968	99	98	71	87	200	414	1000	1616	223
1925+	41	959	131	29	62	80	114	544	1000	1151	180
all	219	781	177	114	141	125	84	140	1000	54325	5387
Female											
0-300	698	302	122	90	58	23	9	0	1000	5473	533
300-350	645	355	188	82	58	21	4	2	1000	5957	467
350-425	545	455	178	108	97	47	22	2	1000	7362	714
425-500	414	586	158	101	122	146	32	27	1000	5328	487
500-575	407	593	196	101	119	116	40	20	1000	4325	470
575-665	297	703	169	147	158	62	43	125	1000	4160	412
665-775	172	828	248	118	183	186	60	32	1000	3445	377
775-915	138	862	152	79	215	129	156	131	1000	2865	277
915-1120	130	870	112	87	136	137	320	78	1000	2458	220
1120-1500	74	926	83	75	122	219	168	260	1000	2219	244
1500-1925	30	970	80	56	131	199	186	319	1000	967	151
1925+	6	994	45	84	102	218	153	393	1000	800	131
all	405	595	162	99	116	96	63	59	1000	45358	4483
Person											
0-300	602	398	160	93	88	41	14	3	1000	11481	1118
300-350	542	458	207	93	108	37	8	6	1000	12487	981
350-425	409	591	217	124	121	79	28	21	1000	15955	1511
425-500	281	719	192	120	139	149	58	61	1000	11364	1049
500-575	300	700	191	118	161	118	60	52	1000	9218	1023
575-665	210	790	164	142	156	112	70	147	1000	8735	872
665-775	102	898	199	105	184	204	100	106	1000	8015	866
775-915	80	920	107	63	173	186	149	242	1000	6416	643
915-1120	98	902	103	108	112	141	225	212	1000	5757	549
1120-1500	47	953	76	106	98	166	192	315	1000	5722	573
1500-1925	31	969	92	82	93	129	195	379	1000	2583	374
1925+	26	974	95	51	78	136	130	482	1000	1951	311
all	304	696	170	107	129	112	74	103	1000	99683	9870
Goa											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	159	841	53	100	315	310	47	17	1000	95	27
575-665	13	987	195	186	275	221	111	0	1000	272	44
665-775	179	821	337	194	89	103	50	48	1000	311	69
775-915	96	904	220	143	157	286	34	64	1000	482	79
915-1120	61	939	137	43	327	199	122	110	1000	518	90
1120-1500	1	999	189	115	257	150	97	190	1000	515	89
1500-1925	51	949	151	77	121	244	84	272	1000	327	69
1925+	0	1000	43	79	32	311	86	449	1000	242	60
all	75	925	180	115	197	215	80	139	1000	2873	550
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
500-575	297	703	63	63	61	425	80	13	1000	132	36											
575-665	204	796	186	56	266	169	55	63	1000	258	41											
665-775	311	689	249	123	106	158	53	0	1000	257	62											
775-915	184	816	194	131	229	202	13	48	1000	548	75											
915-1120	136	864	208	88	159	184	134	92	1000	468	89											
1120-1500	221	779	110	149	186	106	105	124	1000	435	76											
1500-1925	12	988	146	92	135	256	103	256	1000	350	87											
1925+	26	974	224	25	106	292	113	214	1000	239	56											
all	177	823	178	100	169	199	77	100	1000	2825	549											
Person																						
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
425-500	257	743	146	136	201	252	8	0	1000	82	31											
500-575	239	761	59	78	167	377	66	15	1000	227	63											
575-665	106	894	190	123	271	196	84	31	1000	530	85											
665-775	239	761	297	162	97	128	51	26	1000	567	131											
775-915	143	857	206	136	195	241	23	55	1000	1030	154											
915-1120	97	903	171	64	247	192	128	101	1000	987	179											
1120-1500	102	898	152	131	224	130	101	160	1000	950	165											
1500-1925	31	969	149	85	128	250	94	264	1000	676	156											
1925+	13	987	133	52	69	302	99	332	1000	482	116											
all	126	874	179	107	183	207	78	120	1000	5698	1099											
Gujarat																						
Male																						
0-300	282	718	341	176	127	74	0	0	1000	563	67											
300-350	305	695	251	267	93	34	14	36	1000	1227	128											
350-425	268	732	251	187	178	70	38	8	1000	2836	278											
425-500	204	796	258	196	197	106	33	6	1000	5852	531											
500-575	145	855	217	224	239	115	40	20	1000	6269	604											
575-665	86	914	218	174	252	186	57	28	1000	6761	611											
665-775	100	900	165	177	248	191	76	43	1000	8094	699											
775-915	40	960	155	196	227	213	98	71	1000	7979	766											
915-1120	36	964	112	140	217	254	105	136	1000	7747	695											
1120-1500	19	981	118	95	191	204	119	254	1000	8706	765											
1500-1925	28	972	47	50	143	229	165	339	1000	3644	403											
1925+	4	996	93	53	132	118	138	462	1000	3170	272											
all	90	910	167	158	209	176	83	116	1000	62849	5819											
Female																						
0-300	654	346	315	18	12	0	0	0	1000	563	66											
300-350	433	567	302	170	82	0	0	13	1000	1233	132											
350-425	506	494	168	116	150	36	17	7	1000	3061	314											
425-500	383	617	277	153	121	43	20	3	1000	5540	528											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
500-575	343	657	216	181	180	59	13	8	1000	6166	574
575-665	264	736	214	197	154	109	35	27	1000	6611	597
665-775	281	719	142	192	203	82	64	38	1000	7060	626
775-915	166	834	152	190	189	140	109	53	1000	7325	693
915-1120	122	878	157	164	179	203	95	79	1000	6734	607
1120-1500	102	898	107	105	171	228	147	141	1000	7316	669
1500-1925	52	948	74	84	143	226	123	297	1000	3249	368
1925+	33	967	44	78	115	176	115	439	1000	2685	259
all	234	766	168	155	163	126	72	81	1000	57544	5433
Person											
0-300	468	532	328	97	70	37	0	0	1000	1126	133
300-350	369	631	277	218	87	17	7	25	1000	2460	260
350-425	392	608	208	150	164	52	27	8	1000	5896	592
425-500	291	709	267	175	160	76	26	5	1000	11392	1059
500-575	243	757	217	203	210	87	27	14	1000	12434	1178
575-665	174	826	216	185	203	148	46	28	1000	13372	1208
665-775	184	816	154	184	227	140	70	40	1000	15154	1325
775-915	100	900	154	193	209	178	103	63	1000	15304	1459
915-1120	76	924	133	151	199	230	100	109	1000	14482	1302
1120-1500	56	944	113	100	182	215	131	203	1000	16022	1434
1500-1925	40	960	60	66	143	227	145	319	1000	6893	771
1925+	17	983	71	64	124	144	127	452	1000	5856	531
all	159	841	167	157	187	153	78	99	1000	120393	11252
Haryana											
Male											
0-300	589	411	142	151	86	33	0	0	1000	437	23
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	229	771	263	325	78	87	13	4	1000	1211	66
425-500	266	734	292	204	180	14	44	0	1000	1082	54
500-575	296	704	224	192	110	146	26	8	1000	2308	145
575-665	236	764	269	211	123	78	36	47	1000	2271	169
665-775	155	845	173	199	130	156	114	73	1000	2345	182
775-915	99	901	237	157	142	189	101	75	1000	3452	277
915-1120	43	957	202	229	121	158	131	116	1000	3493	280
1120-1500	135	865	64	159	120	248	143	131	1000	3934	260
1500-1925	21	979	109	97	133	228	172	239	1000	1209	115
1925+	62	938	42	30	84	177	223	382	1000	1438	105
all	155	845	180	180	122	161	102	99	1000	23341	1686
Female											
0-300	909	91	91	0	0	0	0	0	1000	612	26
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	556	444	195	163	53	28	0	5	1000	1355	64
425-500	616	384	194	127	35	29	0	0	1000	949	47
500-575	435	565	190	166	119	67	20	4	1000	2475	130
575-665	314	686	255	148	63	99	69	52	1000	2220	171
665-775	283	717	129	134	154	138	77	85	1000	2110	168
775-915	274	726	119	126	180	153	93	55	1000	2655	246

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
915-1120	270	730	102	193	87	152	100	95	1000	3047	248
1120-1500	173	827	133	199	99	145	81	169	1000	2612	209
1500-1925	104	896	28	68	155	170	184	291	1000	1011	100
1925+	95	905	121	82	24	292	112	273	1000	1043	83
all	325	675	146	147	102	123	70	87	1000	20323	1507
Person											
0-300	775	225	112	63	36	14	0	0	1000	1049	49
300-350	553	447	92	78	104	173	0	0	1000	393	25
350-425	402	598	227	240	65	56	6	5	1000	2566	130
425-500	430	570	246	168	112	21	23	0	1000	2031	101
500-575	368	632	206	178	115	105	23	6	1000	4784	275
575-665	274	726	262	180	93	88	52	50	1000	4491	340
665-775	216	784	152	169	142	147	96	78	1000	4455	350
775-915	175	825	185	143	158	174	98	66	1000	6108	523
915-1120	149	851	155	212	105	155	117	107	1000	6540	528
1120-1500	151	849	91	175	111	207	118	146	1000	6546	469
1500-1925	59	941	72	84	143	202	177	263	1000	2219	215
1925+	76	924	76	52	59	226	176	336	1000	2481	188
all	234	766	164	165	113	143	87	94	1000	43664	3193
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	127	873	134	274	70	80	153	161	1000	44	23
425-500	242	758	280	274	129	75	0	0	1000	50	35
500-575	158	842	245	253	103	155	85	0	1000	79	52
575-665	120	880	179	261	213	173	42	12	1000	154	88
665-775	136	864	156	202	180	234	55	37	1000	172	125
775-915	58	942	169	181	147	260	75	109	1000	275	214
915-1120	48	952	229	191	104	176	98	154	1000	390	227
1120-1500	51	949	110	68	87	272	180	232	1000	458	394
1500-1925	38	962	37	41	166	196	192	330	1000	261	208
1925+	12	988	77	65	63	220	126	438	1000	375	270
all	65	935	145	139	122	211	117	201	1000	2296	1653
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	243	757	260	297	0	71	59	71	1000	50	26
425-500	262	738	267	250	160	60	0	0	1000	44	33
500-575	348	652	262	175	75	93	48	0	1000	77	51
575-665	350	650	138	116	109	154	60	72	1000	137	78
665-775	214	786	121	158	168	179	124	37	1000	181	128
775-915	133	867	161	127	125	215	137	102	1000	263	206
915-1120	54	946	222	222	191	121	112	78	1000	386	201
1120-1500	121	879	94	75	118	253	164	175	1000	350	315
1500-1925	103	897	102	68	59	289	156	224	1000	190	155
1925+	33	967	52	60	67	193	114	481	1000	293	214

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
all	136	864	144	137	118	186	118	160	1000	2007	1424	Person
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	204	796	302	302	136	57	0	0	1000	74	34	
350-425	189	811	201	286	33	75	103	113	1000	94	49	
425-500	251	749	274	263	144	68	0	0	1000	94	68	
500-575	251	749	253	215	90	124	67	0	1000	156	103	
575-665	228	772	160	193	164	164	50	41	1000	291	166	
665-775	176	824	138	179	174	206	90	37	1000	353	253	
775-915	95	905	165	155	137	238	105	106	1000	538	420	
915-1120	51	949	226	206	147	149	105	116	1000	776	428	
1120-1500	81	919	103	71	101	264	173	208	1000	808	709	
1500-1925	65	935	64	52	121	235	177	285	1000	451	363	
1925+	21	979	66	63	65	208	121	457	1000	668	484	
all	98	902	145	138	120	200	117	182	1000	4304	3077	
Jammu & Kashmir												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Male
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-425	671	329	138	77	73	42	0	0	1000	112	43	
425-500	282	718	173	274	139	75	57	0	1000	303	99	
500-575	273	727	131	143	195	201	40	16	1000	412	157	
575-665	335	665	127	124	135	165	113	1	1000	645	223	
665-775	152	848	151	174	217	162	71	73	1000	922	290	
775-915	108	892	156	187	233	129	114	74	1000	1482	394	
915-1120	66	934	122	128	188	225	157	114	1000	1340	394	
1120-1500	32	968	142	129	134	213	129	221	1000	984	400	
1500-1925	52	948	97	102	75	244	116	316	1000	449	192	
1925+	4	996	30	86	115	141	146	477	1000	281	107	
all	136	864	134	149	175	175	111	120	1000	6946	2308	
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Female
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-425	744	256	63	169	10	14	0	0	1000	91	37	
425-500	472	528	164	124	94	132	14	0	1000	280	96	
500-575	609	391	129	137	58	42	26	0	1000	396	139	
575-665	548	452	108	114	121	71	29	9	1000	637	217	
665-775	373	627	149	169	164	102	30	14	1000	945	280	
775-915	315	685	119	203	155	134	48	25	1000	1136	335	
915-1120	228	772	116	179	224	137	89	27	1000	1114	323	
1120-1500	149	851	138	96	157	214	127	119	1000	869	328	
1500-1925	83	917	71	83	208	193	202	161	1000	365	162	
1925+	93	907	53	55	95	252	93	359	1000	209	91	
all	322	678	121	147	155	134	69	52	1000	6070	2022	
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Person
300-350	714	286	127	0	64	64	0	32	1000	43	23	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
350-425	704	296	104	118	45	29	0	0	1000	204	80
425-500	373	627	169	202	117	102	36	0	1000	583	195
500-575	438	562	130	140	128	123	33	8	1000	808	296
575-665	441	559	117	119	128	119	71	5	1000	1282	440
665-775	264	736	150	171	190	132	50	43	1000	1867	570
775-915	198	802	140	194	199	131	85	53	1000	2618	729
915-1120	140	860	119	151	204	185	126	75	1000	2454	717
1120-1500	87	913	140	113	145	213	128	173	1000	1853	728
1500-1925	66	934	85	93	134	221	155	246	1000	815	354
1925+	42	958	40	73	107	189	124	427	1000	490	198
all	223	777	128	148	166	156	91	88	1000	13016	4330
Karnataka											
Male											
0-300	450	550	159	137	114	104	33	3	1000	1841	190
300-350	348	652	164	285	119	43	34	7	1000	1736	162
350-425	200	800	191	243	203	97	46	20	1000	4743	387
425-500	230	770	189	156	236	101	53	35	1000	5202	465
500-575	196	804	155	148	190	179	68	64	1000	5119	458
575-665	166	834	170	166	171	190	72	65	1000	6203	551
665-775	94	906	126	124	259	205	82	109	1000	5972	525
775-915	52	948	98	119	270	269	80	113	1000	5851	553
915-1120	33	967	101	150	200	210	137	169	1000	7336	539
1120-1500	47	953	68	98	140	233	177	238	1000	8969	606
1500-1925	20	980	55	79	131	242	173	300	1000	3912	322
1925+	15	985	66	32	68	200	160	460	1000	3961	304
all	120	880	123	137	185	189	103	143	1000	60845	5062
Female											
0-300	617	383	126	108	81	57	7	3	1000	1804	190
300-350	558	442	103	157	149	31	3	0	1000	1643	156
350-425	392	608	145	236	134	48	30	15	1000	4699	374
425-500	371	629	197	146	153	97	29	7	1000	4907	451
500-575	304	696	144	125	219	123	62	23	1000	5403	492
575-665	289	711	150	137	231	118	39	38	1000	5991	520
665-775	251	749	101	153	203	188	55	49	1000	5760	501
775-915	225	775	123	154	215	197	52	34	1000	5458	503
915-1120	133	867	105	83	220	266	99	94	1000	6757	493
1120-1500	107	893	86	101	145	264	140	157	1000	7803	562
1500-1925	36	964	88	76	140	291	204	165	1000	3203	280
1925+	54	946	67	75	151	181	158	314	1000	3162	247
all	243	757	121	129	181	172	77	76	1000	56589	4769
Person											
0-300	533	467	143	123	97	81	20	3	1000	3645	380
300-350	450	550	134	222	134	37	19	4	1000	3379	318
350-425	296	704	168	240	169	73	38	18	1000	9443	761
425-500	299	701	193	151	196	99	41	21	1000	10109	916
500-575	251	749	149	136	205	150	65	43	1000	10521	950
575-665	226	774	160	151	200	154	56	52	1000	12194	1071

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
665-775	171	829	114	138	231	197	69	79	1000	11732	1026	
775-915	136	864	110	136	244	234	66	75	1000	11308	1056	
915-1120	81	919	103	118	209	237	119	133	1000	14093	1032	
1120-1500	75	925	76	99	142	247	160	200	1000	16772	1168	
1500-1925	27	973	70	78	135	264	187	239	1000	7115	602	
1925+	32	968	66	51	105	192	159	395	1000	7123	551	
all	179	821	122	133	183	181	91	111	1000	117435	9831	
Kerala												
												Male
0-300	77	923	220	298	303	80	16	7	1000	538	87	
300-350	93	907	203	282	320	66	23	14	1000	810	115	
350-425	86	914	183	262	319	107	29	15	1000	2656	289	
425-500	49	951	158	330	345	93	12	13	1000	2478	317	
500-575	66	934	124	234	382	143	38	13	1000	2635	321	
575-665	31	969	152	301	301	164	17	33	1000	2964	391	
665-775	36	964	130	261	292	211	41	28	1000	3632	404	
775-915	41	959	112	207	300	202	73	65	1000	3121	402	
915-1120	15	985	105	162	284	278	72	84	1000	3645	441	
1120-1500	12	988	103	135	267	255	103	124	1000	4165	538	
1500-1925	16	984	72	111	270	242	118	171	1000	1882	271	
1925+	2	998	44	58	155	216	132	393	1000	2349	315	
all	37	963	123	211	293	191	61	84	1000	30876	3891	
												Female
0-300	168	832	114	221	383	98	17	0	1000	745	99	
300-350	136	864	142	270	321	98	23	10	1000	851	117	
350-425	131	869	126	211	342	164	16	9	1000	2911	334	
425-500	139	861	168	214	305	129	41	4	1000	2756	375	
500-575	108	892	140	236	300	161	28	27	1000	2861	353	
575-665	114	886	189	212	263	136	57	29	1000	3333	433	
665-775	84	916	164	173	291	214	41	33	1000	3788	441	
775-915	68	932	133	208	307	193	42	50	1000	3213	418	
915-1120	78	922	103	160	292	210	81	76	1000	3852	459	
1120-1500	42	958	72	142	275	223	143	104	1000	4215	537	
1500-1925	43	957	75	139	183	233	171	155	1000	1950	279	
1925+	46	954	38	120	151	165	278	201	1000	2514	297	
all	88	912	123	185	280	180	82	62	1000	32989	4142	
												Person
0-300	130	870	158	253	349	90	17	3	1000	1283	186	
300-350	115	885	172	276	321	82	23	12	1000	1661	232	
350-425	109	891	153	235	331	137	22	12	1000	5567	623	
425-500	97	903	163	269	324	112	27	8	1000	5234	692	
500-575	88	912	132	235	339	152	33	20	1000	5496	674	
575-665	75	925	172	254	281	149	38	31	1000	6297	824	
665-775	60	940	147	216	292	213	41	31	1000	7420	845	
775-915	55	945	122	207	303	197	57	58	1000	6334	820	
915-1120	47	953	104	161	288	243	77	80	1000	7497	900	
1120-1500	27	973	87	139	271	239	123	114	1000	8380	1075	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1500-1925	30	970	73	125	226	237	145	163	1000	3833	550	
1925+	25	975	41	90	153	189	208	294	1000	4863	612	
all	63	937	123	197	286	186	72	73	1000	63864	8033	
Madhya Pradesh												
												Male
0-300	428	572	300	111	74	39	33	15	1000	5527	504	
300-350	248	752	322	173	139	52	41	27	1000	5626	491	
350-425	198	802	313	194	100	71	86	38	1000	9031	835	
425-500	181	819	261	217	171	65	73	32	1000	9026	860	
500-575	148	852	201	192	160	127	112	60	1000	7686	711	
575-665	79	921	232	197	166	119	127	80	1000	8328	774	
665-775	60	940	173	170	162	130	148	159	1000	8521	760	
775-915	73	927	141	119	155	127	167	219	1000	7807	698	
915-1120	47	953	118	88	175	153	187	232	1000	5490	531	
1120-1500	33	967	105	87	118	156	188	312	1000	5111	540	
1500-1925	23	977	95	86	67	95	174	461	1000	2216	291	
1925+	2	998	42	39	109	110	145	554	1000	2099	258	
all	138	862	211	157	141	103	118	132	1000	76467	7253	
												Female
0-300	588	412	213	103	68	9	10	9	1000	4944	467	
300-350	529	471	245	127	44	35	6	14	1000	5307	471	
350-425	463	537	252	110	98	42	26	9	1000	8277	781	
425-500	431	569	229	155	92	34	34	24	1000	8442	804	
500-575	327	673	206	170	138	71	43	44	1000	6770	632	
575-665	277	723	211	158	133	98	87	36	1000	7298	687	
665-775	221	779	177	176	146	102	117	61	1000	7457	681	
775-915	200	800	182	106	140	134	132	106	1000	6740	625	
915-1120	170	830	148	131	165	108	126	152	1000	4808	460	
1120-1500	130	870	148	88	132	115	160	227	1000	4405	459	
1500-1925	66	934	117	104	101	98	190	324	1000	2058	265	
1925+	29	971	144	81	51	21	211	462	1000	1356	175	
all	324	676	201	134	114	73	78	76	1000	67863	6507	
												Person
0-300	504	496	259	107	71	25	22	12	1000	10471	971	
300-350	384	616	285	151	93	43	24	20	1000	10933	962	
350-425	325	675	284	154	99	57	58	24	1000	17309	1616	
425-500	302	698	246	187	133	50	54	28	1000	17468	1664	
500-575	232	768	203	182	150	101	80	53	1000	14456	1343	
575-665	171	829	222	179	151	109	108	60	1000	15626	1461	
665-775	135	865	175	173	154	117	133	113	1000	15978	1441	
775-915	132	868	160	113	148	130	151	167	1000	14546	1323	
915-1120	104	896	132	108	170	132	158	195	1000	10298	991	
1120-1500	78	922	125	88	124	137	175	273	1000	9516	999	
1500-1925	43	957	106	94	84	96	182	395	1000	4274	556	
1925+	12	988	82	55	87	75	171	518	1000	3456	433	
all	225	775	207	146	128	89	99	106	1000	144330	13760	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban										
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Maharashtra																			
0-300	301	699	228	196	206	51	16	3	1000	5452	394								
300-350	199	801	157	250	254	99	32	8	1000	4717	385								
350-425	164	836	249	190	251	95	34	16	1000	10337	773								
425-500	131	869	218	222	227	123	55	23	1000	10924	857								
500-575	113	887	190	207	248	162	50	30	1000	12930	955								
575-665	103	897	137	203	271	179	64	43	1000	14821	950								
665-775	69	931	162	168	260	208	74	59	1000	18261	1132								
775-915	44	956	140	180	246	220	98	72	1000	17564	1160								
915-1120	47	953	114	151	219	218	133	118	1000	20950	1296								
1120-1500	55	945	92	133	168	233	143	176	1000	21001	1451								
1500-1925	25	975	98	100	162	197	158	260	1000	11618	898								
1925+	11	989	51	82	98	184	173	400	1000	13293	933								
all	82	918	142	165	216	183	98	113	1000	161868	11184								
Female																			
0-300	387	613	198	174	200	34	6	0	1000	5856	417								
300-350	388	612	169	217	172	37	17	1	1000	4745	385								
350-425	347	653	200	178	203	56	9	7	1000	9675	736								
425-500	310	690	160	208	208	72	30	13	1000	10789	861								
500-575	291	709	169	171	248	76	34	11	1000	12558	903								
575-665	270	730	162	192	213	96	49	17	1000	13084	850								
665-775	202	798	172	194	244	110	45	33	1000	15969	1016								
775-915	201	799	118	182	226	169	68	35	1000	14896	1030								
915-1120	147	853	115	168	230	168	78	93	1000	15870	1056								
1120-1500	110	890	116	112	179	227	115	140	1000	15445	1107								
1500-1925	44	956	80	95	222	196	111	252	1000	9805	806								
1925+	30	970	48	78	109	180	153	402	1000	11008	796								
all	208	792	138	162	209	131	65	87	1000	139702	9963								
Person																			
0-300	346	654	212	185	203	42	11	1	1000	11308	811								
300-350	293	707	163	234	213	68	24	5	1000	9462	770								
350-425	252	748	226	184	228	76	22	12	1000	20012	1509								
425-500	220	780	189	215	218	98	43	18	1000	21713	1718								
500-575	201	799	179	189	248	119	43	21	1000	25488	1858								
575-665	182	818	149	198	244	140	57	31	1000	27905	1800								
665-775	131	869	167	180	253	162	60	47	1000	34230	2148								
775-915	116	884	130	181	237	197	84	55	1000	32460	2190								
915-1120	91	909	114	158	224	197	109	107	1000	36820	2352								
1120-1500	78	922	103	124	173	231	131	160	1000	36446	2558								
1500-1925	34	966	90	98	189	197	136	256	1000	21424	1704								
1925+	20	980	49	81	103	182	164	401	1000	24301	1729								
all	140	860	140	164	213	159	83	101	1000	301570	21147								
Manipur																			
Male																			
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
350-425	72	928	126	187	167	219	170	58	1000	118	86
425-500	104	896	141	108	177	206	141	121	1000	297	219
500-575	71	929	128	133	195	213	131	131	1000	274	248
575-665	80	920	100	147	221	186	157	108	1000	304	266
665-775	20	980	115	113	170	256	113	213	1000	377	347
775-915	107	893	70	98	118	222	117	268	1000	168	176
915-1120	16	984	94	97	195	53	47	498	1000	64	73
1120-1500	45	955	69	113	53	172	97	452	1000	114	73
1500-1925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1925+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	110	123	172	210	130	189	1000	1763	1528
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	188	812	235	140	213	132	41	50	1000	107	83
425-500	218	782	150	101	129	204	127	73	1000	267	211
500-575	234	766	158	101	182	130	124	70	1000	290	258
575-665	205	795	132	162	195	97	164	44	1000	343	293
665-775	123	877	185	78	185	117	165	148	1000	369	339
775-915	148	852	112	57	227	156	77	222	1000	198	186
915-1120	124	876	134	103	199	133	57	250	1000	93	87
1120-1500	319	681	38	67	68	77	108	323	1000	110	76
1500-1925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1925+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	190	810	149	103	175	135	124	125	1000	1808	1561
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	130	870	302	166	302	101	0	0	1000	21	22
350-425	127	873	178	165	189	178	109	55	1000	225	169
425-500	158	842	145	105	154	205	134	98	1000	565	430
500-575	154	846	143	116	188	170	127	100	1000	565	506
575-665	147	853	117	155	207	139	161	74	1000	646	559
665-775	71	929	150	95	178	187	138	181	1000	746	686
775-915	129	871	92	76	177	187	96	243	1000	366	362
915-1120	80	920	118	101	197	100	53	352	1000	157	160
1120-1500	180	820	53	91	60	125	102	389	1000	224	149
1500-1925	112	888	91	31	0	256	86	424	1000	26	25
1925+	0	1000	8	87	60	411	131	302	1000	31	21
all	128	872	130	113	174	172	127	156	1000	3571	3089
Meghalaya											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	55	945	336	341	180	63	25	0	1000	85	44
575-665	75	925	325	329	142	70	6	53	1000	90	44

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban		no. of sample persons												
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
665-775	69	931	122	164	307	193	34	111	1000	196	107												
775-915	24	976	134	173	297	166	125	81	1000	327	142												
915-1120	12	988	97	91	201	312	166	121	1000	156	107												
1120-1500	39	961	38	94	176	308	155	189	1000	198	146												
1500-1925	0	1000	122	158	95	102	131	393	1000	104	75												
1925+	0	1000	102	39	360	32	197	270	1000	45	23												
all	43	957	142	165	227	184	106	133	1000	1222	704												
Female																							
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
500-575	156	844	341	286	100	95	23	0	1000	92	40												
575-665	167	833	262	307	152	99	13	0	1000	118	50												
665-775	77	923	282	148	275	151	44	23	1000	209	104												
775-915	112	888	113	242	248	142	129	14	1000	325	145												
915-1120	52	948	152	162	183	210	111	131	1000	170	123												
1120-1500	89	911	125	93	259	155	135	144	1000	226	178												
1500-1925	140	860	59	81	84	74	185	378	1000	94	61												
1925+	28	972	8	0	8	167	81	709	1000	36	20												
all	118	882	175	175	202	139	95	96	1000	1304	739												
Person																							
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
425-500	767	233	207	26	0	0	0	0	1000	38	27												
500-575	107	893	338	312	138	80	24	0	1000	177	84												
575-665	127	873	289	316	148	86	10	23	1000	207	94												
665-775	73	927	204	156	291	171	39	66	1000	405	211												
775-915	68	932	124	207	273	154	127	47	1000	652	287												
915-1120	33	967	126	128	191	259	137	126	1000	326	230												
1120-1500	65	935	85	94	220	227	144	165	1000	424	324												
1500-1925	67	933	92	121	90	88	157	386	1000	198	136												
1925+	12	988	61	22	204	92	145	464	1000	81	43												
all	82	918	159	170	214	161	100	114	1000	2527	1443												
Mizoram																							
Male																							
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-												
350-425	16	984	286	264	298	90	0	46	1000	19	25												
425-500	104	896	108	218	324	111	134	0	1000	26	45												
500-575	19	981	104	424	155	232	66	0	1000	35	64												
575-665	4	996	151	279	341	148	70	7	1000	95	150												
665-775	1	999	148	259	333	174	60	25	1000	105	228												
775-915	12	988	160	236	307	199	64	21	1000	160	266												
915-1120	8	992	129	190	366	136	95	77	1000	215	377												
1120-1500	2	998	86	221	286	218	89	99	1000	210	396												

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
									(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
									(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1500-1925		11	989	45	163	245	185	153	199	1000	57	151
1925+		0	1000	115	105	413	157	53	158	1000	67	119
all		9	991	125	223	320	175	81	67	1000	991	1821
Female												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	0	1000	188	171	532	109	0	0	1000	13	26	
425-500	45	955	97	263	375	195	24	0	1000	28	41	
500-575	20	980	167	377	202	128	106	0	1000	35	65	
575-665	10	990	210	233	355	155	23	14	1000	97	156	
665-775	45	955	144	305	258	200	30	17	1000	104	227	
775-915	5	995	187	267	327	117	80	18	1000	173	288	
915-1120	15	985	154	216	339	169	87	21	1000	188	349	
1120-1500	10	990	110	218	371	163	107	21	1000	194	367	
1500-1925	27	973	107	136	318	177	202	32	1000	61	153	
1925+	6	994	36	146	251	260	130	170	1000	79	120	
all	15	985	142	232	327	167	86	30	1000	971	1792	
Person												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	10	990	247	227	392	97	0	27	1000	33	51	
425-500	74	926	102	242	350	154	78	0	1000	54	86	
500-575	19	981	135	401	178	181	86	0	1000	70	129	
575-665	7	993	181	256	348	152	46	10	1000	192	306	
665-775	22	978	146	282	296	187	45	21	1000	209	455	
775-915	8	992	174	252	317	157	72	19	1000	333	554	
915-1120	11	989	141	202	353	151	91	51	1000	404	726	
1120-1500	6	994	97	220	327	192	98	61	1000	404	763	
1500-1925	19	981	77	149	283	181	178	113	1000	118	304	
1925+	3	997	72	127	325	213	95	165	1000	145	239	
all	12	988	134	228	323	171	83	49	1000	1962	3613	
Nagaland												
Male												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	22	978	259	310	203	135	0	71	1000	56	30	
665-775	0	1000	217	268	231	253	0	32	1000	62	29	
775-915	7	993	335	233	168	99	89	69	1000	138	77	
915-1120	40	960	196	226	150	233	91	64	1000	222	105	
1120-1500	4	996	188	127	180	188	209	104	1000	266	164	
1500-1925	26	974	120	75	166	157	215	240	1000	160	67	
1925+	6	994	141	40	131	368	93	222	1000	87	43	
all	19	981	201	168	170	196	131	115	1000	997	520	
Female												

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban													
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
575-665	222	778	431	173	107	34	34	0	1000	59	33											
665-775	277	723	436	224	63	0	0	0	1000	48	26											
775-915	89	911	397	49	220	146	39	60	1000	116	61											
915-1120	119	881	193	141	259	148	84	56	1000	168	84											
1120-1500	77	923	223	195	225	194	72	14	1000	253	152											
1500-1925	71	929	56	61	199	161	149	304	1000	138	55											
1925+	91	909	47	122	149	290	41	261	1000	72	30											
all	109	891	225	138	204	158	72	94	1000	860	446											
Person																						
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
575-665	124	876	347	240	154	83	17	34	1000	115	63											
665-775	121	879	313	248	157	142	0	18	1000	111	55											
775-915	45	955	363	149	191	121	66	65	1000	254	138											
915-1120	74	926	195	189	197	197	88	61	1000	390	189											
1120-1500	40	960	206	160	202	191	142	60	1000	519	316											
1500-1925	47	953	90	68	182	159	185	270	1000	298	122											
1925+	44	956	98	77	139	332	69	240	1000	159	73											
all	61	939	212	154	186	179	104	105	1000	1857	966											
Orissa																						
Male																						
0-300	284	716	314	94	187	111	0	11	1000	3040	198											
300-350	342	658	345	113	132	55	14	0	1000	2137	141											
350-425	276	724	303	158	189	36	22	17	1000	3182	201											
425-500	231	769	218	137	252	111	19	31	1000	3409	274											
500-575	128	872	241	112	177	204	84	53	1000	3125	205											
575-665	66	934	261	104	315	105	83	65	1000	2439	184											
665-775	79	921	202	62	279	178	115	85	1000	2592	210											
775-915	69	931	127	43	206	356	78	122	1000	2126	181											
915-1120	47	953	85	28	159	241	147	293	1000	1973	191											
1120-1500	12	988	133	68	140	267	144	237	1000	1717	167											
1500-1925	4	996	275	18	105	149	22	427	1000	468	72											
1925+	0	1000	69	10	14	46	18	843	1000	316	67											
all	162	838	231	96	204	154	62	92	1000	26525	2091											
Female																						
0-300	567	433	214	77	130	12	0	0	1000	2697	186											
300-350	561	439	198	82	92	3	26	38	1000	2143	149											
350-425	507	493	220	96	125	47	5	0	1000	3073	194											
425-500	385	615	209	139	154	59	44	10	1000	3415	276											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
500-575	294	706	162	84	193	195	42	29	1000	2988	190	
575-665	297	703	283	62	167	144	29	18	1000	2060	168	
665-775	185	815	248	103	243	113	58	50	1000	2438	207	
775-915	132	868	162	59	283	236	87	41	1000	1651	155	
915-1120	110	890	122	52	193	264	152	106	1000	1305	139	
1120-1500	69	931	106	95	202	213	117	197	1000	1134	128	
1500-1925	17	983	53	29	216	150	62	472	1000	322	55	
1925+	8	992	31	157	92	192	134	385	1000	393	58	
all	338	662	197	90	170	112	46	46	1000	23618	1905	
Person												
0-300	417	583	267	86	160	64	0	6	1000	5737	384	
300-350	451	549	272	98	112	29	20	19	1000	4280	290	
350-425	389	611	263	127	157	41	14	9	1000	6255	395	
425-500	308	692	214	138	203	85	32	21	1000	6823	550	
500-575	209	791	202	98	185	200	64	41	1000	6113	395	
575-665	172	828	271	85	248	123	58	43	1000	4499	352	
665-775	130	870	224	82	261	147	87	68	1000	5030	417	
775-915	97	903	142	50	240	303	82	86	1000	3777	336	
915-1120	72	928	100	37	173	250	149	219	1000	3278	330	
1120-1500	35	965	122	78	165	245	133	221	1000	2851	295	
1500-1925	9	991	185	23	150	150	38	446	1000	791	127	
1925+	5	995	48	91	57	127	82	589	1000	709	125	
all	245	755	215	93	188	134	55	71	1000	50143	3996	
Punjab												
Male												
0-300	413	587	307	82	198	0	0	0	1000	216	26	
300-350	418	582	121	113	170	177	0	0	1000	509	55	
350-425	313	687	294	136	136	96	26	0	1000	1501	180	
425-500	281	719	222	163	171	125	28	11	1000	3073	312	
500-575	278	722	292	156	145	101	23	5	1000	3007	327	
575-665	202	798	235	162	154	167	55	24	1000	3253	413	
665-775	163	837	203	172	153	180	94	35	1000	4068	464	
775-915	142	858	152	112	219	185	124	65	1000	4894	514	
915-1120	111	889	188	145	105	220	123	107	1000	4201	541	
1120-1500	70	930	123	147	105	201	176	178	1000	3916	556	
1500-1925	17	983	122	101	95	195	196	274	1000	1795	282	
1925+	41	959	134	62	97	118	147	402	1000	1933	260	
all	165	835	192	139	145	167	99	93	1000	32364	3930	
Female												
0-300	589	411	202	44	165	0	0	0	1000	216	24	
300-350	553	447	133	110	70	102	32	0	1000	563	57	
350-425	442	558	252	89	134	48	30	5	1000	1670	171	
425-500	384	616	232	109	144	86	40	5	1000	3041	297	
500-575	386	614	197	159	107	122	11	18	1000	2438	282	
575-665	313	687	205	139	135	151	25	32	1000	3017	380	
665-775	292	708	192	139	115	169	60	33	1000	3276	377	
775-915	231	769	148	164	116	185	73	83	1000	3809	440	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
915-1120	185	815	120	132	135	216	103	110	1000	3318	448
1120-1500	131	869	112	123	76	237	122	198	1000	2778	437
1500-1925	77	923	47	109	118	176	159	314	1000	1460	232
1925+	59	941	38	65	43	161	212	421	1000	1652	228
all	266	734	161	128	115	158	75	98	1000	27239	3373
Person											
0-300	501	499	254	63	181	0	0	0	1000	432	50
300-350	489	511	127	112	118	138	17	0	1000	1072	112
350-425	381	619	272	111	135	70	28	3	1000	3170	351
425-500	332	668	227	136	157	106	34	8	1000	6114	609
500-575	326	674	250	157	128	111	18	11	1000	5445	609
575-665	256	744	221	151	145	159	41	28	1000	6270	793
665-775	221	779	198	157	136	175	79	34	1000	7344	841
775-915	181	819	150	135	174	185	102	73	1000	8703	954
915-1120	144	856	158	140	118	218	114	108	1000	7519	989
1120-1500	95	905	118	137	93	216	153	187	1000	6694	993
1500-1925	43	957	89	105	105	187	179	292	1000	3255	514
1925+	50	950	90	63	72	138	177	411	1000	3585	488
all	211	789	178	134	131	163	88	95	1000	59603	7303
Rajasthan											
Male											
0-300	374	626	254	131	104	130	0	7	1000	506	77
300-350	413	587	173	157	203	22	31	1	1000	1501	134
350-425	316	684	297	122	151	67	25	22	1000	3053	342
425-500	255	745	264	148	187	83	31	31	1000	4752	443
500-575	138	862	203	163	228	134	80	53	1000	5415	530
575-665	126	874	226	166	209	125	94	55	1000	6030	523
665-775	142	858	175	150	206	144	107	75	1000	4867	516
775-915	79	921	192	120	181	157	126	145	1000	5692	513
915-1120	51	949	149	149	104	156	187	203	1000	5064	497
1120-1500	36	964	115	124	132	154	162	276	1000	4475	436
1500-1925	17	983	91	98	98	112	186	399	1000	2573	283
1925+	12	988	26	58	166	55	284	399	1000	1371	170
all	135	865	188	139	173	124	111	130	1000	45299	4464
Female											
0-300	647	353	268	43	34	8	0	0	1000	566	76
300-350	738	262	127	89	45	2	0	0	1000	1570	155
350-425	606	394	168	123	44	34	5	19	1000	2861	341
425-500	526	474	171	131	99	48	13	11	1000	4948	463
500-575	469	531	179	146	84	82	30	9	1000	5590	521
575-665	413	587	194	190	101	57	26	18	1000	5627	508
665-775	342	658	168	158	134	77	69	53	1000	4122	479
775-915	308	692	200	149	147	85	43	68	1000	4807	463
915-1120	186	814	175	117	137	145	106	134	1000	4457	445
1120-1500	159	841	120	126	195	120	113	166	1000	3108	331
1500-1925	102	898	116	106	127	121	211	217	1000	2282	247
1925+	84	916	50	58	142	112	205	349	1000	1003	130

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
all		375	625	168	137	114	80	59	68	1000	40943	4159
Person												
0-300	518	482	262	85	67	65	0	3	1000	1072	153	
300-350	579	421	149	122	122	12	15	0	1000	3071	289	
350-425	456	544	234	123	99	51	15	21	1000	5915	683	
425-500	394	606	217	139	142	65	22	21	1000	9700	906	
500-575	306	694	191	154	155	108	55	31	1000	11006	1051	
575-665	265	735	210	178	157	92	61	38	1000	11657	1031	
665-775	234	766	172	154	173	113	90	65	1000	8989	995	
775-915	184	816	196	133	166	124	88	110	1000	10499	976	
915-1120	114	886	161	134	120	151	149	171	1000	9521	942	
1120-1500	86	914	117	125	158	140	142	231	1000	7583	767	
1500-1925	57	943	103	102	111	116	198	314	1000	4855	530	
1925+	43	957	37	58	156	79	251	377	1000	2374	300	
all	249	751	178	138	145	103	86	100	1000	86242	8623	
Sikkim												
Male												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	123	877	323	441	112	0	0	0	1000	11	35	
500-575	117	883	255	178	203	200	47	0	1000	17	38	
575-665	127	873	287	110	166	210	72	29	1000	18	55	
665-775	44	956	331	187	183	183	62	9	1000	31	80	
775-915	48	952	231	208	218	132	72	91	1000	31	86	
915-1120	72	928	227	210	69	215	58	148	1000	26	64	
1120-1500	40	960	135	119	176	232	136	163	1000	36	87	
1500-1925	36	964	127	134	137	208	251	107	1000	17	55	
1925+	0	1000	182	16	203	84	98	418	1000	7	38	
all	82	918	251	176	154	168	83	85	1000	211	588	
Female												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	143	857	514	201	133	9	0	0	1000	8	26	
425-500	302	698	380	218	93	7	0	0	1000	10	33	
500-575	340	660	361	139	91	69	0	0	1000	11	27	
575-665	188	812	198	60	242	71	168	74	1000	21	47	
665-775	138	862	263	82	298	178	20	20	1000	24	59	
775-915	205	795	190	228	122	104	113	39	1000	22	57	
915-1120	136	864	146	235	113	127	34	209	1000	22	51	
1120-1500	91	909	142	134	152	241	171	69	1000	31	75	
1500-1925	125	875	132	63	134	211	111	224	1000	10	42	
1925+	77	923	61	0	226	169	115	352	1000	5	22	
all	187	813	215	140	165	130	84	79	1000	169	458	
Person												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	551	449	214	48	127	60	0	0	1000	9	31	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
350-425	134	866	574	205	79	7	0	0	1000	14	45
425-500	209	791	351	335	103	3	0	0	1000	21	68
500-575	204	796	296	163	159	149	29	0	1000	27	65
575-665	160	840	239	83	207	135	124	53	1000	40	102
665-775	85	915	302	141	233	181	44	14	1000	55	139
775-915	113	887	214	216	179	120	89	69	1000	52	143
915-1120	101	899	190	221	89	175	47	176	1000	49	115
1120-1500	64	936	138	126	165	236	152	119	1000	67	162
1500-1925	67	933	129	109	136	209	201	148	1000	27	97
1925+	31	969	133	9	212	119	105	391	1000	11	60
all	129	871	235	160	159	151	84	82	1000	381	1046
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
0-300	252	748	267	256	182	33	9	2	1000	3058	265
300-350	199	801	260	258	152	96	21	14	1000	3004	275
350-425	190	810	221	241	201	99	32	16	1000	7177	563
425-500	144	856	223	248	217	119	33	17	1000	7797	633
500-575	152	848	172	264	213	125	55	18	1000	7990	643
575-665	101	899	167	242	203	197	50	41	1000	9268	790
665-775	76	924	127	221	204	202	89	82	1000	9874	799
775-915	81	919	139	210	212	216	90	52	1000	9293	716
915-1120	41	959	87	159	217	237	126	132	1000	10825	809
1120-1500	13	987	71	104	201	239	168	205	1000	10310	861
1500-1925	54	946	80	72	90	246	153	304	1000	6288	538
1925+	19	981	31	59	102	172	157	459	1000	5044	479
all	95	905	141	192	191	181	90	110	1000	89927	7371
Female											
0-300	368	632	242	204	131	50	0	6	1000	3188	284
300-350	395	605	164	184	180	49	27	1	1000	3000	278
350-425	338	662	242	193	126	67	25	10	1000	7912	627
425-500	307	693	203	207	171	80	28	4	1000	8079	659
500-575	306	694	185	205	156	92	36	19	1000	8926	724
575-665	226	774	163	253	176	96	62	24	1000	9445	778
665-775	218	782	164	220	179	105	86	28	1000	9657	788
775-915	214	786	135	214	174	143	81	40	1000	9535	729
915-1120	133	867	139	165	168	198	99	98	1000	9968	764
1120-1500	96	904	124	138	185	199	144	113	1000	9861	798
1500-1925	44	956	71	119	133	167	121	345	1000	5716	493
1925+	57	943	73	59	86	275	169	282	1000	4307	405
all	215	785	159	187	161	130	76	72	1000	89594	7327
Person											
0-300	311	689	254	229	156	41	4	4	1000	6246	549
300-350	297	703	212	221	166	72	24	8	1000	6004	553
350-425	268	732	232	216	161	82	28	13	1000	15090	1190
425-500	227	773	213	227	194	99	30	10	1000	15876	1292
500-575	233	767	179	233	183	108	45	19	1000	16917	1367
575-665	164	836	165	247	190	146	56	32	1000	18713	1568

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
665-775	146	854	145	220	192	154	87	55	1000	19530	1587	
775-915	148	852	137	212	193	179	85	46	1000	18829	1445	
915-1120	85	915	112	162	193	219	113	116	1000	20793	1573	
1120-1500	53	947	97	121	193	219	156	160	1000	20170	1659	
1500-1925	49	951	76	94	111	209	138	324	1000	12003	1031	
1925+	36	964	50	59	95	219	163	378	1000	9350	884	
all	155	845	150	189	176	156	83	91	1000	179521	14698	
Tripura												
Male												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	242	758	388	96	197	18	49	9	1000	178	98	
425-500	307	693	291	212	139	47	0	4	1000	135	72	
500-575	94	906	349	192	242	82	20	20	1000	258	114	
575-665	53	947	212	160	302	63	97	114	1000	156	97	
665-775	39	961	216	173	319	159	50	45	1000	208	130	
775-915	33	967	139	195	300	51	76	206	1000	160	96	
915-1120	13	987	106	106	341	150	97	187	1000	245	159	
1120-1500	3	997	61	65	362	142	118	249	1000	166	131	
1500-1925	18	982	63	72	249	205	171	222	1000	137	112	
1925+	19	981	99	2	93	176	65	546	1000	97	75	
all	83	917	205	138	263	107	70	134	1000	1777	1112	
Female												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	620	380	101	145	111	23	0	0	1000	22	20	
350-425	570	430	271	76	75	4	4	0	1000	138	80	
425-500	349	651	346	181	83	40	0	0	1000	176	86	
500-575	300	700	265	181	176	61	5	11	1000	236	111	
575-665	171	829	243	192	208	72	99	15	1000	137	88	
665-775	148	852	244	306	222	24	23	32	1000	178	114	
775-915	180	820	233	113	275	87	32	79	1000	187	114	
915-1120	102	898	121	88	262	159	125	142	1000	209	158	
1120-1500	36	964	125	78	318	185	139	119	1000	170	130	
1500-1925	168	832	120	85	127	243	47	210	1000	127	106	
1925+	0	1000	49	31	125	90	362	343	1000	89	51	
all	218	782	210	141	193	93	67	79	1000	1683	1066	
Person												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	432	568	242	187	103	37	0	0	1000	42	39	
350-425	386	614	337	87	143	12	29	5	1000	316	178	
425-500	331	669	322	195	107	44	0	2	1000	311	158	
500-575	192	808	309	187	211	72	13	16	1000	494	225	
575-665	108	892	226	175	258	67	98	68	1000	294	185	
665-775	89	911	229	234	274	97	38	39	1000	385	244	
775-915	112	888	189	151	286	70	53	138	1000	347	210	
915-1120	54	946	113	98	305	154	110	166	1000	454	317	
1120-1500	20	980	93	71	340	164	129	183	1000	336	261	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1500-1925	90	910	91	78	190	223	111	216	1000	265	218
1925+	10	990	75	16	108	135	207	449	1000	186	126
all	148	852	207	139	229	100	69	107	1000	3459	2178
Uttar Pradesh											
											Male
0-300	407	593	185	145	120	63	64	14	1000	13563	926
300-350	440	560	248	151	89	41	18	12	1000	11099	869
350-425	351	649	212	130	143	74	29	61	1000	17872	1414
425-500	295	705	213	189	149	84	36	35	1000	16629	1406
500-575	228	772	218	132	174	78	110	60	1000	14200	1075
575-665	177	823	199	139	225	102	84	75	1000	14314	1139
665-775	116	884	144	140	155	191	140	114	1000	11817	866
775-915	127	873	135	107	130	174	188	139	1000	12149	876
915-1120	97	903	118	136	145	136	140	229	1000	11233	851
1120-1500	51	949	108	101	160	190	151	239	1000	11104	784
1500-1925	23	977	90	92	110	120	240	324	1000	5576	462
1925+	66	934	117	53	72	87	158	446	1000	4894	364
all	224	776	176	134	146	109	99	112	1000	144450	11032
											Female
0-300	627	373	150	126	48	23	19	7	1000	11043	834
300-350	596	404	222	92	47	19	15	8	1000	10446	790
350-425	532	468	188	104	61	42	28	44	1000	16153	1298
425-500	501	499	180	107	93	58	43	18	1000	14574	1221
500-575	387	613	194	103	85	148	54	30	1000	13572	983
575-665	342	658	162	148	136	75	69	68	1000	12045	981
665-775	255	745	156	150	159	79	91	111	1000	10887	817
775-915	284	716	158	103	88	155	103	111	1000	9376	771
915-1120	216	784	119	130	144	92	147	151	1000	9481	765
1120-1500	120	880	118	100	105	131	207	219	1000	7818	636
1500-1925	91	909	89	115	131	121	100	353	1000	3776	367
1925+	73	927	81	100	143	110	69	424	1000	3639	282
all	386	614	164	115	97	81	70	87	1000	122810	9745
											Person
0-300	506	494	169	136	88	45	44	11	1000	24606	1760
300-350	516	484	236	122	69	31	17	10	1000	21545	1659
350-425	437	563	201	118	104	59	29	53	1000	34025	2712
425-500	391	609	197	151	123	72	39	27	1000	31203	2627
500-575	306	694	206	118	131	112	82	45	1000	27772	2058
575-665	252	748	182	143	184	90	77	72	1000	26359	2120
665-775	182	818	150	145	157	137	116	112	1000	22704	1683
775-915	195	805	145	105	112	165	151	127	1000	21525	1647
915-1120	151	849	119	133	144	116	143	193	1000	20714	1616
1120-1500	79	921	112	100	137	166	174	231	1000	18922	1420
1500-1925	50	950	89	101	119	121	184	336	1000	9352	829
1925+	69	931	102	73	102	97	120	437	1000	8533	646
all	299	701	170	125	124	96	86	100	1000	267260	20777

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban										
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal																			
													Male						
0-300	372	628	256	179	151	24	19	0	1000	2063	187								
300-350	439	561	259	183	92	12	9	5	1000	2559	218								
350-425	291	709	281	178	157	67	19	7	1000	6718	564								
425-500	179	821	281	217	195	82	18	29	1000	8846	767								
500-575	196	804	203	198	233	100	35	35	1000	7925	661								
575-665	93	907	183	223	244	114	67	76	1000	7705	675								
665-775	94	906	130	133	264	139	121	119	1000	7576	694								
775-915	51	949	140	168	261	148	106	125	1000	7786	752								
915-1120	46	954	102	96	197	165	148	246	1000	7474	766								
1120-1500	25	975	85	84	146	208	142	310	1000	9003	816								
1500-1925	11	989	57	93	102	136	143	459	1000	3468	391								
1925+	8	992	76	56	76	90	135	559	1000	3651	330								
all	126	874	169	154	194	121	84	151	1000	74774	6821								
													Female						
0-300	604	396	211	100	85	0	0	0	1000	2077	206								
300-350	581	419	196	144	47	16	5	11	1000	2426	211								
350-425	441	559	246	170	108	27	5	3	1000	6106	515								
425-500	373	627	266	170	120	49	6	16	1000	8006	663								
500-575	334	666	188	219	182	47	25	4	1000	7515	593								
575-665	226	774	185	230	182	103	32	41	1000	6208	567								
665-775	169	831	169	163	263	149	44	44	1000	6405	580								
775-915	146	854	124	165	276	141	78	71	1000	6248	565								
915-1120	76	924	89	140	300	166	104	125	1000	6111	619								
1120-1500	73	927	106	115	208	140	130	227	1000	7844	670								
1500-1925	32	968	56	100	155	172	145	340	1000	3276	368								
1925+	44	956	89	32	119	118	208	389	1000	3412	296								
all	237	763	165	157	186	99	62	94	1000	65636	5853								
													Person						
0-300	489	511	233	139	118	12	9	0	1000	4140	393								
300-350	508	492	229	164	70	14	7	8	1000	4985	429								
350-425	362	638	264	174	134	48	13	5	1000	12824	1079								
425-500	271	729	274	195	160	66	12	22	1000	16853	1430								
500-575	263	737	196	208	208	74	30	20	1000	15440	1254								
575-665	152	848	184	226	217	109	51	60	1000	13913	1242								
665-775	128	872	148	146	264	144	85	85	1000	13981	1274								
775-915	93	907	133	167	268	145	93	101	1000	14035	1317								
915-1120	60	940	96	116	243	165	128	191	1000	13586	1385								
1120-1500	48	952	95	98	175	176	136	271	1000	16847	1486								
1500-1925	21	979	56	96	128	153	144	401	1000	6744	759								
1925+	26	974	82	44	97	104	170	477	1000	7063	626								
all	178	822	167	156	190	111	74	125	1000	140410	12674								
A & N Islands													Male						
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	147	853	269	241	216	50	58	17	1000	37	34
665-775	85	915	192	265	274	141	42	0	1000	47	40
775-915	79	921	286	213	154	159	72	36	1000	59	60
915-1120	68	932	194	246	248	151	21	73	1000	50	52
1120-1500	15	985	92	191	333	235	107	28	1000	88	85
1500-1925	47	953	37	99	114	316	123	263	1000	54	51
1925+	75	925	74	125	119	48	170	389	1000	20	42
all	75	925	182	188	223	170	76	85	1000	378	383
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	227	773	330	254	146	43	0	0	1000	25	24
665-775	191	809	252	344	164	38	0	11	1000	40	35
775-915	335	665	228	170	96	94	77	0	1000	52	54
915-1120	158	842	232	73	267	116	92	61	1000	49	49
1120-1500	142	858	93	260	191	144	91	79	1000	55	52
1500-1925	37	963	133	102	205	244	120	159	1000	43	45
1925+	97	903	86	142	31	109	312	222	1000	15	31
all	199	801	208	184	166	108	77	59	1000	306	311
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	75	925	571	89	221	0	0	43	1000	32	30
575-665	180	820	294	246	188	47	35	10	1000	62	58
665-775	134	866	219	301	224	94	23	5	1000	87	75
775-915	199	801	259	193	127	129	74	19	1000	111	114
915-1120	112	888	213	160	257	134	56	67	1000	99	101
1120-1500	64	936	92	218	278	200	101	48	1000	143	137
1500-1925	43	957	80	101	154	284	122	217	1000	97	96
1925+	85	915	79	132	81	75	232	317	1000	35	73
all	130	870	194	186	198	142	77	73	1000	684	694
Chandigarh											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	397	603	379	179	44	0	0	0	1000	39	24
425-500	507	493	267	75	103	49	0	0	1000	61	37
500-575	117	883	365	319	185	0	14	0	1000	121	53
575-665	162	838	144	263	191	153	34	54	1000	157	85

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	Urban			
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
665-775	171	829	205	122	212	170	87	32	1000	215	86	
775-915	128	872	179	146	287	114	86	59	1000	258	115	
915-1120	125	875	102	154	139	274	103	102	1000	359	174	
1120-1500	48	952	71	126	171	263	130	191	1000	596	280	
1500-1925	39	961	134	130	76	165	179	276	1000	438	202	
1925+	27	973	71	81	45	127	175	473	1000	651	353	
all	103	897	134	135	134	170	119	205	1000	2978	1444	
Female												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	392	608	145	251	183	29	0	0	1000	69	33	
500-575	326	674	255	256	79	84	0	0	1000	100	49	
575-665	369	631	216	184	129	59	33	10	1000	158	77	
665-775	297	703	214	108	117	119	58	87	1000	190	82	
775-915	325	675	119	101	215	68	135	37	1000	205	102	
915-1120	255	745	112	96	181	186	99	72	1000	264	138	
1120-1500	150	850	136	137	125	177	123	152	1000	505	252	
1500-1925	103	897	116	100	103	192	132	254	1000	374	188	
1925+	42	958	68	63	84	157	134	452	1000	574	310	
all	202	798	131	116	120	141	102	188	1000	2533	1278	
Person												
0-300	393	607	355	156	62	33	0	0	1000	66	27	
300-350	750	250	123	110	0	16	0	0	1000	77	36	
350-425	543	457	313	120	24	0	0	0	1000	72	43	
425-500	446	554	202	168	146	38	0	0	1000	130	70	
500-575	212	788	315	290	137	38	8	0	1000	221	102	
575-665	266	734	180	223	160	106	34	32	1000	316	162	
665-775	230	770	209	115	168	146	73	58	1000	404	168	
775-915	215	785	152	126	255	94	108	50	1000	463	217	
915-1120	180	820	106	129	157	237	101	89	1000	624	312	
1120-1500	95	905	101	131	150	223	127	173	1000	1101	532	
1500-1925	69	931	126	116	88	178	157	266	1000	811	390	
1925+	34	966	70	72	64	141	156	463	1000	1225	663	
all	149	851	132	126	128	157	111	197	1000	5511	2722	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli												
Male												
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	392	608	426	111	71	0	0	0	1000	8	25	
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
665-775	128	872	165	30	429	183	30	36	1000	6	21	
775-915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
915-1120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1120-1500	0	1000	49	50	118	371	226	185	1000	19	46	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1500-1925	0	1000	0	4	114	316	112	454	1000	18	26
1925+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	124	93	145	233	85	226	1000	79	191
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
665-775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
775-915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
915-1120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1120-1500	46	954	51	105	241	336	73	147	1000	11	32
1500-1925	0	1000	0	61	31	182	47	679	1000	11	13
1925+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	115	157	159	172	54	208	1000	54	132
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	405	595	392	146	57	0	0	0	1000	13	42
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	159	841	111	319	330	52	0	29	1000	7	23
665-775	190	810	154	119	333	138	43	23	1000	9	32
775-915	164	836	235	220	121	188	0	72	1000	14	32
915-1120	105	895	219	51	255	190	119	62	1000	14	35
1120-1500	17	983	50	70	163	358	170	171	1000	30	78
1500-1925	0	1000	0	26	82	265	87	540	1000	28	39
1925+	123	877	0	41	41	187	0	607	1000	11	21
all	111	889	121	119	150	208	72	219	1000	133	323
Daman & Diu											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	70	930	209	290	165	199	67	0	1000	13	40
665-775	46	954	259	147	179	241	47	81	1000	34	80
775-915	86	914	235	157	187	197	102	36	1000	39	80
915-1120	10	990	72	75	184	384	212	62	1000	28	57
1120-1500	58	942	65	98	155	197	176	251	1000	30	59
1500-1925	7	993	98	26	45	79	528	217	1000	16	38
1925+	0	1000	0	29	85	211	288	387	1000	13	20
all	44	956	163	134	161	228	159	112	1000	197	416
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	289	711	240	220	23	159	0	69	1000	9	23
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	206	794	290	219	229	56	0	0	1000	14	42
665-775	146	854	235	217	212	156	33	1	1000	33	77
775-915	217	783	221	114	215	150	51	33	1000	42	76
915-1120	182	818	187	156	223	181	35	37	1000	31	56
1120-1500	139	861	364	81	91	156	96	73	1000	15	44
1500-1925	48	952	110	0	85	547	136	74	1000	17	36
1925+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	183	817	215	142	182	204	43	31	1000	189	400
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	162	838	199	229	73	212	84	39	1000	16	39
500-575	166	834	257	270	258	40	9	0	1000	24	35
575-665	142	858	252	252	199	123	32	0	1000	27	82
665-775	96	904	247	182	195	199	40	42	1000	67	157
775-915	153	847	228	134	202	173	75	35	1000	82	156
915-1120	100	900	132	117	204	278	119	49	1000	59	113
1120-1500	85	915	165	93	133	183	149	192	1000	46	103
1500-1925	28	972	104	13	66	319	326	144	1000	32	74
1925+	5	995	60	18	82	398	183	253	1000	21	35
all	112	888	188	138	171	216	102	72	1000	386	816
Delhi											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	325	675	267	213	178	0	17	0	1000	279	21
350-425	231	769	315	153	81	191	28	0	1000	1355	85
425-500	229	771	338	153	134	122	24	0	1000	1480	82
500-575	141	859	281	272	189	97	16	5	1000	1908	87
575-665	138	862	174	163	166	155	128	76	1000	2644	152
665-775	103	897	225	146	199	161	84	80	1000	2824	180
775-915	126	874	173	160	133	160	107	141	1000	5470	299
915-1120	70	930	94	191	191	206	142	107	1000	5306	331
1120-1500	72	928	116	80	141	178	163	250	1000	6860	418
1500-1925	17	983	35	109	145	166	143	386	1000	5569	254
1925+	21	979	97	99	72	93	109	509	1000	8515	409
all	83	917	140	136	138	151	115	236	1000	42249	2322
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	239	761	441	244	76	0	0	0	1000	325	22
350-425	540	460	255	120	66	17	2	0	1000	1409	86
425-500	396	604	244	199	16	133	11	0	1000	1454	71

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
500-575	460	540	207	239	52	21	20	0	1000	2053	71
575-665	313	687	153	153	131	131	77	43	1000	2524	140
665-775	266	734	194	161	157	111	45	66	1000	2505	153
775-915	252	748	144	112	182	156	86	69	1000	4883	241
915-1120	257	743	107	177	81	166	124	87	1000	4194	250
1120-1500	116	884	95	93	145	170	173	208	1000	5797	346
1500-1925	63	937	66	108	102	197	152	312	1000	4397	198
1925+	39	961	98	95	58	99	133	478	1000	7834	354
all	198	802	131	130	106	132	108	195	1000	37404	1935
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	279	721	361	229	123	0	8	0	1000	604	43
350-425	389	611	285	136	73	102	15	0	1000	2765	171
425-500	312	688	292	176	76	128	17	0	1000	2934	153
500-575	306	694	243	255	118	57	18	2	1000	3961	158
575-665	223	777	164	158	149	143	103	60	1000	5168	292
665-775	180	820	210	153	179	138	66	73	1000	5329	333
775-915	186	814	159	137	156	158	97	107	1000	10353	540
915-1120	153	847	99	185	142	189	134	98	1000	9500	581
1120-1500	92	908	106	86	143	174	168	231	1000	12657	764
1500-1925	37	963	49	109	126	179	147	353	1000	9966	452
1925+	30	970	97	97	65	96	121	494	1000	16349	763
all	137	863	136	133	123	142	112	217	1000	79652	4257
Lakshadweep											
Male											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	37	963	406	226	259	53	0	20	1000	17	73
665-775	37	963	166	421	244	108	23	0	1000	14	72
775-915	70	930	279	316	177	85	32	41	1000	20	79
915-1120	126	874	153	204	366	98	40	14	1000	17	76
1120-1500	156	844	204	215	255	128	37	4	1000	20	85
1500-1925	66	934	154	262	367	151	0	0	1000	7	38
1925+	19	981	36	150	257	247	0	293	1000	8	40
all	87	913	220	257	268	110	23	35	1000	112	502
Female											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500-575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
575-665	174	826	263	247	187	130	0	0	1000	14	59
665-775	221	779	211	253	213	102	0	0	1000	17	81
775-915	134	866	319	307	205	36	0	0	1000	22	89

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
915-1120	124	876	249	245	265	85	32	0	1000	18	75
1120-1500	188	812	200	220	287	70	29	7	1000	26	113
1500-1925	186	814	221	194	360	35	0	4	1000	7	46
1925+	172	828	106	252	254	181	0	35	1000	6	35
all	170	830	247	252	235	81	11	4	1000	118	531
Person											
0-300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300-350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
350-425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
425-500	175	825	217	298	241	69	0	0	1000	6	30
500-575	211	789	338	185	153	82	31	0	1000	8	33
575-665	98	902	341	235	226	87	0	11	1000	31	132
665-775	138	862	191	329	227	105	11	0	1000	30	153
775-915	104	896	300	311	192	59	15	19	1000	43	168
915-1120	125	875	202	225	314	91	36	7	1000	35	151
1120-1500	174	826	202	218	273	95	32	5	1000	45	198
1500-1925	127	873	188	227	364	93	0	2	1000	15	84
1925+	83	917	66	193	256	219	0	183	1000	15	75
all	129	871	234	254	251	95	17	19	1000	230	1033

Pondicherry

	Male										
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-300	207	793	152	211	126	113	149	43	1000	101	36
300-350	154	846	286	376	184	0	0	0	1000	102	35
350-425	137	863	243	281	275	65	0	0	1000	112	39
425-500	40	960	182	234	297	105	106	36	1000	157	44
500-575	145	855	127	317	198	120	56	36	1000	279	82
575-665	27	973	150	183	184	343	55	59	1000	348	86
665-775	11	989	139	189	179	303	105	74	1000	138	51
775-915	100	900	98	228	298	216	21	39	1000	241	81
915-1120	58	942	107	175	176	243	130	111	1000	279	79
1120-1500	47	953	70	94	160	213	100	316	1000	191	71
1500-1925	19	981	120	155	211	101	151	243	1000	90	40
1925+	0	1000	13	73	198	263	101	352	1000	77	37
all	76	924	135	212	207	198	77	95	1000	2115	681
Female											
0-300	167	833	82	230	161	149	188	23	1000	184	54
300-350	281	719	223	215	212	53	16	0	1000	120	42
350-425	380	620	171	240	156	53	0	0	1000	125	43
425-500	231	769	250	279	142	45	38	14	1000	147	44
500-575	291	709	171	173	206	120	17	23	1000	265	82
575-665	151	849	118	270	194	131	105	31	1000	313	85
665-775	75	925	178	156	228	324	39	0	1000	151	57
775-915	217	783	116	339	151	107	53	18	1000	237	81
915-1120	103	897	143	146	192	212	66	140	1000	246	74
1120-1500	104	896	194	107	96	277	91	131	1000	192	81
1500-1925	88	912	91	266	125	163	134	132	1000	107	49
1925+	136	864	8	292	163	269	41	91	1000	62	32

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class, and by State/UT

MPCE class (Rs)	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	184	816	149	222	172	155	69	49	1000	2149	724
											Person
0-300	181	819	107	223	148	137	174	30	1000	285	90
300-350	223	777	252	289	199	29	9	0	1000	222	77
350-425	265	735	205	259	212	59	0	0	1000	237	82
425-500	132	868	215	256	222	76	73	25	1000	304	88
500-575	216	784	148	247	202	120	37	30	1000	544	164
575-665	86	914	135	224	189	242	78	45	1000	661	171
665-775	44	956	159	171	205	314	71	35	1000	289	108
775-915	158	842	107	283	225	162	37	28	1000	478	162
915-1120	79	921	124	161	183	229	100	124	1000	525	153
1120-1500	76	924	132	101	128	245	95	223	1000	383	152
1500-1925	56	944	105	215	164	135	142	183	1000	197	89
1925+	61	939	11	171	182	266	74	234	1000	139	69
all	131	869	142	217	190	177	73	72	1000	4264	1405

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT**Rural****Table 1U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and MPCE class and by State/UT**

MPCE class (Rs)	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	gradu- ate & above	all	Urban	no. of sample person
										(11)	
all-India											
										Male	
0-300	401	599	222	146	133	57	31	8	1000	47279	3997
300-350	346	654	249	175	140	56	22	12	1000	46670	4033
350-425	265	735	249	173	165	85	35	27	1000	91575	8070
425-500	211	789	231	191	193	99	45	30	1000	100586	9292
500-575	179	821	205	178	204	125	66	43	1000	98170	9198
575-665	127	873	182	181	215	154	79	62	1000	104381	9970
665-775	90	910	157	162	215	182	103	91	1000	108747	10598
775-915	73	927	142	149	200	199	120	117	1000	110270	10921
915-1120	54	946	117	142	180	198	137	171	1000	112376	11125
1120-1500	42	958	96	106	154	212	153	237	1000	117788	12014
1500-1925	26	974	84	87	124	178	173	327	1000	58794	6696
1925+	20	980	68	63	89	143	157	461	1000	59453	6211
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	1056090	102125
										Female	
0-300	573	427	176	119	94	25	9	3	1000	44480	3868
300-350	543	457	200	125	85	28	12	7	1000	46033	3955
350-425	459	541	205	140	115	49	17	14	1000	88055	7871
425-500	397	603	205	150	133	73	28	12	1000	95969	8912
500-575	347	653	186	160	156	94	36	20	1000	95942	8756
575-665	287	713	175	182	166	99	53	38	1000	95779	9294
665-775	232	768	169	168	194	122	65	49	1000	97658	9711
775-915	211	789	142	159	186	154	85	64	1000	96000	9852
915-1120	157	843	123	144	188	172	111	105	1000	95302	9721
1120-1500	108	892	112	118	164	191	143	165	1000	95836	10306
1500-1925	58	942	80	99	153	188	144	279	1000	49474	5906
1925+	44	956	68	81	107	164	155	382	1000	50006	5207
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	950533	93359
										Person	
0-300	485	515	200	133	114	42	21	6	1000	91759	7865
300-350	444	556	225	150	113	42	17	9	1000	92703	7988
350-425	360	640	227	157	141	68	27	21	1000	179631	15941
425-500	302	698	218	171	164	86	37	22	1000	196556	18204
500-575	262	738	195	169	180	110	51	31	1000	194112	17954
575-665	203	797	178	181	192	127	67	51	1000	200160	19264
665-775	157	843	163	165	205	154	85	71	1000	206405	20309
775-915	138	862	142	154	193	178	104	92	1000	206270	20773
915-1120	101	899	120	143	184	186	125	140	1000	207678	20846
1120-1500	71	929	103	111	159	203	149	204	1000	213623	22320
1500-1925	40	960	82	93	137	182	160	305	1000	108268	12602
1925+	31	969	68	71	97	152	156	425	1000	109459	11418
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	2006623	195484

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

Rural

household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	309	691	231	157	146	111	27	20	1000	29713	1597
agricultural labour	557	443	201	98	91	40	9	3	1000	98891	3483
other labour	395	605	257	129	119	73	18	10	1000	12420	465
self employed in agr.	391	609	206	123	119	98	40	23	1000	65389	3367
others	217	783	166	145	148	157	76	91	1000	16386	754
not recorded	504	496	152	106	112	17	109	1	1000	464	22
all	441	559	207	119	112	77	26	18	1000	223263	9688
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	538	462	193	110	105	37	13	3	1000	28698	1553
agricultural labour	733	267	152	66	34	12	3	0	1000	99843	3531
other labour	672	328	149	67	89	14	6	4	1000	12401	477
self employed in agr.	601	399	155	106	81	46	8	3	1000	61568	3224
others	436	564	151	115	102	119	42	35	1000	18314	799
not recorded	532	468	167	199	89	13	0	0	1000	567	21
all	643	357	158	87	65	34	9	5	1000	221391	9605
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	422	578	212	134	126	75	20	12	1000	58411	3150
agricultural labour	645	355	176	82	63	26	6	2	1000	198734	7014
other labour	533	467	203	98	104	44	12	7	1000	24820	942
self employed in agr.	493	507	181	115	100	73	25	14	1000	126958	6591
others	333	667	158	129	124	137	58	62	1000	34700	1553
not recorded	519	481	160	157	99	15	49	0	1000	1031	43
all	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293

Arunachal Pradesh

Male											
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	105	895	131	301	112	102	29	220	1000	252	133
agricultural labour	560	440	319	111	0	0	10	0	1000	298	64
other labour	506	494	181	158	58	66	31	0	1000	187	51
self employed in agr.	491	509	119	183	130	50	20	7	1000	1623	1078
others	345	655	120	176	153	90	68	47	1000	920	559
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	427	573	141	181	124	61	34	33	1000	3307	1896
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	279	721	133	153	108	317	10	0	1000	165	87
agricultural labour	496	504	377	32	96	0	0	0	1000	237	50
other labour	716	284	177	32	27	0	48	0	1000	179	51
self employed in agr.	624	376	108	136	82	39	10	1	1000	1564	999
others	457	543	138	214	101	38	34	18	1000	797	487
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	552	448	144	145	86	50	18	6	1000	2976	1685
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	174	826	132	242	110	187	21	133	1000	417	220
agricultural labour	532	468	345	76	42	0	5	0	1000	535	114
other labour	608	392	179	96	43	33	40	0	1000	366	102
self employed in agr.	556	444	114	160	107	44	15	4	1000	3187	2077
others	397	603	128	194	129	66	52	34	1000	1717	1046
not recorded	349	651	86	180	290	95	0	0	1000	60	22
all	486	514	142	164	106	56	26	20	1000	6282	3581

Assam*Contd.*

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	199	801	215	224	227	88	32	16	1000	14630	1370
agricultural labour	430	570	262	176	115	13	4	0	1000	14615	1173
other labour	370	630	283	181	124	28	8	5	1000	11798	1083
self employed in agr.	184	816	237	209	228	92	34	15	1000	35682	3702
others	98	902	140	167	230	161	118	86	1000	13496	1268
not recorded	161	839	184	224	210	165	40	15	1000	219	32
all	238	762	229	196	197	81	38	22	1000	90440	8628
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	363	637	233	148	178	53	22	3	1000	12248	1166
agricultural labour	635	365	199	112	45	7	0	1	1000	12694	1064
other labour	525	475	250	120	79	24	2	0	1000	11063	1020
self employed in agr.	341	659	241	173	161	59	19	7	1000	29386	3058
others	193	807	149	198	234	136	66	24	1000	12708	1181
not recorded	350	650	178	176	296	0	0	0	1000	144	22
all	394	606	219	156	145	57	22	7	1000	78243	7511
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	274	726	223	189	205	72	28	10	1000	26878	2536
agricultural labour	525	475	232	146	83	10	2	1	1000	27310	2237
other labour	445	555	267	152	102	26	5	3	1000	22861	2103
self employed in agr.	255	745	239	193	198	77	27	11	1000	65068	6760
others	144	856	144	182	232	149	93	56	1000	26204	2449
not recorded	236	764	182	205	244	100	24	9	1000	362	54
all	310	690	224	177	173	70	30	15	1000	168683	16139

Bihar

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	637	247	118	141	86	23	23	1000	45547	2785
agricultural labour	336	177	62	58	28	7	3	1000	112834	4862	
other labour	518	482	203	109	103	44	15	9	1000	13524	628
self employed in agr.	311	689	218	114	166	113	44	34	1000	123762	6699
others	274	726	204	101	158	124	62	77	1000	29815	1571
not recorded	578	422	99	59	93	63	72	35	1000	727	47
all	446	554	206	95	122	78	29	25	1000	326209	16592
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	701	299	158	66	49	18	4	4	1000	39180	2384
agricultural labour	885	115	77	19	14	4	0	1	1000	101457	4357
other labour	831	169	103	32	25	8	0	1	1000	13059	621
self employed in agr.	619	381	176	77	72	41	10	6	1000	114203	6160
others	620	380	174	76	62	41	18	10	1000	33101	1669
not recorded	833	167	20	29	85	0	33	0	1000	786	50
all	729	271	137	54	46	24	6	4	1000	301787	15241
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	519	481	206	94	99	54	14	14	1000	84727	5169
agricultural labour	769	231	130	42	38	17	4	2	1000	214291	9219
other labour	671	329	154	71	65	26	8	5	1000	26583	1249
self employed in agr.	459	541	198	96	120	78	27	21	1000	237965	12859
others	456	544	188	87	108	80	39	42	1000	62917	3240
not recorded	711	289	58	44	89	30	52	17	1000	1513	97
all	582	418	173	75	85	52	18	15	1000	627996	31833

Goa

Male

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	48	952	116	156	184	286	178	31	1000	558	75
agricultural labour	207	793	216	199	253	119	3	2	1000	471	67
other labour	102	898	181	192	263	168	72	21	1000	775	81
self employed in agr.	216	784	212	21	232	261	58	0	1000	324	48
others	61	939	93	168	166	256	128	128	1000	1185	182
not recorded											
all	104	896	147	162	211	221	99	56	1000	3314	453
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	129	871	155	66	306	120	87	139	1000	376	67
agricultural labour	309	691	187	260	186	55	3	0	1000	600	72
other labour	367	633	226	135	126	65	81	0	1000	637	65
self employed in agr.	321	679	79	170	272	158	0	0	1000	301	44
others	262	738	143	64	188	214	56	73	1000	1172	159
not recorded											
all	282	718	164	128	197	136	49	45	1000	3086	407
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	80	920	132	120	233	219	141	75	1000	935	142
agricultural labour	264	736	200	233	216	83	3	1	1000	1070	139
other labour	222	778	201	167	201	122	76	12	1000	1413	146
self employed in agr.	267	733	148	93	251	211	30	0	1000	625	92
others	161	839	118	116	177	235	92	101	1000	2357	341
not recorded											
all	190	810	155	145	204	180	75	51	1000	6400	860

Gujarat

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	842	278	159	216	123	37	29	1000	13057	645
agricultural labour	323	677	295	163	144	55	17	3	1000	48538	1721
other labour	241	759	280	212	162	60	29	15	1000	8860	309
self employed in agr.	227	773	216	183	168	123	54	29	1000	47538	2410
others	106	894	176	139	201	173	118	89	1000	12189	506
not recorded											
all	246	754	253	171	166	98	43	24	1000	130182	5591
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	415	585	246	116	124	76	15	8	1000	12405	632
agricultural labour	648	352	179	99	45	23	4	2	1000	42081	1521
other labour	591	409	210	107	61	18	8	5	1000	7257	271
self employed in agr.	486	514	164	131	116	63	24	16	1000	45138	2311
others	327	673	186	152	135	143	41	16	1000	10670	469
not recorded											
all	528	472	183	118	90	54	17	10	1000	117552	5204
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	283	717	262	138	171	100	26	19	1000	25462	1277
agricultural labour	474	526	241	133	98	40	11	3	1000	90618	3242
other labour	399	601	249	165	117	41	20	11	1000	16117	580
self employed in agr.	353	647	191	158	143	94	39	23	1000	92677	4721
others	209	791	180	145	170	159	82	55	1000	22859	975
not recorded											
all	380	620	219	146	130	77	30	17	1000	247733	10795

Haryana

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	744	217	176	129	141	46	35	1000	8111	368
agricultural labour	442	558	193	190	103	66	3	3	1000	12388	435

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other labour	441	559	247	160	65	52	30	5	1000	5999	240
self employed in agr.	228	772	180	174	135	189	63	32	1000	25086	1415
others	104	896	198	203	135	173	108	79	1000	9358	412
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	276	724	196	180	121	142	53	32	1000	61126	2876
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	491	509	152	186	60	83	20	8	1000	7115	325
agricultural labour	679	321	176	109	16	9	7	4	1000	9882	347
other labour	615	385	209	147	20	3	7	0	1000	4945	193
self employed in agr.	489	511	157	164	96	63	24	7	1000	22083	1263
others	386	614	129	197	89	141	44	16	1000	9360	388
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	516	484	159	161	68	65	23	7	1000	53561	2526
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	365	635	186	181	97	114	34	23	1000	15225	693
agricultural labour	547	453	185	154	64	41	5	3	1000	22270	782
other labour	520	480	230	154	45	30	19	3	1000	10943	433
self employed in agr.	350	650	169	169	117	130	45	20	1000	47169	2678
others	245	755	163	200	112	157	76	48	1000	18718	800
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	388	612	179	171	96	106	39	20	1000	114687	5402

Himachal Pradesh

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	861	181	210	148	209	70	45	1000	2971	496
agricultural labour	662	195	264	101	91	0	11	1000	829	119	
other labour	780	243	234	155	118	27	2	1000	3432	458	
self employed in agr.	806	222	200	145	163	50	25	1000	9771	1608	
others	918	151	154	163	216	127	107	1000	3810	590	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	824	206	201	149	169	61	38	1000	20817	3272	
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	730	165	217	115	141	65	27	1000	2827	475	
agricultural labour	563	228	210	46	57	21	0	1000	783	122	
other labour	639	224	263	66	69	17	0	1000	3209	448	
self employed in agr.	600	171	180	105	102	33	8	1000	11225	1816	
others	754	129	253	112	156	62	41	1000	3897	608	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	649	173	211	100	110	40	15	1000	21956	3472	
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	797	173	213	132	176	67	36	1000	5798	971	
agricultural labour	614	211	238	74	75	10	6	1000	1611	241	
other labour	712	233	248	112	94	22	1	1000	6641	906	
self employed in agr.	696	195	189	124	131	41	16	1000	20995	3424	
others	835	140	204	137	186	94	74	1000	7707	1198	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	734	189	206	124	139	50	26	1000	42774	6744	

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Jammu & Kashmir

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	218	782	151	276	168	136	38	13	1000	3149	517
agricultural labour	505	495	160	154	110	57	12	2	1000	1673	232
other labour	217	783	325	255	128	67	9	0	1000	1766	199
self employed in agr.	262	738	224	156	178	144	25	11	1000	14280	2027
others	61	939	118	141	289	215	110	65	1000	5225	723
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	229	771	197	174	192	146	42	21	1000	26109	3702
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	534	466	156	121	101	72	14	2	1000	2753	467
agricultural labour	558	442	173	209	48	6	8	0	1000	1416	208
other labour	561	439	211	79	140	9	0	0	1000	1602	181
self employed in agr.	565	435	98	153	107	58	16	4	1000	14844	1868
others	293	707	118	225	195	130	23	16	1000	5295	673
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	505	495	119	163	123	68	16	6	1000	25918	3399
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	365	635	153	203	137	106	27	8	1000	5901	984
agricultural labour	529	471	166	179	82	34	10	1	1000	3090	440
other labour	380	620	271	171	134	39	5	0	1000	3368	380
self employed in agr.	416	584	160	154	142	100	21	8	1000	29124	3895
others	178	822	118	183	242	172	66	40	1000	10520	1396
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	366	634	158	168	158	107	29	13	1000	52027	7101

Karnataka

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	218	782	220	169	200	117	46	30	1000	15253	726
agricultural labour	462	538	178	156	116	58	23	7	1000	57093	1933
other labour	315	685	241	156	162	71	38	17	1000	6452	238
self employed in agr.	271	729	167	163	197	130	45	26	1000	58875	2752
others	118	882	101	139	203	182	129	128	1000	11407	504
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	329	671	175	159	165	103	43	27	1000	149135	6157
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	425	575	159	160	122	100	26	8	1000	14823	676
agricultural labour	691	309	131	91	60	24	1	1	1000	56808	1926
other labour	513	487	197	133	113	43	0	0	1000	6322	233
self employed in agr.	504	496	148	111	156	59	14	8	1000	52582	2481
others	330	670	80	141	176	166	64	42	1000	10635	466
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	558	442	140	111	113	56	13	7	1000	141264	5787
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	320	680	190	165	162	109	36	19	1000	30076	1402
agricultural labour	577	423	155	124	88	41	12	4	1000	113901	3859
other labour	413	587	220	145	138	57	19	8	1000	12774	471
self employed in agr.	381	619	158	138	178	96	31	18	1000	111456	5233
others	220	780	91	140	190	174	98	87	1000	22042	970
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	441	559	158	136	140	80	28	17	1000	290399	11944

Kerala

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	43	957	160	208	357	158	40	35	1000	16786	1100
agricultural labour	126	874	189	249	332	79	18	7	1000	20009	1051
other labour	61	939	187	248	338	128	18	20	1000	22064	1196
self employed in agr.	47	953	157	190	266	225	72	44	1000	15829	1080
others	28	972	135	145	204	244	96	148	1000	10838	753
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	66	934	170	217	310	155	42	41	1000	85624	5189
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	96	904	127	217	297	172	49	40	1000	16792	1091
agricultural labour	226	774	190	189	282	91	16	7	1000	20428	1088
other labour	166	834	169	230	291	107	22	15	1000	22969	1245
self employed in agr.	104	896	155	185	273	178	73	34	1000	19013	1280
others	94	906	154	176	222	166	95	93	1000	13206	884
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	143	857	161	201	277	138	47	33	1000	92528	5598
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	69	931	144	213	327	165	45	38	1000	33578	2191
agricultural labour	177	823	189	219	307	85	17	7	1000	40437	2139
other labour	114	886	178	239	314	117	20	18	1000	45033	2441
self employed in agr.	78	922	156	187	270	199	72	38	1000	34843	2360
others	64	936	146	162	214	201	95	118	1000	24044	1637
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	106	894	165	209	293	146	44	36	1000	178152	10787

Madhya Pradesh

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	256	744	282	166	132	79	61	24	1000	19235	999
agricultural labour	483	517	267	132	77	24	15	3	1000	87250	3661
other labour	523	477	230	149	59	28	8	3	1000	9911	390
self employed in agr.	309	691	263	176	129	60	45	19	1000	121993	6613
others	130	870	284	179	174	66	98	70	1000	13960	580
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16	1000	252411	12246
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	530	470	213	136	57	39	17	6	1000	17653	894
agricultural labour	738	262	164	70	23	3	2	0	1000	81508	3417
other labour	729	271	185	55	25	2	4	0	1000	8969	365
self employed in agr.	628	372	185	107	55	16	7	3	1000	109825	6021
others	474	526	237	102	104	25	42	16	1000	13797	572
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	654	346	183	94	45	13	8	3	1000	231784	11271
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	387	613	249	152	96	60	40	16	1000	36888	1893
agricultural labour	606	394	217	102	51	14	9	1	1000	168758	7078
other labour	621	379	209	104	43	16	6	2	1000	18880	755
self employed in agr.	460	540	226	143	94	39	27	11	1000	231818	12634

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	301	699	261	141	139	45	70	43	1000	27757	1152
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	502	498	226	128	80	31	23	10	1000	484194	23517

Maharashtra

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	108	892	179	198	217	190	68	40	1000	21117	993
agricultural labour	311	689	198	209	181	70	22	9	1000	97145	3110
other labour	214	786	189	190	231	106	51	18	1000	17065	458
self employed in agr.	189	811	166	188	227	140	55	34	1000	72024	3246
others	83	917	109	169	204	182	138	115	1000	26815	963
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	222	778	176	196	205	118	51	32	1000	234243	8777
	Female										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	296	704	159	195	200	88	38	23	1000	19574	865
agricultural labour	544	456	161	155	110	22	8	0	1000	98357	3173
other labour	410	590	127	247	146	61	6	3	1000	16944	425
self employed in agr.	439	561	139	158	173	68	17	5	1000	69699	3131
others	274	726	127	204	162	156	37	39	1000	26951	929
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	450	550	148	172	145	60	17	8	1000	231595	8528
	Person										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	198	802	170	196	209	141	54	32	1000	40691	1858
agricultural labour	428	572	180	182	145	46	15	5	1000	195502	6283
other labour	312	688	158	218	189	83	29	11	1000	34010	883
self employed in agr.	312	688	153	174	201	104	36	20	1000	141723	6377
others	179	821	118	186	183	169	88	77	1000	53766	1892
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	335	665	162	184	175	89	34	20	1000	465838	17305

Manipur

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	129	871	162	162	259	181	63	44	1000	506	176
agricultural labour	392	608	152	116	126	139	49	26	1000	334	90
other labour	235	765	191	89	418	67	0	0	1000	158	39
self employed in agr.	314	686	114	177	182	134	56	24	1000	3294	1063
others	92	908	140	142	188	167	142	130	1000	1209	374
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	251	749	128	163	193	143	73	48	1000	5523	1748
	Female										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	266	734	174	205	154	100	37	63	1000	461	164
agricultural labour	505	495	174	93	148	38	22	21	1000	310	85
other labour	277	723	257	145	264	57	0	0	1000	183	44
self employed in agr.	433	567	121	158	152	96	30	9	1000	3065	977
others	275	725	166	111	158	117	105	68	1000	1175	375
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	381	619	144	148	157	96	46	27	1000	5196	1646
	Person										
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	1000	1000	1000	1000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	195	805	168	183	209	143	50	53	1000	967	340
agricultural labour	446	554	162	105	136	91	36	24	1000	644	175
other labour	258	742	226	119	335	62	0	0	1000	340	83
self employed in agr.	371	629	118	168	168	116	43	17	1000	6359	2040
others	182	818	153	127	173	142	124	99	1000	2384	749

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	314	686	136	156	176	120	60	38	1000	10719	3394

Meghalaya

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	160	840	265	327	167	46	31	5	1000	388	164
agricultural labour	232	768	373	300	72	22	0	1	1000	607	184
other labour	194	806	472	239	86	0	0	8	1000	148	51
self employed in agr.	226	774	343	299	106	18	7	0	1000	4131	1401
others	151	849	308	133	198	94	93	22	1000	743	243
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	213	787	340	279	117	29	19	3	1000	6028	2046
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	154	846	378	257	156	43	9	3	1000	380	165
agricultural labour	346	654	249	248	122	23	12	0	1000	617	185
other labour	228	772	451	250	39	0	31	0	1000	125	43
self employed in agr.	299	701	306	254	114	15	9	4	1000	4026	1341
others	174	826	259	203	175	115	36	39	1000	785	254
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	277	723	302	246	124	31	13	8	1000	5946	1992
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	157	843	321	292	161	45	20	4	1000	769	329
agricultural labour	289	711	311	274	97	23	6	0	1000	1223	369
other labour	210	790	463	244	65	0	14	4	1000	274	94
self employed in agr.	262	738	325	277	110	16	8	2	1000	8157	2742
others	163	837	283	169	186	105	63	31	1000	1528	497
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	321	263	120	30	16	6	1000	11974	4038

Mizoram

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	41	959	57	230	347	200	101	24	1000	117	104
agricultural labour	61	939	116	203	426	79	87	28	1000	29	36
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	111	889	257	269	295	56	6	5	1000	996	665
others	28	972	170	283	361	80	27	50	1000	289	174
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	86	914	220	266	315	76	22	16	1000	1464	1004
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	72	928	60	326	300	220	21	0	1000	114	96
agricultural labour	129	871	337	253	270	10	0	0	1000	21	21
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	135	865	230	339	224	68	3	1	1000	927	603
others	31	969	206	165	461	95	28	14	1000	305	171
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	104	896	208	299	286	88	10	4	1000	1395	909
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	56	944	58	277	324	210	62	12	1000	231	200
agricultural labour	90	910	210	224	360	50	50	16	1000	50	57
other labour	0	1000	153	216	384	160	87	0	1000	37	23
self employed in agr.	123	877	244	303	261	62	5	3	1000	1923	1268
others	29	971	189	222	412	88	27	32	1000	594	345
not recorded	13	987	48	376	281	281	0	0	1000	24	20
all	95	905	214	282	301	82	16	10	1000	2859	1913

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Nagaland

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	78	922	261	218	171	175	31	66	1000	138	108
agricultural labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other labour	50	950	368	322	251	0	0	10	1000	62	26
self employed in agr.	145	855	264	241	192	113	26	18	1000	1288	613
others	41	959	204	204	225	139	105	82	1000	689	358
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	106	894	248	227	201	124	54	41	1000	2221	1120
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	218	782	216	101	382	42	5	35	1000	94	75
agricultural labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other labour	234	766	387	186	54	128	0	11	1000	56	22
self employed in agr.	293	707	243	177	199	54	29	6	1000	1178	578
others	182	818	207	205	241	107	47	12	1000	614	336
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	253	747	233	181	217	73	33	9	1000	1994	1028
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	135	865	243	170	257	121	21	53	1000	232	183
agricultural labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other labour	137	863	377	257	157	61	0	10	1000	118	48
self employed in agr.	216	784	254	210	195	85	27	12	1000	2466	1191
others	107	893	205	204	233	124	78	49	1000	1304	694
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	176	824	241	205	209	100	44	26	1000	4215	2148

Orissa

	Male										
self employed in non-agr.	273	727	284	114	198	78	33	20	1000	13553	917
agricultural labour	472	528	280	85	119	31	8	6	1000	50686	2493
other labour	339	661	285	96	195	64	17	4	1000	4567	227
self employed in agr.	277	723	267	108	194	88	31	34	1000	40309	2664
others	139	861	217	96	230	158	77	82	1000	14427	959
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	343	657	269	97	168	71	27	25	1000	123781	7279
	Female										
self employed in non-agr.	530	470	212	88	127	29	8	6	1000	13776	922
agricultural labour	712	288	170	46	58	7	5	2	1000	51535	2522
other labour	528	472	222	104	118	13	15	1	1000	4354	214
self employed in agr.	517	483	200	87	126	48	12	9	1000	39442	2533
others	357	643	204	106	189	80	40	24	1000	14734	998
not recorded	656	344	138	86	51	68	0	0	1000	406	25
all	581	419	190	73	105	32	12	7	1000	124246	7214
	Person										
self employed in non-agr.	402	598	248	101	162	54	20	13	1000	27329	1839
agricultural labour	593	407	225	65	88	19	6	4	1000	102221	5015
other labour	431	569	254	100	157	39	16	3	1000	8921	441
self employed in agr.	396	604	234	98	161	69	22	22	1000	79751	5197
others	249	751	210	101	209	119	58	53	1000	29161	1957
not recorded	591	409	216	59	45	66	19	4	1000	645	44
all	462	538	229	85	136	51	19	16	1000	248027	14493

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Punjab											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	212	788	227	170	156	163	61	11	1000	9626	763
agricultural labour	477	523	244	118	84	61	13	3	1000	18147	1232
other labour	356	644	171	216	109	103	43	1	1000	5167	324
self employed in agr.	275	725	170	142	163	175	57	18	1000	23761	2275
others	167	833	256	143	117	178	91	49	1000	10269	803
not recorded											
all	310	690	212	145	129	137	50	16	1000	66970	5397
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	375	625	191	188	97	106	29	14	1000	8786	694
agricultural labour	628	372	186	91	46	43	5	1	1000	16013	1085
other labour	552	448	160	100	86	70	32	0	1000	4659	304
self employed in agr.	379	621	161	169	119	121	40	11	1000	21954	2066
others	308	692	190	172	100	145	59	27	1000	9869	783
not recorded											
all	445	555	177	146	91	98	32	11	1000	61281	4932
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	290	710	210	179	128	136	46	12	1000	18412	1457
agricultural labour	548	452	217	105	66	52	9	2	1000	34160	2317
other labour	449	551	166	161	98	87	38	1	1000	9826	628
self employed in agr.	325	675	166	155	142	149	49	15	1000	45715	4341
others	236	764	223	157	108	162	75	38	1000	20138	1586
not recorded											
all	375	625	195	146	111	119	41	14	1000	128251	10329
Rajasthan											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	264	736	243	182	176	75	36	24	1000	19807	1177
agricultural labour	475	525	270	118	82	40	12	2	1000	11536	493
other labour	487	513	267	124	80	23	17	2	1000	20375	953
self employed in agr.	347	653	236	162	150	57	33	14	1000	87130	4600
others	137	863	185	179	175	101	135	88	1000	11293	647
not recorded											
all	349	651	240	158	140	57	37	18	1000	150142	7870
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	635	365	177	96	58	21	10	2	1000	18201	1063
agricultural labour	839	161	124	20	17	0	0	0	1000	10873	465
other labour	864	136	105	22	10	0	0	0	1000	19003	883
self employed in agr.	743	257	137	70	33	11	4	1	1000	81560	4290
others	498	502	184	153	100	34	26	5	1000	11590	678
not recorded											
all	733	267	141	70	37	12	6	1	1000	141226	7379
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	442	558	211	141	119	50	24	14	1000	38007	2240
agricultural labour	652	348	199	71	50	21	6	1	1000	22409	958
other labour	669	331	189	75	46	12	9	1	1000	39378	1836
self employed in agr.	539	461	188	118	93	35	19	8	1000	168690	8890
others	320	680	184	166	137	67	80	46	1000	22883	1325
not recorded											
all	535	465	192	115	91	35	22	10	1000	291367	15249
Sikkim											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	149	851	363	181	118	139	30	19	1000	125	282
agricultural labour	313	687	321	161	109	56	29	11	1000	215	240
other labour	146	854	270	276	188	89	31	0	1000	132	161
self employed in agr.	220	780	410	168	135	46	8	15	1000	927	1192
others	74	926	251	131	157	152	129	107	1000	383	509
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	189	811	351	168	139	80	40	33	1000	1783	2384
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	257	743	361	117	116	76	30	42	1000	113	239
agricultural labour	426	574	343	127	68	22	0	15	1000	190	201
other labour	355	645	353	133	146	13	0	0	1000	101	123
self employed in agr.	411	589	306	159	92	24	7	0	1000	763	1026
others	170	830	181	138	203	175	92	41	1000	348	477
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	342	658	289	145	120	61	27	14	1000	1516	2066
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	200	800	362	151	117	109	30	30	1000	239	521
agricultural labour	366	634	331	145	90	40	15	13	1000	406	441
other labour	237	763	306	214	170	56	18	0	1000	233	284
self employed in agr.	306	694	363	164	116	36	8	8	1000	1691	2218
others	120	880	218	134	179	163	111	75	1000	731	986
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	260	740	323	158	130	71	34	25	1000	3298	4450
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	153	847	251	250	168	126	31	20	1000	23949	1256
agricultural labour	359	641	220	191	138	63	21	7	1000	72365	2754
other labour	195	805	188	275	184	110	38	10	1000	22083	770
self employed in agr.	219	781	224	214	176	91	44	33	1000	32817	1972
others	96	904	148	140	168	231	106	110	1000	13862	774
not recorded	212	788	175	143	173	107	150	41	1000	404	21
all	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	388	612	201	173	115	89	25	9	1000	24274	1288
agricultural labour	567	433	174	141	79	26	11	2	1000	73148	2829
other labour	379	621	193	211	118	68	31	1	1000	20955	751
self employed in agr.	440	560	145	179	135	54	34	12	1000	30289	1887
others	304	696	121	154	170	117	85	50	1000	16714	880
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	467	533	170	163	109	55	27	10	1000	165578	7648
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	271	729	226	211	141	107	28	15	1000	48223	2544
agricultural labour	464	536	197	166	109	44	16	4	1000	145513	5583
other labour	284	716	190	243	152	89	34	6	1000	43039	1521
self employed in agr.	325	675	186	197	156	73	39	23	1000	63106	3859
others	210	790	133	148	169	169	95	77	1000	30576	1654
not recorded	335	665	168	96	182	83	109	28	1000	603	34
all	362	638	192	187	134	76	32	16	1000	331059	15195
Tripura											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	121	879	298	225	256	61	26	13	1000	2253	447

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
agricultural labour	180	820	331	239	223	22	3	1	1000	2132	384
other labour	259	741	310	283	124	20	2	2	1000	2198	441
self employed in agr.	120	880	311	273	196	57	28	15	1000	2908	640
others	132	868	175	190	219	125	78	81	1000	1948	411
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	160	840	288	246	202	55	27	21	1000	11484	2331
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	281	719	264	263	128	31	24	10	1000	1857	383
agricultural labour	282	718	373	199	124	13	3	5	1000	1826	332
other labour	445	555	318	156	47	28	0	5	1000	2064	375
self employed in agr.	270	730	337	237	127	21	7	1	1000	2383	502
others	239	761	224	219	225	54	25	14	1000	1908	367
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	305	695	305	214	129	29	11	7	1000	10065	1964
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	193	807	283	242	198	47	25	12	1000	4110	830
agricultural labour	227	773	351	221	177	18	3	3	1000	3958	716
other labour	349	651	314	221	87	24	1	3	1000	4261	816
self employed in agr.	187	813	322	257	165	41	19	9	1000	5291	1142
others	185	815	199	205	222	90	52	48	1000	3856	778
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	228	772	296	231	168	43	19	14	1000	21549	4295

Uttar Pradesh

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	344	656	235	143	146	70	41	22	1000	82233
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	543	457	215	112	82	24	16	8	1000	92838	3414
agricultural labour	459	541	242	122	116	39	14	8	1000	30630	1135
other labour	296	704	215	136	173	85	62	33	1000	276230	13099
self employed in agr.	201	799	220	147	140	105	90	96	1000	43806	1958
others	388	612	153	261	93	11	95	0	1000	850	51
all	349	651	220	133	146	71	50	31	1000	526587	23481
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	648	352	173	84	53	22	14	5	1000	73313	3424
agricultural labour	817	183	116	42	18	6	2	1	1000	84564	3144
other labour	707	293	169	80	28	9	7	0	1000	26531	1000
self employed in agr.	596	404	161	107	76	32	19	8	1000	255060	12297
others	511	489	160	119	89	55	39	27	1000	44290	2008
not recorded	544	456	293	80	42	42	0	0	1000	1116	58
all	640	360	156	92	61	27	17	7	1000	484874	21931
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	487	513	206	115	102	47	28	14	1000	155546	7248
agricultural labour	674	326	168	78	51	15	9	4	1000	177401	6558
other labour	574	426	208	102	75	25	11	4	1000	57161	2135
self employed in agr.	440	560	189	122	126	60	41	21	1000	531291	25396
others	357	643	190	133	114	80	65	61	1000	88096	3966
not recorded	476	524	232	158	64	28	41	0	1000	1966	109
all	489	511	189	113	105	50	34	20	1000	1011461	45412

West Bengal

	Male										
	self employed in non-agr.	249	751	262	222	159	61	25	22	1000	56619
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self employed in non-agr.	441	559	291	153	86	21	4	3	1000	93382	3030
agricultural labour	240	760	316	196	196	43	5	5	1000	13667	513
other labour	178	822	209	206	259	83	31	34	1000	60370	2885

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	123	877	168	138	214	183	71	104	1000	22865	1259
not recorded	392	608	302	228	40	23	10	5	1000	1129	44
all	293	707	255	183	163	62	22	24	1000	248031	10251
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	425	575	252	168	116	24	9	6	1000	52747	2325
agricultural labour	639	361	202	99	51	7	2	1	1000	85469	2817
other labour	496	504	200	160	118	21	3	3	1000	11997	467
self employed in agr.	364	636	218	199	169	38	4	8	1000	54742	2609
others	291	709	170	174	208	96	38	24	1000	23309	1296
not recorded	574	426	305	105	11	5	0	0	1000	1085	40
all	481	519	214	150	113	28	7	6	1000	229349	9554
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	334	666	257	196	138	43	17	14	1000	109365	4845
agricultural labour	536	464	248	127	69	14	3	2	1000	178851	5847
other labour	360	640	261	179	159	32	4	4	1000	25664	980
self employed in agr.	267	733	213	203	216	61	18	21	1000	115112	5494
others	208	792	169	156	210	139	54	63	1000	46174	2555
not recorded	481	519	303	168	26	14	5	3	1000	2214	84
all	383	617	235	167	139	45	15	16	1000	477380	19805

A & N Islands

	Male																	
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680
self employed in non-agr.	51	949	324	181	238	74	32	99	1000	52	59							
agricultural labour	228	772	167	277	244	20	33	30	1000	113	54							
other labour	142	858	267	274	221	56	39	0	1000	231	101							
self employed in agr.	157	843	258	337	123	79	22	25	1000	384	382							
others	45	955	191	210	187	108	155	105	1000	96	84							
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
all	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680							
Female																		
self employed in non-agr.	203	797	246	352	82	66	7	44	1000	60	47							
agricultural labour	231	769	225	303	135	50	0	56	1000	122	61							
other labour	207	793	309	255	106	91	25	6	1000	177	82							
self employed in agr.	262	738	287	231	174	23	24	0	1000	377	368							
others	149	851	185	68	125	204	182	88	1000	101	77							
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
all	228	772	268	236	141	66	38	23	1000	836	635							
Person																		
self employed in non-agr.	132	868	282	273	154	70	19	70	1000	111	106							
agricultural labour	230	770	198	291	187	35	16	44	1000	235	115							
other labour	170	830	285	266	171	71	33	3	1000	408	183							
self employed in agr.	209	791	272	284	148	51	23	12	1000	760	750							
others	98	902	188	137	155	157	169	96	1000	197	161							
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
all	185	815	256	263	160	67	41	28	1000	1711	1315							

Chandigarh

	Male																	
	self employed in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self employed in agr.	others	not recorded	all	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339
self employed in non-agr.	361	639	154	73	198	129	61	24	1000	105	81							
agricultural labour	408	592	272	177	70	58	2	13	1000	75	43							
other labour	200	800	170	371	183	76	0	0	1000	88	53							
self employed in agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
others	241	759	85	167	171	203	82	51	1000	171	143							
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
all	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339							

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	566	434	40	136	175	28	39	14	1000	65	51
agricultural labour	565	435	337	93	0	3	2	0	1000	41	24
other labour	593	407	0	235	171	0	0	0	1000	36	23
self employed in agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	306	694	189	183	79	75	139	30	1000	118	108
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	457	543	149	158	101	48	71	16	1000	269	216
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	440	560	110	97	189	90	53	20	1000	170	132
agricultural labour	463	537	295	148	46	39	2	8	1000	116	67
other labour	314	686	121	331	180	54	0	0	1000	124	76
self employed in agr.	333	667	25	17	315	311	0	0	1000	148	29
others	267	733	127	174	133	151	105	42	1000	289	251
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	347	653	128	151	171	137	47	20	1000	848	555
Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	152	848	189	250	282	70	48	10	1000	74	60
agricultural labour	278	722	221	149	222	91	39	0	1000	52	38
other labour	378	622	228	162	117	53	48	14	1000	172	105
self employed in agr.	361	639	229	227	159	19	4	2	1000	256	148
others	65	935	117	325	97	62	45	290	1000	102	52
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	289	711	206	222	157	46	30	50	1000	657	403
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	534	466	276	94	65	18	14	0	1000	44	53
agricultural labour	766	234	19	129	69	0	16	0	1000	42	33
other labour	545	455	263	88	31	55	7	11	1000	158	98
self employed in agr.	618	382	148	124	95	15	0	1	1000	219	138
others	322	678	60	173	84	87	89	184	1000	45	31
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	574	426	177	115	69	33	12	20	1000	508	353
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	295	705	221	191	200	50	35	6	1000	119	113
agricultural labour	496	504	131	140	154	50	29	0	1000	94	71
other labour	458	542	245	127	76	54	28	12	1000	330	203
self employed in agr.	480	520	192	179	129	17	2	1	1000	475	286
others	143	857	100	279	93	70	58	257	1000	147	83
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	414	586	193	175	119	40	22	37	1000	1165	756
Daman & Diu											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	157	843	128	205	186	184	123	16	1000	34	57
agricultural labour	192	808	315	142	234	105	12	0	1000	72	85
other labour	112	888	183	84	313	184	49	76	1000	137	144
self employed in agr.	93	907	235	144	190	200	85	53	1000	34	54
others	13	987	104	85	171	96	111	420	1000	51	83
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	197	803	162	209	250	165	0	18	1000	29	56

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
agricultural labour	413	587	266	184	101	0	36	0	1000	59	68
other labour	385	615	141	176	139	139	20	0	1000	62	72
self employed in agr.	359	641	197	99	213	76	30	26	1000	31	48
others	136	864	195	182	136	164	109	78	1000	41	69
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	175	825	144	207	216	175	66	17	1000	62	113
agricultural labour	292	708	293	161	174	58	23	0	1000	132	153
other labour	196	804	170	112	259	170	40	52	1000	199	216
self employed in agr.	221	779	217	122	201	140	58	40	1000	65	102
others	68	932	144	128	155	126	110	268	1000	92	152
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	198	802	198	138	210	133	53	71	1000	551	736
Delhi											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	26	974	399	34	195	210	125	11	1000	5348	147
agricultural labour	49	951	151	161	228	265	115	31	1000	550	37
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	139	861	0	58	406	280	113	3	1000	315	23
others	20	980	152	120	92	178	277	162	1000	10370	253
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	403	597	35	87	86	213	40	135	1000	4015	126
agricultural labour	279	721	131	215	120	255	0	0	1000	509	32
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	289	711	75	137	234	118	129	17	1000	7054	205
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	187	813	243	57	149	211	89	64	1000	9363	273
agricultural labour	160	840	141	187	176	260	60	16	1000	1059	69
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	277	723	0	42	256	296	118	11	1000	549	39
others	129	871	120	127	150	154	217	103	1000	17423	458
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	152	848	160	103	152	182	167	85	1000	28618	848
Lakshadweep											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
agricultural labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other labour	68	932	266	451	121	94	0	0	1000	26	25
self employed in agr.	6	994	468	305	191	30	0	0	1000	35	42
others	30	970	222	177	246	241	45	39	1000	73	78
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	50	950	297	265	193	153	23	19	1000	148	166
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
agricultural labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
self employed in agr.	150	850	331	263	198	58	0	0	1000	36	43

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	176	824	240	194	304	63	23	0	1000	69	70
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	169	831	301	203	257	59	11	0	1000	135	147
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
agricultural labour	259	741	340	269	66	66	0	0	1000	23	21
other labour	66	934	369	334	170	60	0	0	1000	40	40
self employed in agr.	78	922	399	284	194	44	0	0	1000	71	85
others	101	899	230	185	275	155	34	20	1000	141	148
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	107	893	299	235	224	108	17	10	1000	283	313
Pondicherry											
Male											
self employed in non-agr.	121	879	149	222	319	132	44	12	1000	137	61
agricultural labour	258	742	191	220	205	99	27	0	1000	600	208
other labour	145	855	202	162	220	175	96	0	1000	249	83
self employed in agr.	87	913	185	221	138	153	198	18	1000	101	66
others	47	953	96	60	229	166	156	245	1000	169	83
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	175	187	218	131	74	36	1000	1256	501
Female											
self employed in non-agr.	221	779	217	181	183	139	31	28	1000	167	66
agricultural labour	449	551	167	183	144	30	18	9	1000	716	241
other labour	363	637	158	162	198	67	51	0	1000	233	80
self employed in agr.	254	746	139	148	189	108	156	6	1000	97	70
others	219	781	149	97	157	140	139	99	1000	223	99
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	359	641	166	164	162	71	53	24	1000	1436	556
Person											
self employed in non-agr.	176	824	186	199	244	136	37	21	1000	304	127
agricultural labour	362	638	178	200	172	62	22	5	1000	1316	449
other labour	250	750	181	162	210	123	74	0	1000	483	163
self employed in agr.	169	831	162	185	163	131	178	12	1000	198	136
others	145	855	126	81	188	151	146	162	1000	392	182
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	275	725	171	175	188	99	63	29	1000	2693	1057

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- dary	higher second- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no.	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all India											
											Male
self employed in non-agr.	253	747	240	173	173	99	39	24	1000	405444	24018
agricultural labour	465	535	227	138	110	41	13	5	1000	895798	36743
other labour	328	672	236	178	159	67	22	9	1000	214543	10968
self employed in agr.	277	723	217	157	174	99	48	28	1000	1127601	69848
others	142	858	179	145	177	156	104	97	1000	288221	18610
not recorded	372	628	185	168	108	55	82	30	1000	4670	317
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
											Female
self employed in non-agr.	497	503	190	130	104	52	17	10	1000	373109	21927
agricultural labour	688	312	153	86	54	15	4	1	1000	852179	35039
other labour	552	448	171	131	97	36	10	3	1000	200325	10202
self employed in agr.	545	455	167	120	100	44	16	7	1000	1047827	65058
others	381	619	158	146	140	100	47	29	1000	293194	18566
not recorded	555	445	211	96	76	38	25	0	1000	4935	306
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
											Person
self employed in non-agr.	370	630	216	152	140	76	28	17	1000	778552	45945
agricultural labour	574	426	191	112	82	29	9	3	1000	1747977	71782
other labour	436	564	205	155	129	52	16	6	1000	414868	21170
self employed in agr.	406	594	193	140	138	73	32	18	1000	2175428	134906
others	263	737	169	145	158	127	75	63	1000	581415	37176
not recorded	466	534	198	131	91	46	53	15	1000	9605	623
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
self-employed	190	810	169	134	164	154	85	105	1000	30988	2691
regular wage/salary earning	65	935	142	100	147	180	149	217	1000	37819	3097
casual labour	438	562	238	128	102	62	25	7	1000	17573	1053
others	82	918	132	90	99	201	211	184	1000	7020	520
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	169	115	140	151	109	138	1000	93762	7378
Male											
self-employed	350	650	171	150	131	108	48	43	1000	29333	2524
regular wage/salary earning	204	796	150	139	171	149	98	91	1000	37108	2970
casual labour	604	396	177	107	71	30	9	3	1000	17844	1101
others	265	735	122	159	117	160	104	72	1000	5697	472
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	334	666	161	138	134	112	64	57	1000	90306	7083
Female											
self-employed	267	733	170	142	148	131	67	74	1000	60321	5215
regular wage/salary earning	134	866	146	119	159	165	123	155	1000	74927	6067
casual labour	521	479	207	117	86	46	17	5	1000	35416	2154
others	164	836	128	121	107	183	163	134	1000	12717	992
not recorded	254	746	303	154	84	70	43	93	1000	686	33
all	255	745	165	127	137	132	87	98	1000	184067	14461
Arunachal Pradesh											
self-employed	100	900	240	90	223	219	106	23	1000	75	94
regular wage/salary earning	51	949	83	129	177	196	188	176	1000	183	264
casual labour	179	821	203	121	226	198	72	0	1000	22	31
others	127	873	199	201	79	229	72	93	1000	39	68
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	142	127	178	204	151	117	1000	323	464
Male											
self-employed	150	850	271	333	143	27	70	6	1000	42	55
regular wage/salary earning	124	876	119	268	145	159	145	39	1000	165	225
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	175	825	267	146	136	219	50	8	1000	31	57
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	147	853	171	261	140	140	113	28	1000	251	362
Female											
self-employed	118	882	251	178	194	150	93	17	1000	118	149
regular wage/salary earning	86	914	100	195	162	178	168	111	1000	348	489
casual labour	240	760	231	153	179	149	48	0	1000	33	49
others	148	852	229	176	104	224	63	55	1000	71	125
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	110	890	154	186	161	176	134	78	1000	574	826
Assam											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
self-employed	106	894	143	208	274	125	82	62	1000	4416	586
regular wage/salary earning	44	956	106	132	160	175	144	238	1000	4012	603
casual labour	231	769	230	277	189	63	5	4	1000	1247	160
others	77	923	88	128	97	163	162	286	1000	1196	214
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	94	906	133	178	202	141	105	146	1000	10912	1569
Female											
self-employed	210	790	197	206	195	105	42	45	1000	3795	496
regular wage/salary earning	100	900	99	148	216	191	98	147	1000	3407	547
casual labour	469	531	201	134	119	64	14	0	1000	812	101
others	212	788	117	129	161	99	162	120	1000	1265	231
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	192	808	150	168	191	131	77	91	1000	9317	1380
Person											
self-employed	154	846	168	207	238	115	63	54	1000	8210	1082
regular wage/salary earning	70	930	103	139	186	182	123	196	1000	7419	1150
casual labour	325	675	218	220	161	63	9	3	1000	2059	261
others	146	854	103	129	130	130	162	201	1000	2461	445
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	139	861	141	173	197	137	92	121	1000	20229	2949
Bihar											
Male											
self-employed	252	748	207	112	157	123	60	88	1000	22851	2349
regular wage/salary earning	119	881	142	123	143	126	104	244	1000	18145	1790
casual labour	476	524	229	107	116	52	16	4	1000	5776	580
others	155	845	113	108	112	185	167	159	1000	7095	628
not recorded	284	716	399	44	20	230	24	0	1000	458	40
all	219	781	177	114	141	125	84	140	1000	54325	5387
Female											
self-employed	441	559	188	118	103	77	31	43	1000	19521	1962
regular wage/salary earning	252	748	151	105	159	140	94	99	1000	14237	1445
casual labour	759	241	119	38	48	32	4	0	1000	5288	531
others	341	659	128	82	120	112	150	67	1000	5940	507
not recorded	416	584	403	23	51	5	71	31	1000	373	38
all	405	595	162	99	116	96	63	59	1000	45358	4483
Po.											
self-employed	339	661	198	115	132	102	47	67	1000	42372	4311
regular wage/salary earning	177	823	146	115	150	132	99	180	1000	32381	3235
casual labour	611	389	176	74	84	43	10	2	1000	11064	1111
others	240	760	120	96	116	152	159	117	1000	13035	1135
not recorded	343	657	400	35	34	129	45	14	1000	831	78
all	304	696	170	107	129	112	74	103	1000	99683	9870
Goa											
Male											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed	80	920	180	56	205	336	60	83	1000	527	106
regular wage/salary earning	56	944	146	112	173	216	101	195	1000	1689	329
casual labour	150	850	305	182	276	47	33	6	1000	469	83
others	40	960	169	133	185	289	56	129	1000	188	32
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	75	925	180	115	197	215	80	139	1000	2873	550
Female											
self-employed	170	830	172	150	86	240	49	134	1000	574	118
regular wage/salary earning	146	854	162	78	203	214	80	117	1000	1697	331
casual labour	388	612	248	141	116	42	66	0	1000	355	60
others	92	908	213	68	214	236	147	29	1000	199	40
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	177	823	178	100	169	199	77	100	1000	2825	549
Person											
self-employed	127	873	176	105	143	286	54	109	1000	1102	224
regular wage/salary earning	101	899	154	95	188	215	91	156	1000	3386	660
casual labour	252	748	280	164	207	45	47	4	1000	824	143
others	66	934	192	100	200	262	103	78	1000	386	72
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	126	874	179	107	183	207	78	120	1000	5698	1099
Gujarat											
Male											
self-employed	90	910	174	171	215	163	75	112	1000	24734	2576
regular wage/salary earning	39	961	146	121	204	219	108	163	1000	23787	2101
casual labour	209	791	220	215	210	109	32	5	1000	11435	887
others	42	958	75	126	200	204	150	203	1000	2889	254
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	90	910	167	158	209	176	83	116	1000	62849	5819
Female											
self-employed	210	790	175	171	171	132	70	71	1000	22886	2388
regular wage/salary earning	155	845	154	142	179	158	98	115	1000	21785	1955
casual labour	474	526	198	165	113	31	13	6	1000	9589	785
others	224	776	125	107	155	155	88	147	1000	3281	304
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	234	766	168	155	163	126	72	81	1000	57544	5433
Person											
self-employed	148	852	174	171	194	148	73	92	1000	47619	4964
regular wage/salary earning	95	905	149	131	192	190	103	140	1000	45573	4056
casual labour	330	670	210	192	166	74	23	5	1000	21024	1672
others	139	861	101	116	176	178	117	173	1000	6170	558
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	159	841	167	157	187	153	78	99	1000	120393	11252
Haryana											
Male											
self-employed	164	836	191	194	125	157	83	86	1000	10358	811
regular wage/salary earning	83	917	138	162	102	206	158	151	1000	8630	598
casual labour	330	670	306	189	119	45	12	0	1000	2933	159

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	135	865	103	200	229	158	75	99	1000	1198	96
not recorded	407	593	23	70	250	148	101	0	1000	222	22
all	155	845	180	180	122	161	102	99	1000	23341	1686
Female											
self-employed	277	723	173	156	110	118	75	91	1000	9180	750
regular wage/salary earning	238	762	100	159	116	164	102	119	1000	6492	494
casual labour	662	338	171	114	34	17	0	0	1000	2831	133
others	302	698	119	108	129	194	50	99	1000	1557	115
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	325	675	146	147	102	123	70	87	1000	20323	1507
Person											
self-employed	217	783	183	176	118	139	79	89	1000	19538	1561
regular wage/salary earning	149	851	122	161	108	188	134	138	1000	15122	1092
casual labour	493	507	240	152	77	31	6	0	1000	5764	292
others	229	771	112	148	172	178	61	99	1000	2755	211
not recorded	556	444	137	79	114	68	46	0	1000	485	37
all	234	766	164	165	113	143	87	94	1000	43664	3193
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
self-employed	88	912	112	144	162	261	83	150	1000	617	471
regular wage/salary earning	43	957	123	87	105	228	135	280	1000	1015	846
casual labour	160	840	262	242	217	84	21	14	1000	186	105
others	46	954	190	203	69	161	158	173	1000	478	231
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	145	139	122	211	117	201	1000	2296	1653
Female											
self-employed	179	821	128	108	110	224	125	125	1000	531	427
regular wage/salary earning	96	904	109	128	121	203	131	212	1000	861	711
casual labour	328	672	229	179	65	147	51	0	1000	121	64
others	115	885	202	174	134	128	101	147	1000	493	221
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	144	137	118	186	118	160	1000	2007	1424
Person											
self-employed	130	870	119	127	138	244	103	139	1000	1148	898
regular wage/salary earning	67	933	116	106	113	216	133	249	1000	1875	1557
casual labour	227	773	249	217	157	109	33	8	1000	307	169
others	81	919	196	188	102	144	129	160	1000	972	452
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	98	902	145	138	120	200	117	182	1000	4304	3077

Jammu & Kashmir

	Male										
self-employed	138	862	131	189	224	192	76	50	1000	2774	996
regular wage/salary earning	71	929	119	116	150	174	164	206	1000	3010	981
casual labour	420	580	254	172	74	43	37	0	1000	690	185
others	118	882	72	87	201	276	83	162	1000	457	138
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	136	864	134	149	175	175	111	120	1000	6946	2308
Female											
self-employed	346	654	123	184	160	131	32	23	1000	2381	854
regular wage/salary earning	226	774	123	136	163	163	108	81	1000	2608	866
casual labour	764	236	79	70	69	18	0	0	1000	560	156
others	227	773	151	112	184	115	118	93	1000	515	142
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	322	678	121	147	155	134	69	52	1000	6070	2022
Person											
self-employed	234	766	127	187	194	164	56	38	1000	5154	1850
regular wage/salary earning	143	857	121	125	156	169	138	148	1000	5618	1847
casual labour	574	426	176	126	72	31	21	0	1000	1250	341
others	176	824	114	100	192	191	102	125	1000	972	280
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	223	777	128	148	166	156	91	88	1000	13016	4330
Karnataka											
Male											
self-employed	143	857	143	149	209	192	77	88	1000	20762	1934
regular wage/salary earning	36	964	91	121	171	220	134	227	1000	25618	1997
casual labour	320	680	192	173	189	93	28	6	1000	9796	765
others	53	947	65	97	154	210	204	217	1000	4578	360
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	120	880	123	137	185	189	103	143	1000	60845	5062
Female											
self-employed	245	755	138	144	187	174	76	36	1000	18782	1805
regular wage/salary earning	159	841	106	120	183	208	101	124	1000	23651	1871
casual labour	470	530	151	150	169	55	2	3	1000	9665	740
others	188	812	67	73	168	227	123	155	1000	4345	344
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	243	757	121	129	181	172	77	76	1000	56589	4769
Person											
self-employed	191	809	140	146	198	183	77	63	1000	39544	3739
regular wage/salary earning	95	905	98	120	177	214	118	177	1000	49269	3868
casual labour	394	606	172	162	179	74	15	5	1000	19461	1505
others	119	881	66	85	161	218	164	187	1000	8923	704
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	179	821	122	133	183	181	91	111	1000	117435	9831
Kerala											
Male											
self-employed	25	975	115	218	286	220	56	79	1000	11469	1508
regular wage/salary earning	26	974	84	136	258	241	91	164	1000	8292	1071
casual labour	64	936	164	276	346	112	27	11	1000	9124	1049
others	26	974	152	173	228	178	121	123	1000	1880	254
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	37	963	123	211	293	191	61	84	1000	30876	3891
Female											

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second-ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed	80	920	128	175	275	199	81	62	1000	12199	1607
regular wage/salary earning	59	941	95	148	264	223	93	119	1000	8345	1083
casual labour	127	873	151	240	324	119	28	10	1000	9286	1066
others	81	919	92	162	216	172	211	66	1000	3046	375
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	88	912	123	185	280	180	82	62	1000	32989	4142
Person											
self-employed	54	946	122	196	280	209	69	70	1000	23668	3115
regular wage/salary earning	42	958	89	142	261	232	92	141	1000	16637	2154
casual labour	96	904	158	258	335	116	27	10	1000	18410	2115
others	60	940	115	166	221	174	177	87	1000	4926	629
not recorded	23	977	104	143	269	238	223	0	1000	224	20
all	63	937	123	197	286	186	72	73	1000	63864	8033
Madhya Pradesh											
Male											
self-employed	129	871	232	156	142	112	111	118	1000	30277	3108
regular wage/salary earning	70	930	171	160	141	113	147	197	1000	28700	2759
casual labour	348	652	275	169	115	53	36	4	1000	11891	896
others	85	915	171	114	187	113	175	154	1000	5385	468
not recorded	73	927	207	279	140	33	200	68	1000	214	22
all	138	862	211	157	141	103	118	132	1000	76467	7253
Female											
self-employed	311	689	196	143	121	75	79	73	1000	26595	2769
regular wage/salary earning	234	766	188	141	135	94	104	104	1000	25928	2493
casual labour	584	416	238	98	40	26	8	7	1000	10978	824
others	281	719	218	124	130	56	90	101	1000	4145	401
not recorded	322	678	254	115	217	92	0	0	1000	217	20
all	324	676	201	134	114	73	78	76	1000	67863	6507
Person											
self-employed	214	786	215	150	132	95	96	97	1000	56872	5877
regular wage/salary earning	148	852	179	151	138	104	127	153	1000	54628	5252
casual labour	461	539	257	135	79	40	23	5	1000	22870	1720
others	170	830	192	118	162	88	138	131	1000	9530	869
not recorded	199	801	231	196	179	63	99	33	1000	431	42
all	225	775	207	146	128	89	99	106	1000	144330	13760

Maharashtra

	Male										
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	not recorded	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed	89	911	154	162	230	168	96	101	1000	52444	4128
regular wage/salary earning	57	943	122	163	209	211	106	132	1000	85049	5578
casual labour	211	789	209	199	229	103	28	21	1000	17074	1050
others	15	985	129	126	162	175	185	208	1000	6825	396
not recorded	181	819	181	141	362	48	37	49	1000	475	32
all	82	918	142	165	216	183	98	113	1000	161868	11184
Female											
self-employed	207	793	148	168	202	130	64	81	1000	43755	3639

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
regular wage/salary earning	170	830	131	160	217	147	75	100	1000	74211	4942
casual labour	421	579	168	174	185	40	3	8	1000	15056	957
others	129	871	89	123	226	154	108	172	1000	6400	404
not recorded	494	506	21	185	132	70	63	35	1000	279	21
all	208	792	138	162	209	131	65	87 1000	139702	9963	
Person											
self-employed	143	857	151	165	217	151	82	92	1000	96200	7767
regular wage/salary earning	110	890	126	162	212	181	91	117	1000	159261	10520
casual labour	309	691	190	187	208	74	17	15	1000	32130	2007
others	70	930	110	125	193	165	148	191	1000	13226	800
not recorded	297	703	122	157	277	56	47	44	1000	754	53
all	140	860	140	164	213	159	83	101 1000	301570	21147	
Manipur											
Male											
self-employed	94	906	148	156	190	197	104	111	1000	782	663
regular wage/salary earning	25	975	60	98	158	224	154	281	1000	785	649
casual labour	159	841	262	182	154	123	109	9	1000	43	52
others	67	933	139	63	173	252	134	172	1000	141	153
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	110	123	172	210	130	189 1000	1763	1528	
Female											
self-employed	229	771	193	120	156	143	88	71	1000	725	628
regular wage/salary earning	140	860	114	97	191	125	142	191	1000	864	702
casual labour	283	717	276	139	195	32	73	2	1000	51	58
others	239	761	106	44	175	185	200	51	1000	160	164
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	190	810	149	103	175	135	124	125 1000	1808	1561	
Person											
self-employed	159	841	169	139	174	171	96	92	1000	1508	1291
regular wage/salary earning	85	915	89	97	175	172	148	234	1000	1650	1351
casual labour	226	774	270	159	176	73	90	6	1000	94	110
others	159	841	121	53	174	216	169	108	1000	300	317
not recorded	445	555	0	200	19	78	213	45	1000	19	20
all	128	872	130	113	174	172	127	156 1000	3571	3089	

Meghalaya

	Male										
	self-employed	948	150	197	223	234	76	69	1000	247	165
regular wage/salary earning	968	119	128	235	192	113	182	1000	735	410	
casual labour	882	321	330	134	88	0	9	1000	132	56	
others	991	49	149	309	143	265	75	1000	104	70	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	43	957	142	165	227	184	106	133 1000	1222	704	
Female											
self-employed	877	234	142	254	153	54	40	1000	304	172	
regular wage/salary earning	915	122	217	197	143	106	129	1000	743	416	
casual labour	696	428	77	77	18	65	31	1000	130	59	

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
others	113	887	91	111	231	209	153	92	1000	125	90
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	118	882	175	175	202	139	95	96	1000	1304	739
Person											
self-employed	91	909	197	166	240	189	64	53	1000	552	337
regular wage/salary earning	58	942	120	173	216	168	109	155	1000	1478	826
casual labour	210	790	374	205	106	53	32	20	1000	261	115
others	66	934	72	128	266	179	204	84	1000	229	160
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	159	170	214	161	100	114	1000	2527	1443
Mizoram											
Male											
self-employed	7	993	158	289	322	135	63	25	1000	357	653
regular wage/salary earning	11	989	89	149	319	212	97	122	1000	431	854
casual labour	12	988	196	212	346	178	46	10	1000	121	194
others	0	1000	72	379	262	146	99	42	1000	71	105
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	9	991	125	223	320	175	81	67	1000	991	1821
Female											
self-employed	10	990	150	242	339	152	77	30	1000	367	671
regular wage/salary earning	16	984	106	211	332	179	114	41	1000	403	820
casual labour	36	964	223	217	309	160	48	7	1000	126	187
others	0	1000	169	347	260	172	34	18	1000	61	100
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	15	985	142	232	327	167	86	30	1000	971	1792
Person											
self-employed	9	991	154	266	331	143	70	28	1000	725	1324
regular wage/salary earning	14	986	97	179	325	196	106	83	1000	834	1674
casual labour	24	976	210	215	327	169	47	8	1000	247	381
others	0	1000	116	364	261	158	69	31	1000	132	205
not recorded	0	1000	83	158	322	211	185	41	1000	23	29
all	12	988	134	228	323	171	83	49	1000	1962	3613
Nagaland											
Male											
self-employed	35	965	226	108	188	364	48	31	1000	156	73
regular wage/salary earning	14	986	195	166	179	177	146	122	1000	628	342
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	10	990	165	196	151	131	162	186	1000	180	91
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	19	981	201	168	170	196	131	115	1000	997	520
Female											
self-employed	101	899	106	237	218	291	46	0	1000	107	48
regular wage/salary earning	100	900	263	139	211	132	74	81	1000	603	326
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	137	863	130	59	166	185	91	232	1000	137	65
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	109	891	225	138	204	158	72	94	1000	860	446
Person											
self-employed	62	938	177	160	200	335	47	19	1000	263	121
regular wage/salary earning	56	944	229	153	195	155	111	102	1000	1231	668
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	65	935	150	137	157	154	131	206	1000	317	156
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	61	939	212	154	186	179	104	105	1000	1857	966
Orissa											
Male											
self-employed	154	846	293	88	220	127	44	75	1000	9459	755
regular wage/salary earning	89	911	176	89	219	207	86	134	1000	10746	909
casual labour	396	604	281	121	140	52	2	8	1000	4117	273
others	114	886	144	115	170	201	133	123	1000	2179	149
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	162	838	231	96	204	154	62	92	1000	26525	2091
Female											
self-employed	344	656	230	80	176	99	33	38	1000	8413	683
regular wage/salary earning	224	776	178	108	193	162	66	70	1000	9564	829
casual labour	632	368	162	91	101	5	9	0	1000	3833	247
others	295	705	215	38	169	133	87	62	1000	1782	139
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	338	662	197	90	170	112	46	46	1000	23618	1905
Person											
self-employed	243	757	263	84	199	114	39	57	1000	17872	1438
regular wage/salary earning	152	848	177	98	207	185	77	104	1000	20310	1738
casual labour	510	490	223	107	122	29	5	4	1000	7950	520
others	196	804	176	81	169	170	112	96	1000	3962	288
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	215	93	188	134	55	71	1000	50143	3996
Punjab											
Male											
self-employed	153	847	183	130	158	173	118	84	1000	14128	1809
regular wage/salary earning	114	886	205	128	141	184	102	125	1000	12601	1492
casual labour	378	622	199	206	122	81	10	4	1000	4030	417
others	127	873	152	129	127	196	131	138	1000	1548	204
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	165	835	192	139	145	167	99	93	1000	32364	3930
Female											
self-employed	241	759	150	133	128	166	82	100	1000	12308	1613
regular wage/salary earning	217	783	174	124	118	168	83	116	1000	10344	1237
casual labour	566	434	154	114	68	79	14	6	1000	2759	304
others	255	745	172	138	75	165	71	125	1000	1763	211
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	266	734	161	128	115	158	75	98	1000	27239	3373
Person											

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
self-employed	194	806	168	132	144	170	101	91	1000	26436	3422
regular wage/salary earning	161	839	191	127	131	177	94	121	1000	22945	2729
casual labour	455	545	181	168	100	80	12	5	1000	6788	721
others	195	805	163	134	99	179	99	131	1000	3310	415
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	211	789	178	134	131	163	88	95	1000	59603	7303
Rajasthan											
Male											
self-employed	150	850	205	142	185	134	93	91	1000	19225	2069
regular wage/salary earning	62	938	153	135	174	129	152	195	1000	18896	1736
casual labour	382	618	259	161	131	62	5	1	1000	4833	382
others	93	907	171	113	150	127	157	189	1000	2345	277
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	135	865	188	139	173	124	111	130	1000	45299	4464
Female											
self-employed	398	602	174	136	113	77	52	49	1000	18004	1933
regular wage/salary earning	261	739	179	147	128	97	81	107	1000	16767	1570
casual labour	712	288	136	102	43	6	1	0	1000	4001	361
others	445	555	97	137	142	100	42	37	1000	2171	295
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	375	625	168	137	114	80	59	68	1000	40943	4159
Person											
self-employed	270	730	190	139	150	107	73	71	1000	37229	4002
regular wage/salary earning	155	845	165	141	153	114	119	153	1000	35663	3306
casual labour	531	469	204	134	91	37	3	1	1000	8834	743
others	262	738	136	124	146	114	101	116	1000	4517	572
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	249	751	178	138	145	103	86	100	1000	86242	8623
Sikkim											
Male											
self-employed	57	943	276	175	154	225	74	40	1000	65	190
regular wage/salary earning	76	924	215	170	165	155	93	126	1000	121	334
casual labour	267	733	400	159	97	70	0	8	1000	16	42
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	251	176	154	168	83	85	1000	211	588
Female											
self-employed	184	816	283	177	148	109	55	43	1000	54	143
regular wage/salary earning	172	828	179	101	161	157	111	119	1000	94	257
casual labour	475	525	117	184	221	4	0	0	1000	10	29
others	51	949	273	269	220	111	76	0	1000	10	25
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	187	813	215	140	165	130	84	79	1000	169	458
Person											
self-employed	115	885	279	176	151	172	65	41	1000	119	333

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher seccon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
regular wage/salary earning	118	882	199	140	164	156	101	123	1000	215	591
casual labour	346	654	293	168	144	45	0	5	1000	26	71
others	31	969	273	301	162	119	114	0	1000	18	44
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	129	871	235	160	159	151	84	82	1000	381	1046
Tamil Nadu											
											Male
self-employed	92	908	164	208	210	158	79	89	1000	29797	2736
regular wage/salary earning	45	955	107	152	183	225	121	167	1000	38656	3051
casual labour	228	772	200	267	180	99	16	10	1000	16272	1202
others	66	934	85	163	176	237	151	122	1000	4965	363
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	141	192	191	181	90	110	1000	89927	7371
											Female
self-employed	221	779	177	192	172	124	68	45	1000	28481	2679
regular wage/salary earning	143	857	128	177	158	166	108	121	1000	38314	2883
casual labour	376	624	208	198	143	50	15	10	1000	16475	1234
others	213	787	130	194	171	146	85	61	1000	6180	512
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	215	785	159	187	161	130	76	72	1000	89594	7327
											Person
self-employed	155	845	171	200	191	142	74	67	1000	58278	5415
regular wage/salary earning	94	906	117	164	170	196	115	144	1000	76970	5934
casual labour	302	698	204	232	161	74	15	10	1000	32747	2436
others	147	853	110	180	173	187	114	88	1000	11145	875
not recorded	19	981	150	94	386	318	0	32	1000	382	38
all	155	845	150	189	176	156	83	91	1000	179521	14698
Tripura											
											Male
self-employed	98	902	216	174	253	86	63	110	1000	524	401
regular wage/salary earning	43	957	173	103	283	127	83	186	1000	878	459
casual labour	197	803	395	192	199	9	9	0	1000	211	135
others	101	899	97	144	255	191	104	107	1000	161	114
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	205	138	263	107	70	134	1000	1777	1112
											Female
self-employed	242	758	245	155	199	66	35	59	1000	486	378
regular wage/salary earning	165	835	170	138	199	128	88	113	1000	797	417
casual labour	399	601	354	130	109	2	0	7	1000	208	131
others	177	823	123	128	242	122	140	68	1000	183	131
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	218	782	210	141	193	93	67	79	1000	1683	1066
											Person
self-employed	167	833	230	165	227	76	50	85	1000	1010	779
regular wage/salary earning	101	899	172	120	243	128	86	151	1000	1675	876
casual labour	297	703	374	161	154	6	4	3	1000	419	266

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	142	858	111	135	248	154	123	87	1000	345	245
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	148	852	207	139	229	100	69	107	1000	3459	2178

Uttar Pradesh

											Male
self-employed	263	737	196	150	144	103	65	80	1000	70841	5940
regular wage/salary earning	95	905	148	122	164	142	152	178	1000	46158	3084
casual labour	526	474	179	100	110	29	48	8	1000	15165	1099
others	102	898	160	133	142	114	164	185	1000	11475	849
not recorded	208	792	277	47	147	166	52	103	1000	811	60
all	224	776	176	134	146	109	99	112	1000	144450	11032
											Female
self-employed	432	568	162	113	87	69	71	66	1000	60336	5256
regular wage/salary earning	247	753	168	108	126	124	87	140	1000	38922	2672
casual labour	657	343	158	124	39	12	9	0	1000	12020	907
others	330	670	162	143	111	72	73	109	1000	10881	851
not recorded	427	573	172	187	99	42	60	13	1000	651	59
all	386	614	164	115	97	81	70	87	1000	122810	9745
											Person
self-employed	341	659	180	133	118	87	67	73	1000	131177	11196
regular wage/salary earning	164	836	157	115	146	134	122	160	1000	85081	5756
casual labour	584	416	170	111	79	21	31	5	1000	27184	2006
others	213	787	161	138	127	94	120	148	1000	22356	1700
not recorded	306	694	230	109	125	111	55	63	1000	1462	119
all	299	701	170	125	124	96	86	100	1000	267260	20777

West Bengal

											Male
self-employed	156	844	201	166	196	105	71	105	1000	30983	2839
regular wage/salary earning	62	938	132	141	204	142	103	217	1000	31175	2813
casual labour	315	685	248	187	169	53	18	9	1000	7680	705
others	57	943	76	112	157	196	149	253	1000	4660	441
not recorded	0	1000	242	206	213	177	59	103	1000	276	23
all	126	874	169	154	194	121	84	151	1000	74774	6821
											Female
self-employed	266	734	179	171	189	84	43	67	1000	26587	2457
regular wage/salary earning	160	840	143	148	202	129	93	125	1000	27036	2365
casual labour	492	508	235	144	90	26	5	8	1000	6930	591
others	145	855	114	143	214	114	76	193	1000	4863	417
not recorded	178	822	72	280	139	170	74	87	1000	220	23
all	237	763	165	157	186	99	62	94	1000	65636	5853
											Person
self-employed	207	793	191	168	193	95	58	88	1000	57571	5296
regular wage/salary earning	107	893	137	144	203	136	98	174	1000	58210	5178
casual labour	399	601	242	166	131	41	12	8	1000	14610	1296
others	102	898	96	128	186	154	112	222	1000	9523	858
not recorded	79	921	166	239	180	174	65	96	1000	496	46

Contd.

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	178	822	167	156	190	111	74	125	1000	140410	12674
A & N Islands											
											Male
self-employed	44	956	413	110	225	99	34	75	1000	75	80
regular wage/salary earning	68	932	105	211	212	191	108	105	1000	243	256
casual labour	141	859	251	202	286	119	0	0	1000	49	38
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	75	925	182	188	223	170	76	85	1000	378	383
											Female
self-employed	300	700	244	178	149	30	18	82	1000	50	49
regular wage/salary earning	132	868	199	185	186	141	102	54	1000	207	224
casual labour	434	566	208	220	138	0	0	0	1000	35	25
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	199	801	208	184	166	108	77	59	1000	306	311
											Person
self-employed	146	854	345	137	195	72	28	77	1000	125	129
regular wage/salary earning	97	903	148	199	200	168	106	82	1000	450	480
casual labour	263	737	233	210	224	70	0	0	1000	84	63
others	205	795	117	117	76	273	56	156	1000	25	22
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	130	870	194	186	198	142	77	73	1000	684	694
Chandigarh											
											Male
self-employed	152	848	140	147	129	191	52	188	1000	948	436
regular wage/salary earning	68	932	123	132	142	165	150	220	1000	1810	890
casual labour	403	597	243	116	109	81	48	0	1000	85	46
others	45	955	172	41	77	158	231	275	1000	126	69
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	103	897	134	135	134	170	119	205	1000	2978	1444
											Female
self-employed	268	732	155	131	108	119	62	156	1000	782	377
regular wage/salary earning	160	840	119	101	131	156	123	210	1000	1572	794
casual labour	519	481	209	194	44	34	0	0	1000	59	30
others	190	810	52	148	112	148	144	205	1000	111	74
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	202	798	131	116	120	141	102	188	1000	2533	1278
											Person
self-employed	205	795	147	140	120	158	57	174	1000	1730	813
regular wage/salary earning	110	890	121	118	137	161	138	215	1000	3382	1684
casual labour	450	550	229	148	83	62	29	0	1000	144	76
others	113	887	116	91	94	153	191	242	1000	237	143
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	149	851	132	126	128	157	111	197	1000	5511	2722

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
Male											
self-employed	167	833	224	29	291	211	25	53	1000	17	45
regular wage/salary earning	40	960	77	101	111	210	127	334	1000	49	116
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	124	93	145	233	85	226	1000	79	191
Female											
self-employed	168	832	109	176	279	164	48	55	1000	15	36
regular wage/salary earning	101	899	91	139	102	197	59	311	1000	33	76
casual labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	115	157	159	172	54	208	1000	54	132
Person											
self-employed	167	833	171	98	285	189	36	54	1000	32	81
regular wage/salary earning	65	935	83	116	107	205	99	325	1000	83	192
casual labour	275	725	150	120	62	358	17	17	1000	12	29
others	124	876	324	270	207	37	0	37	1000	6	21
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	111	889	121	119	150	208	72	219	1000	133	323
Daman & Diu											
Male											
self-employed	19	981	196	169	124	234	189	69	1000	77	159
regular wage/salary earning	67	933	152	119	169	227	123	142	1000	92	218
casual labour	90	910	192	89	321	198	110	0	1000	11	21
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	44	956	163	134	161	228	159	112	1000	197	416
Female											
self-employed	130	870	231	187	215	186	34	17	1000	79	150
regular wage/salary earning	218	782	242	92	160	205	43	40	1000	77	194
casual labour	535	465	64	118	131	94	0	58	1000	11	21
others	89	911	139	167	168	309	94	33	1000	23	35
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	183	817	215	142	182	204	43	31	1000	189	400
Person											
self-employed	75	925	213	178	170	210	111	43	1000	156	309
regular wage/salary earning	135	865	193	107	165	217	87	96	1000	169	412
casual labour	306	694	130	103	229	147	57	28	1000	22	42
others	53	947	101	133	170	274	159	111	1000	40	53
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	112	888	188	138	171	216	102	72	1000	386	816
Delhi											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher sec- ondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
self-employed	106	894	130	139	141	136	110	237	1000	18065	952
regular wage/salary earning	49	951	121	143	140	165	128	254	1000	20211	1147
casual labour	231	769	370	121	122	141	15	0	1000	2103	113
others	63	937	196	33	106	165	101	336	1000	1580	96
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	140	136	138	151	115	236	1000	42249	2322
Female											
self-employed	176	824	136	158	91	120	100	219	1000	17861	850
regular wage/salary earning	190	810	125	114	131	149	114	178	1000	16260	901
casual labour	541	459	187	74	67	118	13	0	1000	1235	70
others	264	736	106	34	47	99	197	254	1000	1673	93
not recorded	168	832	115	133	86	233	119	147	1000	374	21
all	198	802	131	130	106	132	108	195	1000	37404	1935
Person											
self-employed	141	859	133	149	116	128	105	228	1000	35926	1802
regular wage/salary earning	112	888	123	130	136	158	122	220	1000	36471	2048
casual labour	346	654	302	104	102	132	14	0	1000	3338	183
others	166	834	150	33	75	131	150	294	1000	3252	189
not recorded	127	873	102	139	115	192	205	119	1000	665	35
all	137	863	136	133	123	142	112	217	1000	79652	4257

Lakshadweep

	Male														
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	not recorded	all	913	220	257	268	110	23	35 1000	112	502
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Female															
self-employed	200	800	282	246	223	49	0	0	1000	50	229				
regular wage/salary earning	115	885	216	211	280	139	29	9	1000	46	190				
casual labour	186	814	246	409	73	86	0	0	1000	8	31				
others	231	769	224	316	230	0	0	0	1000	14	81				
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
all	170	830	247	252	235	81	11	4	1000	118	531				
Person															
self-employed	170	830	247	271	238	65	7	3	1000	95	432				
regular wage/salary earning	67	933	207	211	276	158	36	46	1000	91	387				
casual labour	158	842	283	310	197	52	0	0	1000	21	80				
others	181	819	243	305	261	10	0	0	1000	23	134				
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
all	129	871	234	254	251	95	17	19	1000	230	1033				

Pondicherry

	Male														
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	not recorded	all	905	153	208	183	241	57	63 1000	457	145
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<i>Contd.</i>															

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

household type	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher seccon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
regular wage/salary earning	10	990	83	173	218	240	115	160	1000	953	304
casual labour	178	822	215	289	205	88	26	0	1000	535	166
others	70	930	127	197	218	199	78	110	1000	170	66
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	76	924	135	212	207	198	77	95	1000	2115	681
Female											
self-employed	225	775	175	163	144	149	84	60	1000	432	155
regular wage/salary earning	95	905	128	201	194	221	98	64	1000	866	282
casual labour	306	694	168	285	170	45	23	4	1000	570	176
others	152	848	132	247	154	187	50	78	1000	282	111
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	184	816	149	222	172	155	69	49	1000	2149	724
Person											
self-employed	158	842	164	186	164	196	70	62	1000	888	300
regular wage/salary earning	51	949	105	186	207	231	107	114	1000	1819	586
casual labour	244	756	190	287	187	66	25	2	1000	1105	342
others	121	879	130	228	178	192	61	90	1000	452	177
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	131	869	142	217	190	177	73	72	1000	4264	1405

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 2U: Per 1000 distribution of person aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and household type, and by State/UT

Household type	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	Urban											
									(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all-India													Male							
self-employed	155	845	181	156	183	142	81	100	1000	408541	41671									
regular wage/salary earning	64	936	134	137	177	181	125	182	1000	431164	41275									
casual labour	318	682	223	181	168	76	26	8	1000	143668	12022									
others	81	919	126	121	150	173	165	183	1000	68982	6818									
not recorded	171	829	219	112	182	167	88	62	1000	3734	339									
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	1056090	102125									
Female													Female							
self-employed	294	706	167	149	147	109	65	70	1000	365016	37901									
regular wage/salary earning	188	812	144	141	172	148	92	115	1000	384005	37088									
casual labour	505	495	180	144	116	41	10	5	1000	130869	11015									
others	244	756	131	128	151	130	103	112	1000	67351	7028									
not recorded	338	662	179	155	117	101	58	52	1000	3292	327									
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	950533	93359									
Person													Person							
self-employed	221	779	175	153	166	127	73	86	1000	773557	79572									
regular wage/salary earning	123	877	139	139	175	165	109	151	1000	815169	78363									
casual labour	407	593	202	163	143	59	18	7	1000	274538	23037									
others	161	839	129	125	151	152	134	148	1000	136333	13846									
not recorded	249	751	201	132	151	136	74	57	1000	7026	666									
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	2006623	195484									

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
scheduled tribe	643	357	179	75	67	23	7	6	1000	15322	803
scheduled caste	511	489	187	104	111	64	12	11	1000	49322	1674
other backward class	464	536	223	110	103	63	25	12	1000	100805	4320
others	289	711	203	157	142	127	46	37	1000	57574	2876
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	441	559	207	119	112	77	26	18	1000	223263	9688
Male											
scheduled tribe	847	153	92	23	25	6	4	2	1000	13648	746
scheduled caste	702	298	142	71	48	28	6	3	1000	49445	1681
other backward class	685	315	155	79	50	23	7	1	1000	101036	4310
others	466	534	192	130	117	64	17	13	1000	57061	2853
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	643	357	158	87	65	34	9	5	1000	221391	9605
Female											
scheduled tribe	739	261	138	50	48	15	6	4	1000	28970	1549
scheduled caste	606	394	164	88	79	46	9	7	1000	98767	3355
other backward class	575	425	189	95	76	43	16	7	1000	201841	8630
others	377	623	198	144	129	96	31	25	1000	114636	5729
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439	30
all	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293
Person											
scheduled tribe	739	261	138	50	48	15	6	4	1000	28970	1549
scheduled caste	606	394	164	88	79	46	9	7	1000	98767	3355
other backward class	575	425	189	95	76	43	16	7	1000	201841	8630
others	377	623	198	144	129	96	31	25	1000	114636	5729
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293
Arunachal Pradesh											
scheduled tribe	455	545	148	166	125	59	35	13	1000	2436	1397
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	333	667	250	220	102	0	17	78	1000	44	27
others	354	646	122	234	103	58	34	95	1000	774	445
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	427	573	141	181	124	61	34	33	1000	3307	1896
Male											
scheduled tribe	561	439	153	144	93	33	14	2	1000	2362	1347
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	525	475	103	141	61	115	34	20	1000	546	305
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	552	448	144	145	86	50	18	6	1000	2976	1685
Female											
scheduled tribe	507	493	150	155	109	46	25	7	1000	4798	2744
scheduled caste	218	782	28	90	134	419	0	110	1000	33	25
other backward class	427	573	214	195	92	12	11	50	1000	69	41
others	425	575	114	195	86	81	34	64	1000	1320	750
not recorded	396	604	83	166	265	91	0	0	1000	62	21
all	486	514	142	164	106	56	26	20	1000	6282	3581
Person											
scheduled tribe	208	792	262	223	184	85	26	12	1000	14728	1563
scheduled caste	216	784	236	200	207	81	45	14	1000	9939	835
Assam											
Male											
scheduled tribe	208	792	262	223	184	85	26	12	1000	14728	1563
scheduled caste	216	784	236	200	207	81	45	14	1000	9939	835

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other backward class	184	816	228	204	233	87	45	19	1000	16664	1647
others	269	731	218	184	185	78	38	28	1000	48950	4558
not recorded	267	733	37	234	349	38	55	21	1000	160	25
all	238	762	229	196	197	81	38	22	1000	90440	8628
Female											
scheduled tribe	376	624	281	150	137	44	9	3	1000	12095	1310
scheduled caste	399	601	220	155	140	62	18	6	1000	9021	764
other backward class	366	634	176	166	197	58	30	6	1000	15153	1529
others	408	592	217	154	130	59	23	9	1000	41866	3890
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	394	606	219	156	145	57	22	7	1000	78243	7511
Person											
scheduled tribe	284	716	270	190	163	66	18	8	1000	26823	2873
scheduled caste	303	697	228	179	175	72	32	10	1000	18960	1599
other backward class	271	729	203	186	216	73	38	13	1000	31817	3176
others	333	667	218	170	160	69	31	19	1000	90816	8448
not recorded	304	696	71	236	321	23	33	13	1000	268	43
all	310	690	224	177	173	70	30	15	1000	168683	16139
Bihar											
Male											
scheduled tribe	540	460	153	105	129	41	17	16	1000	24213	1385
scheduled caste	629	371	190	60	61	41	10	8	1000	67408	2995
other backward class	420	580	223	106	129	76	25	20	1000	168167	8404
others	288	712	199	99	163	133	62	57	1000	65213	3741
not recorded	468	532	135	147	62	101	0	88	1000	1208	67
all	446	554	206	95	122	78	29	25	1000	326209	16592
Female											
scheduled tribe	780	220	94	55	44	19	4	3	1000	22598	1295
scheduled caste	867	133	78	22	21	9	2	1	1000	61560	2706
other backward class	747	253	136	51	42	19	3	2	1000	153132	7625
others	532	468	212	92	81	52	18	12	1000	63288	3552
not recorded	763	237	106	0	130	0	0	1	1000	1208	63
all	729	271	137	54	46	24	6	4	1000	301787	15241
Person											
scheduled tribe	656	344	124	81	88	30	11	10	1000	46811	2680
scheduled caste	743	257	137	42	42	26	6	4	1000	128968	5701
other backward class	576	424	181	80	88	49	15	12	1000	321300	16029
others	408	592	205	96	122	93	40	35	1000	128501	7293
not recorded	616	384	121	74	96	50	0	44	1000	2416	130
all	582	418	173	75	85	52	18	15	1000	627996	31833
Goa											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other backward class	289	711	167	133	161	247	0	5	1000	193	33
others	94	906	144	166	207	224	107	58	1000	3070	415
all	104	896	147	162	211	221	99	56	1000	3314	453
Female											
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	570	430	28	205	122	75	0	0	1000	151	27
others	268	732	171	124	198	139	52	47	1000	2924	379
all	282	718	164	128	197	136	49	45	1000	3086	407
Person											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	412	588	106	165	144	171	0	3	1000	344	60
others	179	821	158	146	203	182	80	53	1000	5994	794
all	190	810	155	145	204	180	75	51	1000	6400	860
Gujarat											
Male											
scheduled tribe	383	617	232	148	126	61	33	17	1000	25174	1084
scheduled caste	303	697	287	146	170	53	25	15	1000	14469	555
other backward class	283	717	288	158	145	83	30	14	1000	40982	1793
others	128	872	224	201	203	142	63	39	1000	49557	2159
all	246	754	253	171	166	98	43	24	1000	130182	5591
Female											
scheduled tribe	623	377	136	92	86	38	18	8	1000	22908	989
scheduled caste	608	392	200	105	64	18	1	5	1000	12610	521
other backward class	618	382	162	99	71	35	8	7	1000	36968	1643
others	385	615	219	151	115	89	27	14	1000	45066	2051
all	528	472	183	118	90	54	17	10	1000	117552	5204
Person											
scheduled tribe	497	503	186	121	107	50	26	13	1000	48081	2073
scheduled caste	445	555	246	127	121	37	14	10	1000	27079	1076
other backward class	442	558	228	130	110	60	20	11	1000	77949	3436
others	250	750	222	177	161	117	46	27	1000	94623	4210
all	380	620	219	146	130	77	30	17	1000	247733	10795
Haryana											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	367	633	212	195	100	80	39	7	1000	15635	556
other backward class	294	706	220	170	121	118	48	29	1000	14545	821
others	219	781	178	178	131	185	63	46	1000	30662	1477
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	276	724	196	180	121	142	53	32	1000	61126	2876
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	654	346	167	148	15	9	4	3	1000	12246	445
other backward class	555	445	179	136	53	47	18	12	1000	13419	743
others	438	562	146	176	99	98	35	7	1000	27618	1318
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	516	484	159	161	68	65	23	7	1000	53561	2526
Person											
scheduled tribe	517	483	161	244	47	21	10	0	1000	470	35
scheduled caste	493	507	192	174	63	49	23	5	1000	27881	1001
other backward class	419	581	200	154	88	84	34	21	1000	27964	1564
others	323	677	163	177	116	144	50	28	1000	58280	2795
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	388	612	179	171	96	106	39	20	1000	114687	5402
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	152	848	235	237	172	139	33	32	1000	803	206
scheduled caste	258	742	230	204	121	131	46	9	1000	4923	742
other backward class	96	904	186	207	225	172	79	35	1000	2216	333
others	160	840	198	197	144	185	66	51	1000	12843	1986
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	176	824	206	201	149	169	61	38	1000	20817	3272
Female											
scheduled tribe	409	591	178	110	83	197	18	5	1000	672	198
scheduled caste	385	615	215	213	81	81	17	8	1000	5143	763
other backward class	274	726	130	268	153	119	53	3	1000	2428	382
others	349	651	165	205	98	116	47	20	1000	13706	2128
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	351	649	173	211	100	110	40	15	1000	21956	3472
Person											
scheduled tribe	269	731	209	179	131	165	26	20	1000	1474	404
scheduled caste	323	677	222	209	101	105	31	9	1000	10066	1505
other backward class	189	811	157	239	188	144	65	18	1000	4645	715
others	258	742	181	201	120	149	56	35	1000	26549	4114
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	266	734	189	206	124	139	50	26	1000	42774	6744
Jammu & Kashmir											
Male											
scheduled tribe	457	543	385	107	39	0	11	1	1000	370	47
scheduled caste	323	677	181	165	224	85	17	5	1000	1827	342
other backward class	314	686	184	164	135	131	46	27	1000	2426	451
others	208	792	197	176	197	156	44	22	1000	21362	2853
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	229	771	197	174	192	146	42	21	1000	26109	3702
Female											
scheduled tribe	482	518	306	197	15	0	0	0	1000	550	50

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	524	476	151	123	140	49	10	2	1000	1795	333
other backward class	596	404	171	104	77	38	14	0	1000	2007	402
others	496	504	107	171	129	74	17	7	1000	21544	2609
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	505	495	119	163	123	68	16	6	1000	25918	3399
Person											
scheduled tribe	472	528	338	161	25	0	4	1	1000	919	97
scheduled caste	423	577	166	145	182	67	13	4	1000	3621	675
other backward class	442	558	178	137	109	89	31	15	1000	4433	853
others	352	648	152	173	163	115	31	14	1000	42907	5462
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	366	634	158	168	158	107	29	13	1000	52027	7101
Karnataka											
Male											
scheduled tribe	454	546	178	134	126	68	22	19	1000	11243	415
scheduled caste	448	552	159	145	130	70	36	12	1000	29068	1007
other backward class	336	664	190	159	178	90	27	21	1000	57749	2328
others	226	774	167	172	179	143	69	44	1000	51019	2403
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	329	671	175	159	165	103	43	27	1000	149135	6157
Female											
scheduled tribe	728	272	140	68	47	13	4	0	1000	10722	387
scheduled caste	675	325	123	96	70	33	3	0	1000	26955	916
other backward class	532	468	142	124	131	49	13	8	1000	57140	2295
others	483	517	146	115	132	90	22	12	1000	46354	2184
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	558	442	140	111	113	56	13	7	1000	141264	5787
Person											
scheduled tribe	587	413	159	102	87	41	13	10	1000	21965	802
scheduled caste	557	443	142	122	101	52	20	6	1000	56023	1923
other backward class	434	566	166	142	155	69	20	14	1000	114888	4623
others	348	652	157	145	157	118	47	29	1000	97373	4587
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	441	559	158	136	140	80	28	17	1000	290399	11944
Kerala											
Male											
scheduled tribe	145	855	244	178	271	93	14	54	1000	1658	89
scheduled caste	153	847	166	241	351	61	28	1	1000	8615	447
other backward class	71	929	178	230	322	141	29	29	1000	42869	2779
others	32	968	156	195	286	202	64	65	1000	32460	1870
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	66	934	170	217	310	155	42	41	1000	85624	5189
Female											
scheduled tribe	254	746	275	173	194	48	43	14	1000	1571	84

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-136

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	261	739	158	199	283	79	12	8	1000	9361	471
other backward class	159	841	161	215	295	111	35	24	1000	47446	3061
others	85	915	155	184	254	197	73	52	1000	34133	1979
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	143	857	161	201	277	138	47	33	1000	92528	5598
Person											
scheduled tribe	198	802	259	176	233	71	28	34	1000	3229	173
scheduled caste	209	791	162	219	316	70	19	5	1000	17976	918
other backward class	117	883	169	222	308	125	32	27	1000	90316	5840
others	59	941	156	189	270	200	69	58	1000	66593	3849
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	106	894	165	209	293	146	44	36	1000	178152	10787
Madhya Pradesh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	574	426	222	106	53	24	17	4	1000	67425	2971
scheduled caste	398	602	286	137	98	35	34	11	1000	36518	1708
other backward class	293	707	282	190	129	51	39	15	1000	106155	5365
others	174	826	275	187	168	88	67	41	1000	42270	2197
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16	1000	252411	12246
Female											
scheduled tribe	781	219	131	55	21	6	5	1	1000	66153	2906
scheduled caste	696	304	190	72	30	9	2	1	1000	33227	1565
other backward class	610	390	202	112	51	16	6	2	1000	96354	4893
others	496	504	221	138	90	22	22	10	1000	36007	1902
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	654	346	183	94	45	13	8	3	1000	231784	11271
Person											
scheduled tribe	676	324	177	81	37	15	11	3	1000	133578	5877
scheduled caste	540	460	240	106	66	23	19	6	1000	69745	3273
other backward class	444	556	244	153	92	35	24	9	1000	202509	10258
others	322	678	250	165	132	58	46	27	1000	78277	4099
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	502	498	226	128	80	31	23	10	1000	484194	23517
Maharashtra											
Male											
scheduled tribe	386	614	184	188	154	53	21	15	1000	38688	1379
scheduled caste	243	757	224	195	181	99	36	23	1000	29988	973
other backward class	195	805	172	211	219	109	66	28	1000	70798	2580
others	169	831	160	187	222	157	58	46	1000	94562	3839
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	222	778	176	196	205	118	51	32	1000	234243	8777
Female											
scheduled tribe	620	380	136	122	95	21	4	1	1000	37553	1374

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-137

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	488	512	169	166	123	32	16	7	1000	29628	944
other backward class	426	574	148	185	151	69	13	8	1000	70646	2494
others	389	611	145	182	169	77	25	12	1000	93523	3709
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	450	550	148	172	145	60	17	8	1000	231595	8528
Person											
scheduled tribe	501	499	160	156	125	37	13	8	1000	76241	2753
scheduled caste	365	635	197	181	152	65	26	15	1000	59615	1917
other backward class	310	690	160	198	185	89	39	18	1000	141445	5074
others	278	722	153	185	196	117	42	29	1000	188085	7548
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	335	665	162	184	175	89	34	20	1000	465838	17305
Manipur											
Male											
scheduled tribe	322	678	116	163	190	129	58	22	1000	2511	826
scheduled caste	212	788	82	217	253	127	63	46	1000	232	59
other backward class	139	861	169	115	245	159	80	93	1000	979	327
others	216	784	130	178	163	159	93	61	1000	1777	528
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	251	749	128	163	193	143	73	48	1000	5523	1748
Female											
scheduled tribe	420	580	162	130	152	99	33	5	1000	2347	776
scheduled caste	371	629	72	178	227	71	36	44	1000	285	68
other backward class	322	678	165	127	147	112	75	52	1000	912	318
others	360	640	120	179	158	89	51	44	1000	1649	480
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	381	619	144	148	157	96	46	27	1000	5196	1646
Person											
scheduled tribe	370	630	138	147	172	114	46	14	1000	4857	1602
scheduled caste	300	700	76	195	239	97	48	45	1000	518	127
other backward class	227	773	167	121	198	136	78	73	1000	1891	645
others	286	714	125	178	161	125	73	53	1000	3426	1008
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	314	686	136	156	176	120	60	38	1000	10719	3394
Meghalaya											
Male											
scheduled tribe	221	779	339	284	110	28	16	3	1000	5613	1911
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	224	776	366	267	115	28	0	0	1000	71	21
others	65	935	371	184	254	47	65	13	1000	330	110
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	213	787	340	279	117	29	19	3	1000	6028	2046
Female											
scheduled tribe	284	716	297	244	123	33	12	8	1000	5568	1872

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-138

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	374	626	252	241	113	0	19	0	1000	104	29
others	103	897	419	297	142	0	39	0	1000	259	86
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	277	723	302	246	124	31	13	8	1000	5946	1992
Person											
scheduled tribe	252	748	318	264	116	30	14	5	1000	11181	3783
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	313	687	299	252	113	11	11	0	1000	175	50
others	82	918	392	234	205	26	53	8	1000	589	196
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	321	263	120	30	16	6	1000	11974	4038
Mizoram											
Male											
scheduled tribe	81	919	218	264	322	77	23	16	1000	1396	952
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	228	772	301	318	139	0	0	14	1000	56	34
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	86	914	220	266	315	76	22	16	1000	1464	1004
Female											
scheduled tribe	97	903	207	297	295	90	11	4	1000	1331	860
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	320	680	295	337	48	0	0	0	1000	51	31
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	104	896	208	299	286	88	10	4	1000	1395	909
Person											
scheduled tribe	89	911	212	280	309	83	17	10	1000	2727	1812
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	0	1000	0	361	303	336	0	0	1000	21	22
others	272	728	298	327	96	0	0	7	1000	108	65
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	214	282	301	82	16	10	1000	2859	1913
Nagaland											
Male											
scheduled tribe	103	897	240	234	204	127	52	40	1000	2071	1050
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	205	795	296	64	114	128	149	43	1000	72	35
others	130	870	427	33	228	72	0	109	1000	55	25
all	106	894	248	227	201	124	54	41	1000	2221	1120
Female											
scheduled tribe	247	753	230	183	222	76	33	10	1000	1911	985
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	232	768	351	137	129	24	127	0	1000	29	20

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-139

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	253	747	233	181	217	73	33	9	1000	1994	1028
Person											
scheduled tribe	172	828	235	210	212	102	43	25	1000	3982	2035
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	213	787	312	85	118	98	143	30	1000	101	55
others	335	665	322	84	155	42	0	63	1000	95	43
all	176	824	241	205	209	100	44	26	1000	4215	2148
Orissa											
Male											
scheduled tribe	549	451	244	60	89	37	12	8	1000	32680	1633
scheduled caste	392	608	256	96	152	64	24	16	1000	25376	1405
other backward class	261	739	276	128	207	77	27	23	1000	39137	2346
others	158	842	305	100	221	112	46	59	1000	26397	1882
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	343	657	269	97	168	71	27	25	1000	123781	7279
Female											
scheduled tribe	787	213	108	35	53	10	5	2	1000	32944	1623
scheduled caste	650	350	185	61	81	14	6	4	1000	25586	1403
other backward class	503	497	220	95	131	33	13	6	1000	39944	2359
others	367	633	253	101	156	77	26	20	1000	25515	1815
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	581	419	190	73	105	32	12	7	1000	124246	7214
Person											
scheduled tribe	669	331	176	48	71	23	9	5	1000	65623	3256
scheduled caste	522	478	220	78	117	39	15	10	1000	50962	2808
other backward class	384	616	248	111	169	55	20	15	1000	79081	4705
others	261	739	279	100	189	95	36	40	1000	51912	3697
not recorded	770	230	152	0	64	1	1	12	1000	449	27
all	462	538	229	85	136	51	19	16	1000	248027	14493
Punjab											
Male											
scheduled tribe	232	768	257	122	189	153	25	22	1000	716	58
scheduled caste	397	603	223	142	111	89	29	8	1000	25047	1692
other backward class	302	698	231	159	118	130	46	14	1000	9726	702
others	245	755	195	144	146	178	68	24	1000	31435	2941
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	310	690	212	145	129	137	50	16	1000	66970	5397
Female											
scheduled tribe	396	604	328	167	44	44	22	1	1000	623	52
scheduled caste	576	424	186	115	61	43	16	3	1000	22170	1506
other backward class	432	568	199	137	87	106	27	12	1000	9273	661
others	350	650	160	173	116	140	45	16	1000	29169	2709
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	445	555	177	146	91	98	32	11	1000	61281	4932
										Person	
scheduled tribe	308	692	290	143	122	102	24	12	1000	1339	110
scheduled caste	481	519	206	130	88	68	23	5	1000	47216	3198
other backward class	365	635	215	148	103	119	37	13	1000	18998	1363
others	296	704	178	158	131	159	57	20	1000	60604	5650
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	375	625	195	146	111	119	41	14	1000	128251	10329
Rajasthan										Male	
scheduled tribe	427	573	276	130	92	37	27	11	1000	29319	1344
scheduled caste	469	531	233	135	91	34	26	11	1000	24389	1193
other backward class	328	672	227	185	161	55	34	11	1000	54136	2874
others	254	746	236	154	177	88	54	38	1000	42298	2459
all	349	651	240	158	140	57	37	18	1000	150142	7870
										Female	
scheduled tribe	817	183	118	39	16	6	4	0	1000	27563	1257
scheduled caste	813	187	131	34	19	3	0	0	1000	22115	1075
other backward class	757	243	129	70	28	10	6	0	1000	51312	2724
others	599	401	176	111	74	24	10	5	1000	40236	2323
all	733	267	141	70	37	12	6	1	1000	141226	7379
										Person	
scheduled tribe	616	384	199	86	55	22	16	5	1000	56882	2601
scheduled caste	633	367	184	87	56	19	14	6	1000	46504	2268
other backward class	537	463	179	129	96	33	20	6	1000	105448	5598
others	422	578	207	133	127	57	33	22	1000	82534	4782
all	535	465	192	115	91	35	22	10	1000	291367	15249
Sikkim										Male	
scheduled tribe	172	828	373	161	140	73	41	40	1000	480	654
scheduled caste	265	735	317	166	128	52	54	17	1000	94	128
other backward class	210	790	363	188	142	42	36	19	1000	712	946
others	161	839	321	146	136	145	41	50	1000	495	650
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	189	811	351	168	139	80	40	33	1000	1783	2384
										Female	
scheduled tribe	366	634	283	142	96	47	56	9	1000	385	549
scheduled caste	365	635	325	120	124	34	22	10	1000	97	126
other backward class	355	645	292	149	114	64	17	9	1000	613	805
others	298	702	283	150	150	76	15	28	1000	416	576
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	342	658	289	145	120	61	27	14	1000	1516	2066
										Person	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-141

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	258	742	333	153	121	61	47	26	1000	865	1203
scheduled caste	316	684	321	143	126	43	38	14	1000	191	254
other backward class	277	723	330	170	129	52	27	15	1000	1325	1751
others	224	776	303	148	142	113	29	40	1000	911	1226
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	260	740	323	158	130	71	34	25	1000	3298	4450
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
scheduled tribe	392	608	169	236	62	75	28	38	1000	2043	91
scheduled caste	331	669	223	191	144	72	25	13	1000	49633	1790
other backward class	232	768	214	216	165	106	40	27	1000	104997	5240
others	101	899	191	271	171	155	75	36	1000	8213	406
not recorded	193	807	288	12	407	73	0	28	1000	595	20
all	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547
Female											
scheduled tribe	601	399	110	109	77	61	37	4	1000	1880	90
scheduled caste	551	449	155	142	98	38	13	3	1000	49437	1839
other backward class	442	558	175	168	113	59	31	13	1000	105234	5294
others	262	738	213	239	113	102	61	11	1000	8579	410
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	467	533	170	163	109	55	27	10	1000	165578	7648
Person											
scheduled tribe	492	508	141	175	69	68	32	22	1000	3923	181
scheduled caste	441	559	189	167	121	55	19	8	1000	99070	3629
other backward class	337	663	194	192	139	83	35	20	1000	210230	10534
others	183	817	202	255	141	128	68	23	1000	16792	816
not recorded	331	669	206	7	389	48	5	16	1000	1043	35
all	362	638	192	187	134	76	32	16	1000	331059	15195
Tripura											
Male											
scheduled tribe	132	868	250	365	199	39	15	0	1000	1039	252
scheduled caste	167	833	301	240	207	56	12	16	1000	3094	604
other backward class	130	870	251	233	235	66	38	48	1000	2757	487
others	182	818	312	231	177	53	33	13	1000	4540	979
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	160	840	288	246	202	55	27	21	1000	11484	2331
Female											
scheduled tribe	271	729	429	234	44	21	1	0	1000	875	215
scheduled caste	305	695	286	242	133	29	1	4	1000	2674	504
other backward class	292	708	288	191	170	35	17	8	1000	2829	471
others	325	675	299	207	114	28	17	10	1000	3647	768
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	305	695	305	214	129	29	11	7	1000	10065	1964
Person											

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	195	805	332	305	128	31	9	0	1000	1913	467
scheduled caste	231	769	294	241	173	44	7	10	1000	5768	1108
other backward class	212	788	269	212	202	50	27	27	1000	5586	958
others	245	755	306	221	149	42	26	11	1000	8188	1747
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	228	772	296	231	168	43	19	14	1000	21549	4295
Uttar Pradesh											
										Male	
scheduled tribe	363	637	197	114	182	67	27	50	1000	6212	256
scheduled caste	447	553	219	130	121	41	26	15	1000	129595	4993
other backward class	375	625	230	128	143	61	43	20	1000	234087	10381
others	227	773	207	143	171	110	82	59	1000	155963	7824
not recorded	350	650	66	323	121	140	0	0	1000	730	27
all	349	651	220	133	146	71	50	31	1000	526587	23481
										Female	
scheduled tribe	691	309	128	74	58	24	20	5	1000	5906	242
scheduled caste	754	246	142	61	26	11	4	2	1000	116979	4550
other backward class	686	314	149	83	51	19	9	3	1000	214967	9619
others	482	518	177	131	103	52	38	18	1000	146373	7492
not recorded	482	518	303	172	43	0	0	0	1000	648	28
all	640	360	156	92	61	27	17	7	1000	484874	21931
										Person	
scheduled tribe	523	477	164	95	122	46	23	28	1000	12118	498
scheduled caste	593	407	183	97	76	27	15	9	1000	246575	9543
other backward class	524	476	191	106	99	41	27	12	1000	449054	20000
others	351	649	193	137	138	82	61	39	1000	302336	15316
not recorded	412	588	177	252	84	74	0	0	1000	1377	55
all	489	511	189	113	105	50	34	20	1000	1011461	45412
West Bengal											
										Male	
scheduled tribe	475	525	239	156	80	32	8	10	1000	16577	750
scheduled caste	308	692	287	210	129	38	16	12	1000	67466	2653
other backward class	170	830	215	245	218	83	25	43	1000	17747	853
others	280	720	246	166	181	73	25	29	1000	145606	5970
not recorded	324	676	298	196	111	40	17	14	1000	635	25
all	293	707	255	183	163	62	22	24	1000	248031	10251
										Female	
scheduled tribe	700	300	168	80	32	13	7	0	1000	15564	691
scheduled caste	560	440	216	130	67	19	5	3	1000	62805	2465
other backward class	347	653	193	205	184	44	11	17	1000	16101	756
others	433	567	221	161	136	32	8	7	1000	134001	5612
not recorded	750	250	191	0	59	0	0	0	1000	877	30
all	481	519	214	150	113	28	7	6	1000	229349	9554
										Person	

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	584	416	205	119	57	23	7	5	1000	32141	1441
scheduled caste	429	571	253	172	99	29	11	8	1000	130271	5118
other backward class	254	746	204	226	202	64	18	31	1000	33849	1609
others	353	647	234	164	160	54	17	19	1000	279607	11582
not recorded	571	429	236	82	80	17	7	6	1000	1512	55
all	383	617	235	167	139	45	15	16	1000	477380	19805
A & N Islands											
										Male	
scheduled tribe	168	832	331	250	161	76	9	5	1000	157	333
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	122	878	226	305	189	65	53	40	1000	676	325
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680
										Female	
scheduled tribe	301	699	237	225	161	32	44	0	1000	157	323
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	210	790	274	236	133	78	39	30	1000	646	297
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	228	772	268	236	141	66	38	23	1000	836	635
										Person	
scheduled tribe	235	765	284	237	161	54	27	2	1000	314	656
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	448	552	354	154	7	32	7	0	1000	46	22
others	165	835	249	271	162	72	46	35	1000	1322	622
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	185	815	256	263	160	67	41	28	1000	1711	1315
Chandigarh											
										Male	
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	287	713	165	175	222	125	26	0	1000	99	56
other backward class	303	697	70	195	175	178	54	25	1000	112	74
others	292	708	120	111	218	198	34	27	1000	344	191
all	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339
										Female	
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	465	535	237	136	109	0	53	0	1000	49	33
other backward class	468	532	21	129	182	30	146	24	1000	56	44
others	461	539	105	187	85	81	59	22	1000	139	123
all	457	543	149	158	101	48	71	16	1000	269	216
										Person	
scheduled tribe	378	622	322	216	25	56	1	1	1000	48	34
scheduled caste	346	654	189	162	185	84	35	0	1000	148	89

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other backward class	358	642	54	173	177	129	84	24	1000	168	118
others	341	659	115	133	180	164	42	26	1000	483	314
all	347	653	128	151	171	137	47	20	1000	848	555
D & N Haveli											
Male											
scheduled tribe	342	658	235	199	163	32	13	16	1000	523	316
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	65	935	92	295	139	108	103	198	1000	124	72
all	289	711	206	222	157	46	30	50	1000	657	403
Female											
scheduled tribe	613	387	162	121	74	15	10	4	1000	457	308
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	190	810	290	64	33	210	35	178	1000	46	37
all	574	426	177	115	69	33	12	20	1000	508	353
Person											
scheduled tribe	468	532	201	163	121	24	12	11	1000	979	624
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	99	901	146	232	110	136	85	193	1000	170	109
all	414	586	193	175	119	40	22	37	1000	1165	756
Daman & Diu											
Male											
scheduled tribe	249	751	297	140	195	82	34	3	1000	120	153
scheduled caste	0	1000	57	162	478	256	47	0	1000	22	24
other backward class	56	944	198	32	385	199	124	5	1000	43	42
others	42	958	141	113	215	186	68	236	1000	143	204
all	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423
Female											
scheduled tribe	431	569	225	188	95	53	9	0	1000	106	140
scheduled caste	185	815	151	97	486	48	0	34	1000	15	21
other backward class	186	814	153	89	275	297	0	0	1000	14	21
others	227	773	173	181	145	136	91	47	1000	87	131
all	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313
Person											
scheduled tribe	334	666	263	163	148	69	22	2	1000	226	293
scheduled caste	76	924	96	135	481	171	28	14	1000	37	45
other backward class	88	912	187	46	358	223	94	4	1000	58	63
others	112	888	153	139	188	167	77	164	1000	230	335
all	198	802	198	138	210	133	53	71	1000	551	736
Delhi											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	47	953	334	96	99	177	164	83	1000	2004	89
other backward class	6	994	308	77	70	57	343	139	1000	3694	56
others	22	978	186	96	164	247	186	99	1000	10944	311
all	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	571	429	80	190	39	85	27	8	1000	1461	71
other backward class	322	678	89	166	55	304	62	3	1000	1941	38
others	290	710	50	96	230	138	116	79	1000	8303	257
all	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381
Person											
scheduled tribe	392	608	103	130	103	250	23	0	1000	270	26
scheduled caste	268	732	227	136	74	138	106	52	1000	3465	160
other backward class	114	886	233	107	65	142	246	92	1000	5635	94
others	138	862	127	96	192	200	156	90	1000	19247	568
all	152	848	160	103	152	182	167	85	1000	28618	848
Lakshadweep											
Male											
scheduled tribe	52	948	304	273	198	141	13	20	1000	143	159
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	50	950	297	265	193	153	23	19	1000	148	166
Female											
scheduled tribe	173	827	300	207	260	60	0	0	1000	133	144
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	169	831	301	203	257	59	11	0	1000	135	147
Person											
scheduled tribe	110	890	302	241	228	102	7	10	1000	276	303
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	107	893	299	235	224	108	17	10	1000	283	313
Pondicherry											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	279	721	146	254	203	87	28	2	1000	368	133
other backward class	139	861	194	154	232	151	85	45	1000	858	350
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	175	187	218	131	74	36	1000	1256	501
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	505	495	95	190	134	32	27	17	1000	415	149
other backward class	305	695	201	154	173	83	56	27	1000	983	386

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000
A-146

Table 3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	359	641	166	164	162	71	53	24	1000	1436	556
Person											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	399	601	119	220	167	58	27	10	1000	783	282
other backward class	228	772	198	154	201	115	69	36	1000	1841	736
others	0	1000	37	220	124	203	293	123	1000	42	30
all	275	725	171	175	188	99	63	29	1000	2693	1057
all-India											
Male											
scheduled tribe	462	538	220	134	108	44	20	12	1000	304044	22129
scheduled caste	412	588	227	144	124	56	25	13	1000	595242	26695
other backward class	322	678	227	157	157	78	37	21	1000	1092790	55653
others	219	781	210	163	182	124	58	44	1000	939738	55750
not recorded	349	651	163	188	172	87	10	31	1000	4463	277
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
Female											
scheduled tribe	699	301	139	78	56	18	7	2	1000	289017	20866
scheduled caste	664	336	156	91	58	22	6	3	1000	555131	24944
other backward class	589	411	160	110	86	36	13	6	1000	1040250	52991
others	433	567	186	146	126	68	27	14	1000	882816	52040
not recorded	615	385	196	78	105	3	2	1	1000	4356	257
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
Person											
scheduled tribe	578	422	181	106	83	32	14	7	1000	593061	42995
scheduled caste	534	466	192	119	92	39	16	8	1000	1150373	51639
other backward class	452	548	194	134	123	58	25	14	1000	2133039	108644
others	323	677	198	155	155	97	43	30	1000	1822553	107790
not recorded	481	519	179	134	139	45	6	16	1000	8820	534
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Andhra Pradesh

											Male
scheduled tribe	293	707	230	64	139	112	93	68	1000	2779	200
scheduled caste	227	773	226	117	146	109	100	74	1000	11559	791
other backward class	225	775	180	129	139	137	89	100	1000	34885	2487
others	121	879	141	108	139	174	128	189	1000	44413	3888
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	169	115	140	151	109	138	1000	93762	7378
											Female
scheduled tribe	569	431	94	129	76	59	29	43	1000	2539	174
scheduled caste	425	575	186	106	125	87	45	25	1000	11841	792
other backward class	401	599	165	129	123	94	50	38	1000	34038	2426
others	239	761	154	155	149	138	83	82	1000	41765	3679
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	334	666	161	138	134	112	64	57	1000	90306	7083
											Person
scheduled tribe	425	575	165	95	109	87	63	56	1000	5318	374
scheduled caste	327	673	206	112	136	98	72	50	1000	23400	1583
other backward class	312	688	173	129	131	116	70	69	1000	68922	4913
others	178	822	148	131	144	157	106	137	1000	86178	7567
not recorded	625	375	81	100	116	39	39	0	1000	249	24
all	255	745	165	127	137	132	87	98	1000	184067	14461

Arunachal Pradesh

											Male
scheduled tribe	86	914	127	141	189	200	166	90	1000	102	162
scheduled caste	79	921	174	117	232	197	81	121	1000	19	30
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	80	920	155	120	170	198	148	130	1000	190	253
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	142	127	178	204	151	117	1000	323	464
											Female
scheduled tribe	154	846	162	356	130	63	126	8	1000	94	148
scheduled caste	144	856	207	78	123	336	112	0	1000	14	21
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	138	862	180	219	139	171	108	45	1000	137	184
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	147	853	171	261	140	140	113	28	1000	251	362
											Person
scheduled tribe	119	881	144	244	161	135	147	51	1000	197	310
scheduled caste	106	894	188	101	186	255	94	70	1000	33	51
other backward class	86	914	0	166	243	301	106	98	1000	14	24
others	105	895	165	161	157	187	131	94	1000	327	437
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	110	890	154	186	161	176	134	78	1000	574	826

Assam

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
scheduled tribe	109	891	168	97	263	111	88	164	1000	620	198
scheduled caste	236	764	220	132	145	116	111	40	1000	1060	149
other backward class	144	856	204	233	143	124	60	92	1000	1483	192
others	63	937	105	181	217	150	114	170	1000	7738	1028
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	94	906	133	178	202	141	105	146	1000	10912	1569
Female											
scheduled tribe	187	813	175	178	137	150	97	78	1000	582	196
scheduled caste	393	607	198	147	180	40	19	24	1000	911	118
other backward class	262	738	166	154	195	111	50	63	1000	1288	170
others	150	850	138	172	196	147	89	107	1000	6527	894
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	192	808	150	168	191	131	77	91	1000	9317	1380
Person											
scheduled tribe	147	853	171	136	202	130	92	122	1000	1202	394
scheduled caste	308	692	210	139	161	81	68	33	1000	1971	267
other backward class	199	801	186	196	167	118	55	78	1000	2771	362
others	103	897	120	177	207	148	103	141	1000	14265	1922
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	139	861	141	173	197	137	92	121	1000	20229	2949
Bihar											
Male											
scheduled tribe	206	794	223	121	160	74	70	145	1000	3149	299
scheduled caste	418	582	203	117	115	62	48	37	1000	6361	668
other backward class	255	745	201	125	156	122	63	77	1000	24805	2291
others	112	888	129	99	128	158	123	250	1000	19865	2115
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	219	781	177	114	141	125	84	140	1000	54325	5387
Female											
scheduled tribe	421	579	126	85	103	110	60	95	1000	2581	256
scheduled caste	666	334	135	77	65	25	15	17	1000	4813	514
other backward class	492	508	184	100	104	77	24	20	1000	21151	1946
others	218	782	147	107	148	137	128	114	1000	16700	1756
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	405	595	162	99	116	96	63	59	1000	45358	4483
Person											
scheduled tribe	303	697	180	105	134	90	66	123	1000	5730	555
scheduled caste	525	475	173	100	93	46	34	28	1000	11174	1182
other backward class	364	636	193	113	132	102	45	51	1000	45956	4237
others	160	840	137	103	138	148	126	188	1000	36565	3871
not recorded	285	715	495	24	0	85	37	74	1000	259	25
all	304	696	170	107	129	112	74	103	1000	99683	9870
Goa											
Male											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	Urban		
									all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	67	933	182	111	204	212	82	142	1000	2722	514
all	75	925	180	115	197	215	80	139	1000	2873	550
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	205	795	183	98	123	286	105	0	1000	126	27
others	172	828	179	101	173	196	74	106	1000	2650	505
all	177	823	178	100	169	199	77	100	1000	2825	549
Person											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	355	645	131	84	77	317	18	18	1000	69	26
other backward class	164	836	152	165	110	303	83	22	1000	213	46
others	119	881	180	106	189	204	78	124	1000	5372	1019
all	126	874	179	107	183	207	78	120	1000	5698	1099
Gujarat											
Male											
scheduled tribe	254	746	214	133	243	65	31	60	1000	2300	179
scheduled caste	165	835	172	202	240	144	53	24	1000	8476	705
other backward class	141	859	226	179	244	124	56	30	1000	14627	1353
others	43	957	140	142	186	211	104	174	1000	37442	3581
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	90	910	167	158	209	176	83	116	1000	62849	5819
Female											
scheduled tribe	400	600	219	136	111	58	38	39	1000	2679	195
scheduled caste	417	583	160	160	169	39	35	21	1000	8092	656
other backward class	338	662	216	148	159	87	34	17	1000	12833	1245
others	138	862	148	158	168	168	98	123	1000	33936	3336
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	234	766	168	155	163	126	72	81	1000	57544	5433
Person											
scheduled tribe	332	668	217	135	172	61	34	49	1000	4979	374
scheduled caste	288	712	166	181	205	93	44	23	1000	16568	1361
other backward class	233	767	221	165	205	107	46	24	1000	27461	2598
others	88	912	144	150	177	190	101	150	1000	71378	6917
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	159	841	167	157	187	153	78	99	1000	120393	11252
Haryana											
Male											
scheduled tribe	54	946	193	294	121	130	189	19	1000	384	25
scheduled caste	338	662	292	200	85	52	15	18	1000	4186	239
other backward class	133	867	163	230	144	169	109	52	1000	4783	311
others	108	892	152	155	127	192	123	143	1000	13932	1110

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	155	845	180	180	122	161	102	99	1000	23341	1686
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	591	409	199	109	52	32	13	4	1000	4278	228
other backward class	377	623	170	196	87	61	49	60	1000	4054	251
others	209	791	112	143	127	181	100	127	1000	11552	1006
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	325	675	146	147	102	123	70	87	1000	20323	1507
Person											
scheduled tribe	63	937	247	267	105	113	142	63	1000	655	44
scheduled caste	466	534	245	154	68	42	14	11	1000	8464	467
other backward class	245	755	166	214	118	120	81	56	1000	8837	562
others	154	846	134	150	127	187	113	136	1000	25485	2116
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	234	766	164	165	113	143	87	94	1000	43664	3193
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	110	890	174	198	208	174	66	71	1000	412	276
other backward class	159	841	198	179	146	193	84	41	1000	172	98
others	44	956	135	122	98	223	129	249	1000	1690	1265
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	145	139	122	211	117	201	1000	2296	1653
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	279	721	180	162	130	142	52	56	1000	357	247
other backward class	294	706	200	142	97	154	97	16	1000	110	67
others	92	908	133	133	118	200	128	196	1000	1519	1100
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	144	137	118	186	118	160	1000	2007	1424
Person											
scheduled tribe	146	854	0	12	73	152	445	172	1000	40	21
scheduled caste	188	812	177	181	172	159	59	64	1000	768	523
other backward class	211	789	199	165	127	178	89	31	1000	282	165
others	67	933	134	127	108	212	129	224	1000	3210	2365
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	98	902	145	138	120	200	117	182	1000	4304	3077
Jammu & Kashmir											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	304	696	155	143	228	121	28	21	1000	556	234
other backward class	153	847	243	254	126	163	53	8	1000	187	93

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	120	880	128	147	172	181	120	131	1000	6166	1965
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	134	149	175	175	111	120	1000	6946	2308
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	458	542	195	117	105	80	18	27	1000	493	218
other backward class	324	676	102	233	187	109	28	17	1000	143	68
others	311	689	115	146	159	140	74	55	1000	5409	1722
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	322	678	121	147	155	134	69	52	1000	6070	2022
Person											
scheduled tribe	186	814	259	301	66	86	102	0	1000	46	26
scheduled caste	376	624	174	131	170	102	23	23	1000	1049	452
other backward class	227	773	182	244	153	140	42	12	1000	330	161
others	209	791	122	146	166	162	99	96	1000	11574	3687
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	223	777	128	148	166	156	91	88	1000	13016	4330
Karnataka											
Male											
scheduled tribe	394	606	112	137	150	83	72	53	1000	2506	237
scheduled caste	255	745	160	145	148	165	77	51	1000	6173	478
other backward class	137	863	126	152	221	175	98	91	1000	18617	1530
others	65	935	115	127	175	210	113	196	1000	33518	2811
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	120	880	123	137	185	189	103	143	1000	60845	5062
Female											
scheduled tribe	526	474	91	106	146	85	27	19	1000	2604	241
scheduled caste	432	568	124	125	160	94	39	26	1000	6290	493
other backward class	276	724	124	157	172	165	68	39	1000	17102	1466
others	162	838	122	117	193	200	95	112	1000	30565	2565
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	243	757	121	129	181	172	77	76	1000	56589	4769
Person											
scheduled tribe	461	539	101	121	148	84	49	36	1000	5110	478
scheduled caste	344	656	142	135	154	129	58	38	1000	12463	971
other backward class	204	796	125	155	197	170	83	66	1000	35719	2996
others	111	889	118	122	183	205	105	156	1000	64084	5376
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	179	821	122	133	183	181	91	111	1000	117435	9831
Kerala											
Male											
scheduled tribe	0	1000	85	295	229	93	206	92	1000	228	23
scheduled caste	88	912	101	182	306	185	83	54	1000	1983	233

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other backward class	39	961	148	230	315	173	50	45	1000	16649	2169
others	26	974	95	183	261	221	70	144	1000	11950	1463
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	37	963	123	211	293	191	61	84	1000	30876	3891
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	153	847	123	120	310	180	96	18	1000	1946	223
other backward class	111	889	136	199	292	162	59	41	1000	18272	2364
others	45	955	104	172	258	209	114	99	1000	12542	1536
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	88	912	123	185	280	180	82	62	1000	32989	4142
Person											
scheduled tribe	25	975	83	276	294	88	143	91	1000	412	40
scheduled caste	121	879	112	152	308	183	89	36	1000	3929	456
other backward class	77	923	141	214	303	167	55	43	1000	34921	4533
others	36	964	99	178	259	215	92	121	1000	24492	2999
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	63	937	123	197	286	186	72	73	1000	63864	8033
Madhya Pradesh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	316	684	242	140	119	43	84	57	1000	5524	443
scheduled caste	238	762	261	179	126	73	88	35	1000	9991	861
other backward class	151	849	246	186	139	103	100	76	1000	27358	2421
others	68	932	164	130	150	122	146	220	1000	33573	3526
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	138	862	211	157	141	103	118	132	1000	76467	7253
Female											
scheduled tribe	501	499	231	80	82	45	41	19	1000	4799	374
scheduled caste	495	505	209	139	72	27	32	26	1000	9066	807
other backward class	388	612	216	145	108	53	59	31	1000	25320	2207
others	184	816	181	131	138	110	114	141	1000	28658	3117
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	324	676	201	134	114	73	78	76	1000	67863	6507
Person											
scheduled tribe	402	598	237	112	102	44	64	39	1000	10322	817
scheduled caste	360	640	236	160	100	51	61	30	1000	19057	1668
other backward class	265	735	231	166	124	79	80	54	1000	52678	4628
others	121	879	172	131	145	116	132	184	1000	62231	6643
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	225	775	207	146	128	89	99	106	1000	144330	13760
Maharashtra											
Male											
scheduled tribe	113	887	172	153	205	150	117	90	1000	5040	359

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	115	885	184	205	236	153	59	47	1000	20203	1309
other backward class	96	904	149	159	273	184	78	61	1000	30132	2070
others	71	929	131	160	197	190	110	142	1000	106270	7433
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	142	165	216	183	98	113	1000	161868	11184
Female											
scheduled tribe	312	688	106	156	240	76	63	47	1000	4463	330
scheduled caste	287	713	160	175	229	82	39	28	1000	19253	1245
other backward class	256	744	137	171	232	106	54	45	1000	25440	1803
others	172	828	136	158	196	151	75	113	1000	90321	6574
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	208	792	138	162	209	131	65	87	1000	139702	9963
Person											
scheduled tribe	206	794	141	155	221	115	91	70	1000	9503	689
scheduled caste	199	801	172	191	233	118	49	38	1000	39456	2554
other backward class	170	830	143	164	254	148	67	54	1000	55572	3873
others	117	883	133	159	197	172	93	129	1000	196590	14007
not recorded	150	850	84	44	301	282	0	139	1000	450	24
all	140	860	140	164	213	159	83	101	1000	301570	21147
Manipur											
Male											
scheduled tribe	32	968	110	220	332	173	61	72	1000	82	194
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	84	916	92	116	204	190	94	220	1000	768	604
others	50	950	126	121	132	232	166	174	1000	905	721
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	110	123	172	210	130	189	1000	1763	1528
Female											
scheduled tribe	84	916	293	140	245	143	94	1	1000	83	201
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	217	783	127	93	182	115	117	149	1000	842	670
others	172	828	158	110	161	154	132	114	1000	878	680
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	190	810	149	103	175	135	124	125	1000	1808	1561
Person											
scheduled tribe	58	942	202	180	288	158	78	36	1000	165	395
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	154	846	110	104	193	150	106	183	1000	1610	1274
others	110	890	141	115	146	194	149	144	1000	1783	1401
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	128	872	130	113	174	172	127	156	1000	3571	3089
Meghalaya											
Male											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	44	956	148	188	226	191	94	109	1000	864	445
scheduled caste	54	946	432	388	126	0	0	0	1000	18	22
other backward class	19	981	67	10	411	31	385	77	1000	52	27
others	44	956	118	111	204	204	97	222	1000	289	210
all	43	957	142	165	227	184	106	133	1000	1222	704
Female											
scheduled tribe	118	882	197	178	196	134	95	82	1000	999	522
scheduled caste	235	765	491	101	0	0	74	99	1000	17	20
other backward class	73	927	64	359	413	0	36	55	1000	51	24
others	121	879	87	127	190	197	113	165	1000	235	171
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	118	882	175	175	202	139	95	96	1000	1304	739
Person											
scheduled tribe	84	916	174	183	210	161	94	94	1000	1863	967
scheduled caste	143	857	461	247	64	0	36	49	1000	35	42
other backward class	46	954	66	182	412	16	213	66	1000	103	51
others	79	921	104	118	198	201	104	196	1000	524	381
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	159	170	214	161	100	114	1000	2527	1443
Mizoram											
Male											
scheduled tribe	8	992	122	225	324	175	79	67	1000	944	1723
scheduled caste	59	941	219	252	129	245	23	72	1000	12	26
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	19	981	228	223	215	135	124	56	1000	18	39
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	9	991	125	223	320	175	81	67	1000	991	1821
Female											
scheduled tribe	16	984	143	234	325	166	84	31	1000	935	1723
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	0	1000	128	139	488	153	77	14	1000	13	26
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	15	985	142	232	327	167	86	30	1000	971	1792
Person											
scheduled tribe	12	988	133	230	325	171	82	49	1000	1879	3446
scheduled caste	40	960	159	243	145	177	174	61	1000	17	38
other backward class	0	1000	181	214	206	140	113	146	1000	14	33
others	11	989	187	189	326	143	105	39	1000	31	65
not recorded	0	1000	80	127	409	248	127	9	1000	21	31
all	12	988	134	228	323	171	83	49	1000	1962	3613
Nagaland											
Male											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	13	987	179	157	166	212	150	122	1000	805	417
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	83	917	319	233	197	107	0	60	1000	40	25
others	34	966	313	188	195	142	57	71	1000	132	68
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	19	981	201	168	170	196	131	115	1000	997	520
Female											
scheduled tribe	97	903	225	134	219	165	64	95	1000	756	387
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	152	848	230	267	93	106	115	38	1000	56	36
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	109	891	225	138	204	158	72	94	1000	860	446
Person											
scheduled tribe	54	946	202	146	192	189	109	109	1000	1561	804
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	195	805	299	194	162	70	40	40	1000	61	36
others	69	931	288	211	165	132	74	61	1000	188	104
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	61	939	212	154	186	179	104	105	1000	1857	966
Orissa											
Male											
scheduled tribe	374	626	241	72	169	80	21	42	1000	2700	220
scheduled caste	314	686	343	108	131	77	23	5	1000	4470	308
other backward class	114	886	205	104	278	192	63	44	1000	6248	521
others	88	912	204	91	201	177	84	155	1000	13062	1037
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	162	838	231	96	204	154	62	92	1000	26525	2091
Female											
scheduled tribe	529	471	201	121	78	37	15	18	1000	2448	210
scheduled caste	632	368	172	71	97	15	10	3	1000	4184	280
other backward class	311	689	189	115	234	104	28	19	1000	5417	461
others	203	797	209	79	187	166	75	81	1000	11528	948
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	338	662	197	90	170	112	46	46	1000	23618	1905
Person											
scheduled tribe	448	552	222	95	126	59	18	31	1000	5148	430
scheduled caste	468	532	261	90	114	47	17	4	1000	8654	588
other backward class	206	794	198	109	257	151	47	33	1000	11665	982
others	142	858	206	85	195	172	80	120	1000	24590	1985
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	215	93	188	134	55	71	1000	50143	3996
Punjab											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
scheduled tribe	277	723	437	101	41	119	13	13	1000	442	47
scheduled caste	308	692	248	139	139	101	47	19	1000	8619	970
other backward class	161	839	211	195	170	135	75	52	1000	4556	558
others	98	902	156	126	145	206	131	139	1000	18716	2352
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	165	835	192	139	145	167	99	93	1000	32364	3930
Female											
scheduled tribe	200	800	649	50	0	55	18	28	1000	316	35
scheduled caste	506	494	167	97	88	83	35	24	1000	7325	806
other backward class	244	756	209	143	141	166	62	35	1000	3415	450
others	163	837	138	141	124	193	96	146	1000	16174	2081
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	266	734	161	128	115	158	75	98	1000	27239	3373
Person											
scheduled tribe	245	755	525	80	24	92	15	19	1000	758	82
scheduled caste	399	601	211	119	116	92	41	21	1000	15944	1776
other backward class	197	803	210	173	158	148	70	45	1000	7971	1008
others	128	872	147	133	135	200	115	142	1000	34890	4433
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	211	789	178	134	131	163	88	95	1000	59603	7303
Rajasthan											
Male											
scheduled tribe	185	815	192	154	206	98	73	92	1000	1506	168
scheduled caste	275	725	218	142	196	72	65	31	1000	7694	573
other backward class	161	839	207	174	183	125	78	73	1000	12569	1062
others	72	928	167	119	158	142	147	195	1000	23530	2661
all	135	865	188	139	173	124	111	130	1000	45299	4464
Female											
scheduled tribe	438	562	236	84	62	74	55	51	1000	1457	164
scheduled caste	614	386	147	119	57	44	9	11	1000	7301	561
other backward class	467	533	155	163	101	61	25	27	1000	10434	947
others	246	754	177	135	142	101	92	107	1000	21751	2487
all	375	625	168	137	114	80	59	68	1000	40943	4159
Person											
scheduled tribe	309	691	213	120	135	86	64	72	1000	2963	332
scheduled caste	440	560	184	131	128	58	38	21	1000	14995	1134
other backward class	300	700	184	169	146	96	54	52	1000	23002	2009
others	156	844	172	127	150	122	120	153	1000	45281	5148
all	249	751	178	138	145	103	86	100	1000	86242	8623
Sikkim											
Male											
scheduled tribe	74	926	241	172	74	214	125	99	1000	40	120

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	112	888	251	316	122	142	18	39	1000	29	83
other backward class	90	910	288	172	155	157	89	49	1000	45	98
others	73	927	236	139	195	164	84	109	1000	97	284
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	251	176	154	168	83	85	1000	211	588
Female											
scheduled tribe	146	854	192	168	117	183	122	72	1000	35	103
scheduled caste	245	755	257	262	91	104	0	42	1000	14	48
other backward class	226	774	284	115	184	87	43	61	1000	42	93
others	172	828	179	121	188	134	106	101	1000	77	210
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	187	813	215	140	165	130	84	79	1000	169	458
Person											
scheduled tribe	108	892	218	170	94	199	124	86	1000	74	223
scheduled caste	155	845	253	298	112	130	12	40	1000	43	131
other backward class	156	844	286	144	169	123	67	55	1000	87	191
others	117	883	211	131	192	151	94	105	1000	174	494
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	129	871	235	160	159	151	84	82	1000	381	1046
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
scheduled tribe	29	971	83	117	172	174	101	324	1000	868	54
scheduled caste	186	814	168	229	204	117	59	38	1000	10851	797
other backward class	95	905	149	203	202	181	87	84	1000	61588	5156
others	39	961	99	130	145	228	115	244	1000	16458	1349
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	141	192	191	181	90	110	1000	89927	7371
Female											
scheduled tribe	60	940	219	129	187	169	83	154	1000	719	50
scheduled caste	328	672	166	193	186	76	39	13	1000	11461	865
other backward class	227	773	159	198	160	129	77	51	1000	60521	5048
others	103	897	151	147	147	167	99	187	1000	16715	1350
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	215	785	159	187	161	130	76	72	1000	89594	7327
Person											
scheduled tribe	43	957	145	122	179	171	93	247	1000	1587	104
scheduled caste	259	741	167	210	195	96	49	25	1000	22312	1662
other backward class	160	840	154	201	181	155	82	68	1000	122109	10204
others	71	929	125	138	146	197	107	215	1000	33173	2699
not recorded	116	884	120	16	257	254	223	14	1000	340	29
all	155	845	150	189	176	156	83	91	1000	179521	14698
Tripura											
Male											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled tribe	0	1000	33	146	450	230	114	26	1000	146	40
scheduled caste	174	826	342	112	217	38	26	90	1000	355	231
other backward class	113	887	154	137	233	181	34	148	1000	170	150
others	60	940	193	147	252	101	85	161	1000	1097	687
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	205	138	263	107	70	134	1000	1777	1112
Female											
scheduled tribe	128	872	189	96	320	201	22	43	1000	100	30
scheduled caste	346	654	237	151	171	39	27	27	1000	337	227
other backward class	177	823	244	93	248	79	94	64	1000	174	152
others	194	806	199	149	177	100	80	101	1000	1066	653
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	218	782	210	141	193	93	67	79	1000	1683	1066
Person											
scheduled tribe	52	948	97	126	397	218	77	33	1000	246	70
scheduled caste	258	742	291	131	195	38	27	60	1000	692	458
other backward class	145	855	200	115	241	130	64	106	1000	343	302
others	126	874	196	148	215	101	83	132	1000	2163	1340
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	148	852	207	139	229	100	69	107	1000	3459	2178
Uttar Pradesh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	140	860	172	192	82	82	118	214	1000	1433	105
scheduled caste	317	683	230	161	140	70	44	39	1000	22212	1650
other backward class	319	681	202	142	158	82	47	51	1000	44695	3505
others	143	857	144	121	143	136	145	167	1000	75710	5735
not recorded	32	968	393	72	98	240	74	92	1000	400	37
all	224	776	176	134	146	109	99	112	1000	144450	11032
Female											
scheduled tribe	303	697	259	113	97	51	74	103	1000	1211	88
scheduled caste	544	456	174	128	75	24	42	14	1000	18188	1387
other backward class	514	486	178	115	86	50	34	24	1000	37385	3013
others	272	728	150	113	110	115	98	142	1000	65694	5223
not recorded	347	653	272	55	121	135	30	40	1000	332	34
all	386	614	164	115	97	81	70	87	1000	122810	9745
Person											
scheduled tribe	215	785	212	156	89	68	98	163	1000	2644	193
scheduled caste	419	581	205	146	111	49	43	28	1000	40400	3037
other backward class	407	593	191	129	125	68	41	39	1000	82080	6518
others	203	797	147	117	127	126	123	156	1000	141404	10958
not recorded	175	825	338	64	108	192	54	68	1000	732	71
all	299	701	170	125	124	96	86	100	1000	267260	20777
West Bengal											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Male											
scheduled tribe	269	731	262	164	145	64	28	69	1000	1461	159
scheduled caste	263	737	212	209	154	66	37	60	1000	12855	1145
other backward class	123	877	166	197	255	99	73	87	1000	4789	454
others	91	909	158	138	199	137	97	180	1000	55446	5032
not recorded	205	795	24	151	190	114	117	198	1000	223	31
all	126	874	169	154	194	121	84	151	1000	74774	6821
Female											
scheduled tribe	490	510	164	158	119	38	10	20	1000	1186	138
scheduled caste	398	602	230	133	147	48	23	21	1000	11348	980
other backward class	273	727	144	170	205	118	30	59	1000	3655	348
others	191	809	151	161	195	110	75	115	1000	49330	4372
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	237	763	165	157	186	99	62	94	1000	65636	5853
Person											
scheduled tribe	368	632	218	161	134	53	20	47	1000	2646	297
scheduled caste	326	674	221	173	150	58	30	42	1000	24203	2125
other backward class	188	812	157	185	233	107	54	75	1000	8444	802
others	138	862	155	149	198	124	86	150	1000	104776	9404
not recorded	187	813	66	160	147	144	150	145	1000	341	46
all	178	822	167	156	190	111	74	125	1000	140410	12674
A & N Islands											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	68	932	190	186	234	160	83	79	1000	341	356
all	75	925	182	188	223	170	76	85	1000	378	383
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	202	798	205	175	170	116	73	58	1000	269	283
all	199	801	208	184	166	108	77	59	1000	306	311
Person											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	133	867	165	100	90	231	89	191	1000	40	32
all	127	873	197	181	206	141	79	70	1000	610	639
Chandigarh											
Male											
scheduled tribe	106	894	261	272	15	202	41	102	1000	48	29

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
scheduled caste	260	740	128	170	137	133	109	64	1000	376	178
other backward class	138	862	87	145	172	226	76	156	1000	319	135
others	71	929	139	125	131	167	128	239	1000	2228	1097
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	103	897	134	135	134	170	119	205	1000	2978	1444
Female											
scheduled tribe	300	700	219	208	103	74	0	96	1000	53	29
scheduled caste	406	594	168	97	114	111	66	39	1000	339	162
other backward class	253	747	146	100	93	177	99	132	1000	231	105
others	158	842	120	118	126	144	111	224	1000	1906	979
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	202	798	131	116	120	141	102	188	1000	2533	1278
Person											
scheduled tribe	208	792	239	238	62	135	20	99	1000	101	58
scheduled caste	329	671	147	135	126	123	88	52	1000	715	340
other backward class	187	813	112	126	138	206	86	146	1000	550	240
others	111	889	130	122	128	157	120	232	1000	4134	2076
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	149	851	132	126	128	157	111	197	1000	5511	2722
D & N Haveli											
Male											
scheduled tribe	153	847	233	210	160	114	42	88	1000	23	64
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	71	929	168	79	160	278	171	73	1000	11	28
others	72	928	59	36	125	284	82	342	1000	43	94
all	95	905	124	93	145	233	85	226	1000	79	191
Female											
scheduled tribe	290	710	214	227	154	53	31	31	1000	16	43
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	107	893	0	268	213	171	44	196	1000	9	22
others	58	942	80	63	143	262	53	341	1000	26	58
all	136	864	115	157	159	172	54	208	1000	54	132
Person											
scheduled tribe	208	792	225	217	157	89	38	65	1000	39	107
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	87	913	92	164	184	230	114	129	1000	20	50
others	67	933	67	46	132	276	71	341	1000	69	152
all	111	889	121	119	150	208	72	219	1000	133	323
Daman & Diu											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	4	996	109	205	193	425	4	60	1000	11	26
other backward class	77	923	217	196	209	199	79	23	1000	58	147

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	22	978	148	103	120	237	199	170	1000	117	225
all	44	956	163	134	161	228	159	112	1000	197	416
Female											
scheduled tribe	378	622	89	126	89	236	37	45	1000	14	27
scheduled caste	446	554	93	250	138	0	5	68	1000	9	20
other backward class	281	719	163	194	189	135	22	16	1000	60	153
others	82	918	270	107	195	255	59	33	1000	107	200
all	183	817	215	142	182	204	43	31	1000	189	400
Person											
scheduled tribe	282	718	83	95	187	167	158	28	1000	24	45
scheduled caste	203	797	102	225	168	234	4	64	1000	20	46
other backward class	180	820	190	195	199	167	50	19	1000	118	300
others	50	950	206	105	156	246	132	105	1000	224	425
all	112	888	188	138	171	216	102	72	1000	386	816
Delhi											
Male											
scheduled tribe	100	900	249	140	120	117	111	163	1000	624	41
scheduled caste	162	838	213	226	210	116	34	40	1000	6563	326
other backward class	107	893	237	142	168	197	103	45	1000	4790	299
others	62	938	107	116	118	153	134	311	1000	30189	1648
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	140	136	138	151	115	236	1000	42249	2322
Female											
scheduled tribe	268	732	179	204	130	137	82	0	1000	520	37
scheduled caste	377	623	210	221	77	63	37	16	1000	5642	275
other backward class	336	664	245	123	103	99	56	37	1000	3287	214
others	145	855	102	112	111	149	128	253	1000	27836	1398
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	198	802	131	130	106	132	108	195	1000	37404	1935
Person											
scheduled tribe	176	824	217	169	125	126	98	89	1000	1144	78
scheduled caste	261	739	212	223	148	92	35	29	1000	12205	601
other backward class	201	799	240	134	142	157	84	42	1000	8076	513
others	102	898	104	114	115	151	131	283	1000	58025	3046
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	137	863	136	133	123	142	112	217	1000	79652	4257
Lakshadweep											
Male											
scheduled tribe	85	915	229	268	261	107	25	25	1000	106	479
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	87	913	220	257	268	110	23	35	1000	112	502

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
scheduled tribe	168	832	257	256	231	80	6	2	1000	113	514
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	170	830	247	252	235	81	11	4	1000	118	531
Person											
scheduled tribe	128	872	243	262	246	93	15	13	1000	219	993
scheduled caste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other backward class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	62	938	0	148	359	169	59	202	1000	6	22
all	129	871	234	254	251	95	17	19	1000	230	1033
Pondicherry											
Male											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	226	774	121	187	341	64	18	44	1000	166	55
other backward class	66	934	141	222	206	199	68	97	1000	1735	525
others	44	956	107	142	113	306	182	106	1000	195	93
all	76	924	135	212	207	198	77	95	1000	2115	681
Female											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	352	648	127	252	157	45	35	31	1000	161	59
other backward class	182	818	149	225	173	159	64	47	1000	1739	549
others	70	930	165	188	177	207	119	73	1000	237	110
all	184	816	149	222	172	155	69	49	1000	2149	724
Person											
scheduled tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
scheduled caste	288	712	124	219	250	55	26	38	1000	327	114
other backward class	124	876	145	224	189	179	66	72	1000	3474	1074
others	58	942	138	167	149	252	148	88	1000	432	203
all	131	869	142	217	190	177	73	72	1000	4264	1405
all-India											
Male											
scheduled tribe	219	781	201	137	170	101	82	91	1000	34841	6496
scheduled caste	240	760	214	174	171	102	57	41	1000	145272	12399
other backward class	165	835	181	168	195	144	76	71	1000	316257	28384
others	86	914	139	133	168	171	120	182	1000	558049	54653
not recorded	136	864	203	96	176	151	136	102	1000	1671	193
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	1056090	102125
Female											
scheduled tribe	388	612	176	127	135	78	49	47	1000	31838	6290
scheduled caste	443	557	175	139	131	58	34	20	1000	133746	11308

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and social group, and by State/UT

social group	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
other backward class	336	664	168	155	151	101	53	37	1000	287192	26340
others	190	810	145	139	161	145	93	127	1000	496180	49248
not recorded	343	657	170	78	118	193	43	55	1000	1578	173
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	950533	93359
Person											
scheduled tribe	300	700	189	133	153	90	66	70	1000	66679	12786
scheduled caste	338	662	195	157	152	81	46	31	1000	279018	23707
other backward class	247	753	175	162	174	123	65	55	1000	603449	54724
others	135	865	142	136	165	159	107	156	1000	1054229	103901
not recorded	236	764	187	87	148	172	91	79	1000	3249	366
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	2006623	195484

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
< 0.01	477	523	217	134	91	58	8	14	1000	9089	316
0.01-0.40	451	549	215	120	105	68	23	17	1000	112262	4372
0.41-1.00	464	536	211	106	125	67	15	12	1000	44852	1817
1.01-2.00	449	551	199	113	106	75	41	17	1000	27878	1292
2.01-4.00	380	620	172	134	130	131	30	23	1000	19780	996
4.01 +	289	711	169	126	135	139	84	58	1000	9401	895
all classes	441	559	207	119	112	77	26	18	1000	223263	9688
Male											
< 0.01	605	395	185	70	58	66	11	5	1000	8946	307
0.01-0.40	650	350	159	86	61	29	10	6	1000	113884	4435
0.41-1.00	670	330	161	81	57	27	4	1	1000	44165	1805
1.01-2.00	667	333	138	86	68	29	9	3	1000	26642	1228
2.01-4.00	580	420	162	100	101	46	9	1	1000	18668	956
4.01 +	503	497	157	126	86	89	20	20	1000	9086	874
all classes	643	357	158	87	65	34	9	5	1000	221391	9605
Female											
< 0.01	541	459	201	103	75	62	9	9	1000	18036	623
0.01-0.40	552	448	187	103	83	48	17	11	1000	226146	8807
0.41-1.00	566	434	186	94	91	47	10	7	1000	89017	3622
1.01-2.00	556	444	169	100	88	53	25	10	1000	54521	2520
2.01-4.00	477	523	167	118	116	90	20	12	1000	38448	1952
4.01 +	394	606	163	126	111	114	52	39	1000	18486	1769
all classes	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293
Person											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Arunachal Pradesh

	Male										
< 0.01	144	856	54	239	189	125	77	172	1000	407	213
0.01-0.40	425	575	106	181	113	93	44	38	1000	551	255
0.41-1.00	590	410	100	144	111	29	17	9	1000	712	317
1.01-2.00	420	580	161	170	152	66	22	9	1000	622	414
2.01-4.00	456	544	143	217	102	42	33	7	1000	625	383
4.01 +	390	610	321	144	83	28	25	8	1000	391	314
all classes	427	573	141	181	124	61	34	33 1000	3307	1896	
	Female										
< 0.01	326	674	69	174	104	259	45	23	1000	258	126
0.01-0.40	532	468	75	197	128	35	17	16	1000	507	242
0.41-1.00	694	306	92	120	71	17	2	3	1000	640	281
1.01-2.00	640	360	121	104	77	36	22	0	1000	540	348
2.01-4.00	527	473	185	125	95	40	27	0	1000	635	377
4.01 +	417	583	328	190	40	21	4	1	1000	395	311
all classes	552	448	144	145	86	50	18	6 1000	2976	1685	
	Person										
< 0.01	215	785	60	214	156	177	65	114	1000	665	339
0.01-0.40	476	524	91	189	120	65	31	28	1000	1058	497
0.41-1.00	639	361	96	133	92	24	10	6	1000	1353	598
1.01-2.00	522	478	142	139	117	52	22	5	1000	1162	762
2.01-4.00	492	508	164	171	98	41	30	4	1000	1260	760
4.01 +	403	597	325	167	61	24	14	4	1000	786	625
all classes	486	514	142	164	106	56	26	20 1000	6282	3581	

Assam

	Male										
< 0.01	409	591	199	193	124	36	19	20	1000	2166	216
0.01-0.40	290	710	241	191	168	57	34	19	1000	41632	3582
0.41-1.00	226	774	217	199	217	91	30	19	1000	20145	1910
1.01-2.00	155	845	231	212	225	103	47	28	1000	18410	1817
2.01-4.00	131	869	210	181	257	137	56	28	1000	6872	777
4.01 +	185	815	138	151	192	160	97	77	1000	1215	326
all classes	238	762	229	196	197	81	38	22 1000	90440	8628	
	Female										
< 0.01	591	409	194	94	72	32	12	5	1000	2027	200
0.01-0.40	456	544	223	143	112	45	15	5	1000	36765	3219
0.41-1.00	346	654	215	161	196	47	28	8	1000	17519	1677
1.01-2.00	317	683	221	186	158	81	26	12	1000	15429	1536
2.01-4.00	290	710	225	170	183	102	29	2	1000	5544	608
4.01 +	329	671	124	127	215	124	70	12	1000	958	271
all classes	394	606	219	156	145	57	22	7 1000	78243	7511	
	Person										
< 0.01	497	503	196	145	99	34	16	13	1000	4193	416
0.01-0.40	368	632	233	169	142	51	25	12	1000	78397	6801
0.41-1.00	282	718	216	182	207	70	29	14	1000	37665	3587
1.01-2.00	229	771	226	200	195	93	37	21	1000	33840	3353

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2.01-4.00	202	798	216	176	224	121	44	16	1000	12416	1385
4.01 +	249	751	132	140	202	144	85	48	1000	2174	597
all classes	310	690	224	177	173	70	30	15	1000	168683	16139

Bihar

	Male															
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	446	554	206	95	122	78	29	25 1000	326209
	Female															
< 0.01	878	122	63	23	23	10	2	1	1000	28233	1293					
0.01-0.40	790	210	123	35	31	14	3	3	1000	160305	7431					
0.41-1.00	653	347	164	81	64	27	8	4	1000	57116	2826					
1.01-2.00	619	381	185	80	62	42	5	6	1000	34793	1732					
2.01-4.00	465	535	182	123	107	78	30	14	1000	15109	929					
4.01 +	429	571	201	107	142	72	36	14	1000	6230	1030					
all classes	729	271	137	54	46	24	6	4 1000	301787	15241						
	Person															
< 0.01	768	232	113	39	47	22	5	6	1000	59065	2734					
0.01-0.40	645	355	168	65	64	36	12	10	1000	332007	15451					
0.41-1.00	490	510	190	99	121	64	21	15	1000	120079	5914					
1.01-2.00	447	553	197	98	121	85	27	25	1000	73011	3638					
2.01-4.00	344	656	195	108	142	120	53	37	1000	31190	1940					
4.01 +	321	679	194	92	143	127	64	60	1000	12644	2156					
all classes	582	418	173	75	85	52	18	15 1000	627996	31833						

Goa

	Male															
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	104	896	147	162	211	221	99	56 1000	3314
	Female															
< 0.01	281	719	46	89	377	134	20	54	1000	202	30					
0.01-0.40	268	732	180	141	171	140	54	46	1000	2582	330					
0.41-1.00	404	596	116	63	211	119	43	43	1000	190	32					
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
all classes	282	718	164	128	197	136	49	45 1000	3086	407						
	Person															
< 0.01	156	844	81	130	347	182	14	90	1000	364	57					
0.01-0.40	182	818	163	153	184	181	84	53	1000	5348	692					
0.41-1.00	215	785	141	135	253	187	51	19	1000	439	78					

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.01-2.00	424	576	98	46	255	178	0	0	1000	122	24
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	190	810	155	145	204	180	75	51	1000	6400	860

Gujarat

	Male										
< 0.01	285	715	254	133	201	73	32	22	1000	14053	552
0.01-0.40	265	735	278	159	162	79	36	21	1000	53627	2008
0.41-1.00	254	746	258	184	127	127	39	11	1000	19546	737
1.01-2.00	216	784	189	223	184	103	53	32	1000	17777	772
2.01-4.00	233	767	228	178	154	110	62	36	1000	12573	689
4.01 +	160	840	249	164	194	141	54	38	1000	12606	833
all classes	246	754	253	171	166	98	43	24	1000	130182	5591
	Female										
< 0.01	584	416	171	108	74	46	9	9	1000	13929	566
0.01-0.40	555	445	209	107	71	41	11	6	1000	46105	1777
0.41-1.00	597	403	140	113	78	52	15	6	1000	17593	680
1.01-2.00	481	519	188	117	115	65	21	13	1000	16905	760
2.01-4.00	455	545	163	142	110	81	29	19	1000	11856	659
4.01 +	389	611	172	164	150	77	29	20	1000	11163	762
all classes	528	472	183	118	90	54	17	10	1000	117552	5204
	Person										
< 0.01	434	566	212	121	138	59	21	16	1000	27982	1118
0.01-0.40	399	601	246	135	120	62	25	14	1000	99732	3785
0.41-1.00	417	583	202	150	104	91	28	9	1000	37140	1417
1.01-2.00	345	655	189	171	150	85	38	23	1000	34682	1532
2.01-4.00	341	659	196	160	133	96	46	28	1000	24429	1348
4.01 +	267	733	212	164	173	111	42	30	1000	23769	1595
all classes	380	620	219	146	130	77	30	17	1000	247733	10795

Haryana

	Male										
< 0.01	376	624	224	145	115	102	24	13	1000	6054	298
0.01-0.40	312	688	215	190	110	102	43	28	1000	0	0
0.41-1.00	210	790	215	218	146	156	33	22	1000	9152	464
1.01-2.00	226	774	168	133	132	245	67	28	1000	-	-
2.01-4.00	242	758	156	177	113	160	106	46	1000	-	-
4.01 +	240	760	161	165	147	185	47	56	1000	-	-
all classes	276	724	196	180	121	142	53	32	1000	-	-
	Female										
< 0.01	586	414	249	91	58	16	0	0	1000	-	-
0.01-0.40	539	461	145	160	50	71	28	7	1000	1152	62
0.41-1.00	532	468	191	152	61	43	22	0	1000	503	24
1.01-2.00	471	529	174	193	91	57	13	1	1000	534	31
2.01-4.00	514	486	130	140	124	54	24	15	1000	1451	68
4.01 +	417	583	175	199	64	103	24	17	1000	890	54
all classes	516	484	159	161	68	65	23	7	1000	861	43
	Person										
< 0.01	474	526	236	120	88	62	13	7	1000	694	39
0.01-0.40	418	582	182	176	82	88	36	18	1000	660	36

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.41-1.00	359	641	204	188	107	104	28	12	1000	693	32
1.01-2.00	338	662	171	161	113	159	42	16	1000	664	35
2.01-4.00	371	629	144	159	118	110	67	31	1000	362	22
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	388	612	179	171	96	106	39	20	1000	219	11

Himachal Pradesh

	Male																					
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	224	173	195	132	194	178	176	824	206	201	149	169	61	38 1000	20817
	Female																					
< 0.01	310	690	147	278	84	89	33	60	1000	394	55											
0.01-0.40	332	668	185	224	101	104	40	15	1000	10691	1535											
0.41-1.00	389	611	153	194	116	104	32	13	1000	6114	992											
1.01-2.00	358	642	166	201	79	137	47	11	1000	2992	539											
2.01-4.00	358	642	194	204	69	125	35	15	1000	1272	259											
4.01 +	277	723	187	171	99	137	94	34	1000	493	92											
all classes	351	649	173	211	100	110	40	15	1000	21956	3472											
	Person																					
< 0.01	260	740	174	180	98	147	66	76	1000	927	135											
0.01-0.40	254	746	194	213	128	133	51	26	1000	20890	2974											
0.41-1.00	296	704	186	203	125	128	43	20	1000	11758	1920											
1.01-2.00	246	754	194	195	114	171	56	25	1000	5958	1075											
2.01-4.00	281	719	168	218	119	130	45	39	1000	2391	479											
4.01 +	236	764	162	136	107	224	85	49	1000	850	161											
all classes	266	734	189	206	124	139	50	26	1000	42774	6744											

Jammu & Kashmir

	Male																			
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	247	753	158	0	201	329	26	39	1000	42	25		
	Female																			
< 0.01	374	626	279	105	229	0	0	13	1000	42	21									
0.01-0.40	511	489	139	96	132	98	16	9	1000	8378	1288									
0.41-1.00	526	474	128	165	90	66	18	7	1000	9268	1345									
1.01-2.00	487	513	108	238	96	47	23	1	1000	4078	494									
2.01-4.00	426	574	145	219	131	69	7	4	1000	1914	210									

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
4.01 + all classes	498	502	6	221	271	3	0	0	1000	2238	41
	505	495	119	163	123	68	16		6 1000	25918	3399
Person											
< 0.01	310	690	219	53	215	164	13	26	1000	85	46
0.01-0.40	375	625	159	140	165	106	32	22	1000	17235	2610
0.41-1.00	383	617	173	177	130	98	28	11	1000	19038	2842
1.01-2.00	325	675	193	184	158	89	43	9	1000	8448	1033
2.01-4.00	349	651	142	178	212	103	12	5	1000	3702	476
4.01 + all classes	352	648	5	214	212	215	2	1	1000	3520	94
	366	634	158	168	158	107	29		13 1000	52027	7101

Karnataka

	Male															
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 + all classes	329	671	175	159	165	103	43	27 1000	149135	6157
< 0.01	230	770	296	122	198	99	39	16	1000	5217	183					
0.01-0.40	360	640	173	166	151	84	37	29	1000	51216	1912					
0.41-1.00	361	639	192	173	150	70	37	18	1000	29741	1075					
1.01-2.00	329	671	175	145	179	112	41	20	1000	26277	984					
2.01-4.00	305	695	151	154	189	125	46	29	1000	20749	875					
4.01 + all classes	234	766	141	151	177	180	70	47	1000	15935	1128					
	329	671	175	159	165	103	43		27 1000	149135	6157					
Female																
< 0.01	485	515	234	91	95	85	0	9	1000	4156	148					
0.01-0.40	567	433	125	119	102	61	18	8	1000	51843	1948					
0.41-1.00	587	413	146	110	110	38	6	2	1000	28579	1012					
1.01-2.00	533	467	160	112	110	61	17	7	1000	24651	935					
2.01-4.00	569	431	116	100	147	49	13	7	1000	17542	752					
4.01 + all classes	522	478	149	104	132	70	11	13	1000	14493	992					
	558	442	140	111	113	56	13		7 1000	141264	5787					
Person																
< 0.01	343	657	269	109	153	93	22	13	1000	9373	331					
0.01-0.40	464	536	149	142	126	72	27	18	1000	103060	3860					
0.41-1.00	472	528	170	142	130	54	22	10	1000	58320	2087					
1.01-2.00	427	573	167	129	146	87	29	14	1000	50928	1919					
2.01-4.00	426	574	135	130	170	90	31	19	1000	38291	1627					
4.01 + all classes	371	629	144	129	155	128	42	31	1000	30428	2120					
	441	559	158	136	140	80	28		17 1000	290399	11944					

Kerala

	Male															
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 + all classes	66	934	170	217	310	155	42	41 1000	85624	5189
< 0.01	63	937	177	180	251	188	58	83	1000	983	58					
0.01-0.40	72	928	177	230	315	142	34	31	1000	68665	3927					
0.41-1.00	51	949	133	166	310	219	58	63	1000	9715	662					
1.01-2.00	21	979	144	173	275	191	108	87	1000	4571	364					
2.01-4.00	37	963	131	114	283	193	105	137	1000	1470	134					
4.01 + all classes	14	986	154	130	52	313	102	236	1000	220	44					
	66	934	170	217	310	155	42		41 1000	85624	5189					
Female																
< 0.01	151	849	220	58	252	168	53	97	1000	721	40					
0.01-0.40	156	844	166	207	279	129	38	26	1000	75903	4334					
0.41-1.00	102	898	123	188	283	166	91	47	1000	9664	672					
1.01-2.00	58	942	166	170	252	201	84	69	1000	4532	373					

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2.01-4.00	38	962	139	164	227	229	102	101	1000	1467	136
4.01 +	76	924	31	125	272	178	36	283	1000	241	43
all classes	143	857	161	201	277	138	47	33 1000	92528	5598	
Person											
< 0.01	100	900	195	128	252	180	56	89	1000	1704	98
0.01-0.40	116	884	171	218	296	135	36	28	1000	144568	8261
0.41-1.00	76	924	128	177	297	193	75	55	1000	19379	1334
1.01-2.00	40	960	155	172	263	196	96	78	1000	9103	737
2.01-4.00	38	962	135	139	255	211	103	119	1000	2937	270
4.01 +	46	954	89	127	167	242	67	260	1000	461	87
all classes	106	894	165	209	293	146	44	36 1000	178152	10787	

Madhya Pradesh

	Male																
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16 1000	252411	12246
< 0.01	431	569	262	130	72	61	26	18	1000	14082	601						
0.01-0.40	397	603	269	149	98	39	34	13	1000	60642	2458						
0.41-1.00	417	583	287	150	93	26	23	5	1000	47270	2009						
1.01-2.00	372	628	262	166	108	47	35	11	1000	51358	2209						
2.01-4.00	336	664	254	163	128	55	43	20	1000	48284	2259						
4.01 +	215	785	249	190	158	84	66	38	1000	30775	2710						
all classes	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16 1000	252411	12246							
Female																	
< 0.01	675	325	187	54	39	28	13	4	1000	11936	516						
0.01-0.40	668	332	187	80	39	11	11	5	1000	56734	2303						
0.41-1.00	719	281	162	81	29	7	2	1	1000	44199	1880						
1.01-2.00	661	339	180	99	42	12	3	1	1000	47580	2038						
2.01-4.00	643	357	177	102	53	13	8	3	1000	42765	2024						
4.01 +	518	482	218	139	81	23	16	5	1000	28570	2510						
all classes	654	346	183	94	45	13	8	3 1000	231784	11271							
Person																	
< 0.01	543	457	228	95	57	46	20	11	1000	26018	1117						
0.01-0.40	528	472	230	116	70	25	23	9	1000	117376	4761						
0.41-1.00	563	437	227	116	62	16	13	3	1000	91469	3889						
1.01-2.00	511	489	222	134	77	30	20	6	1000	98937	4247						
2.01-4.00	480	520	218	135	93	35	27	12	1000	91049	4283						
4.01 +	361	639	234	165	121	55	42	22	1000	59345	5220						
all classes	502	498	226	128	80	31	23	10 1000	484194	23517							

Maharashtra

	Male																
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	233	767	166	201	180	104	81	35 1000	24518	608
< 0.01	233	767	166	201	180	104	81	35	1000	24518	608						
0.01-0.40	239	761	194	199	186	103	44	36	1000	82756	2906						
0.41-1.00	229	771	177	205	218	121	36	14	1000	39601	1381						
1.01-2.00	234	766	160	187	217	122	52	29	1000	37304	1364						
2.01-4.00	187	813	173	179	226	141	56	38	1000	30894	1240						
4.01 +	155	845	142	204	233	147	70	50	1000	19171	1278						
all classes	222	778	176	196	205	118	51	32 1000	234243	8777							
Female																	
< 0.01	423	577	130	239	115	74	10	10	1000	24548	569						

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.01-0.40	456	544	160	159	140	57	17	11	1000	85014	2894
0.41-1.00	452	548	153	188	152	36	14	5	1000	39370	1374
1.01-2.00	476	524	159	151	130	65	13	6	1000	35448	1307
2.01-4.00	432	568	128	167	172	67	26	8	1000	29518	1197
4.01 +	432	568	120	153	183	86	20	7	1000	17695	1187
all classes	450	550	148	172	145	60	17	8	1000	231595	8528
Person											
< 0.01	328	672	148	220	148	89	45	22	1000	49066	1177
0.01-0.40	349	651	177	179	163	80	30	23	1000	167771	5800
0.41-1.00	340	660	165	197	185	79	25	10	1000	78971	2755
1.01-2.00	352	648	159	169	175	94	33	18	1000	72752	2671
2.01-4.00	307	693	151	173	200	105	41	23	1000	60412	2437
4.01 +	288	712	132	180	209	117	46	29	1000	36866	2465
all classes	335	665	162	184	175	89	34	20	1000	465838	17305

Manipur

	Male										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	231	769	144	136	222	156	60	52	1000	2066	596
0.41-1.00	275	725	131	145	170	150	89	40	1000	1807	562
1.01-2.00	249	751	96	247	192	101	67	48	1000	1172	369
2.01-4.00	266	734	141	144	163	137	96	52	1000	390	176
4.01 +	202	798	0	172	39	364	83	141	1000	39	33
all classes	251	749	128	163	193	143	73	48	1000	5523	1748
Female											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	353	647	134	145	196	91	50	31	1000	2059	589
0.41-1.00	391	609	146	167	120	115	48	13	1000	1699	532
1.01-2.00	431	569	158	125	149	73	34	31	1000	1030	338
2.01-4.00	356	644	159	150	135	102	51	48	1000	319	147
4.01 +	228	772	0	151	300	148	77	96	1000	44	30
all classes	381	619	144	148	157	96	46	27	1000	5196	1646
Person											
< 0.01	301	699	171	92	127	175	19	116	1000	95	22
0.01-0.40	292	708	139	140	209	123	55	41	1000	4126	1185
0.41-1.00	331	669	138	156	145	133	69	27	1000	3505	1094
1.01-2.00	334	666	125	190	172	88	52	40	1000	2201	707
2.01-4.00	307	693	149	147	151	121	76	50	1000	709	323
4.01 +	216	784	0	161	178	248	80	117	1000	83	63
all classes	314	686	136	156	176	120	60	38	1000	10719	3394

Meghalaya

	Male										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	143	857	500	136	81	61	59	20	1000	183	58
0.41-1.00	242	758	348	266	104	21	14	4	1000	1203	374
1.01-2.00	182	818	319	332	128	29	10	1	1000	1960	687
2.01-4.00	220	780	356	254	108	28	27	6	1000	1655	544
4.01 +	230	770	297	279	138	35	20	1	1000	915	328
all classes	213	787	340	279	117	29	19	3	1000	6028	2046
Female											

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	188	812	281	214	169	3	99	47	1000	233	60
0.01-0.40	269	731	367	247	75	25	9	7	1000	1187	364
0.41-1.00	263	737	273	301	130	24	9	1	1000	1874	666
1.01-2.00	322	678	286	190	132	46	10	13	1000	1639	532
2.01-4.00	251	749	297	253	147	33	14	7	1000	918	319
4.01 +	340	660	405	121	127	0	0	8	1000	95	51
all classes	277	723	302	246	124	31	13	8 1000	5946	1992	
Person											
< 0.01	168	832	377	179	130	29	81	35	1000	416	118
0.01-0.40	256	744	358	257	90	23	12	5	1000	2390	738
0.41-1.00	221	779	296	317	129	27	9	1	1000	3834	1353
1.01-2.00	271	729	321	222	120	37	19	9	1000	3294	1076
2.01-4.00	240	760	297	266	142	34	17	4	1000	1833	647
4.01 +	326	674	449	95	116	8	1	4	1000	206	106
all classes	245	755	321	263	120	30	16	6 1000	11974	4038	

Mizoram

	Male										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	65	935	135	261	334	108	66	30	1000	220	179
0.41-1.00	77	923	195	291	342	80	10	5	1000	548	376
1.01-2.00	111	889	233	253	305	52	20	27	1000	431	282
2.01-4.00	62	938	319	269	260	82	0	9	1000	235	137
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	86	914	220	266	315	76	22	16 1000	1464	1004	
Female											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	78	922	152	250	383	93	23	21	1000	206	149
0.41-1.00	107	893	182	370	262	72	6	1	1000	523	348
1.01-2.00	122	878	253	218	255	137	15	0	1000	423	263
2.01-4.00	71	929	243	345	304	36	0	0	1000	221	128
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	104	896	208	299	286	88	10	4 1000	1395	909	
Person											
< 0.01	349	651	371	16	122	122	0	20	1000	17	24
0.01-0.40	71	929	143	256	357	101	46	26	1000	426	328
0.41-1.00	92	908	189	329	303	76	8	3	1000	1072	724
1.01-2.00	116	884	243	236	280	94	17	14	1000	854	545
2.01-4.00	66	934	282	306	281	60	0	4	1000	456	265
4.01 +	196	804	187	114	423	3	77	0	1000	35	27
all classes	95	905	214	282	301	82	16	10 1000	2859	1913	

Nagaland

	Male										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	105	895	359	186	163	66	73	48	1000	223	92
0.41-1.00	120	880	283	228	204	107	34	23	1000	280	130
1.01-2.00	134	866	228	235	199	127	62	15	1000	548	249
2.01-4.00	91	909	219	235	222	136	36	62	1000	883	443
4.01 +	87	913	251	222	169	147	81	43	1000	278	199
all classes	106	894	248	227	201	124	54	41 1000	2221	1120	

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	329	671	302	96	180	49	45	0 1000	157	62	
0.41-1.00	284	716	168	128	267	105	39	8 1000	222	109	
1.01-2.00	234	766	279	218	176	69	24	0 1000	503	240	
2.01-4.00	242	758	222	185	222	79	34	16 1000	874	439	
4.01 +	259	741	195	188	263	50	36	9 1000	237	174	
all classes	253	747	233	181	217	73	33	9 1000	1994	1028	
Person											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	198	802	335	149	170	59	61	28 1000	380	154	
0.41-1.00	193	807	232	184	232	106	36	17 1000	502	239	
1.01-2.00	182	818	252	227	188	99	44	8 1000	1051	489	
2.01-4.00	166	834	220	210	222	107	35	39 1000	1758	882	
4.01 +	166	834	225	206	212	102	61	27 1000	515	373	
all classes	176	824	241	205	209	100	44	26 1000	4215	2148	

Orissa

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
< 0.01	213	787	177	48	164	215	162	20 1000	1356	75	
0.01-0.40	388	612	278	92	149	60	16	19 1000	58645	3238	
0.41-1.00	329	671	277	97	186	64	25	22 1000	33873	1818	
1.01-2.00	288	712	258	115	176	85	34	44 1000	17155	1059	
2.01-4.00	267	733	224	121	188	100	58	41 1000	9318	629	
4.01 +	260	740	264	45	214	121	56	39 1000	3434	460	
all classes	343	657	269	97	168	71	27	25 1000	123781	7279	
Person											
< 0.01	420	580	305	104	62	44	64	1 1000	938	63	
0.01-0.40	636	364	176	60	89	25	9	5 1000	59796	3294	
0.41-1.00	538	462	220	85	109	30	12	7 1000	34162	1819	
1.01-2.00	521	479	186	97	134	40	10	13 1000	17348	1054	
2.01-4.00	545	455	173	62	124	54	27	14 1000	8970	587	
4.01 +	491	509	170	84	162	70	18	5 1000	3032	397	
all classes	581	419	190	73	105	32	12	7 1000	124246	7214	
Male											
< 0.01	298	702	229	71	122	145	122	12 1000	2293	138	
0.01-0.40	513	487	226	76	118	42	12	12 1000	118441	6532	
0.41-1.00	434	566	248	91	147	47	18	14 1000	68035	3637	
1.01-2.00	405	595	222	106	155	62	22	28 1000	34503	2113	
2.01-4.00	403	597	199	92	157	78	43	28 1000	18289	1216	
4.01 +	368	632	220	64	189	97	38	23 1000	6466	857	
all classes	462	538	229	85	136	51	19	16 1000	248027	14493	

Punjab

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>Contd.</i>											
< 0.01	262	738	271	179	133	107	32	15 1000	4769	324	
0.01-0.40	355	645	231	147	109	108	37	12 1000	34534	2451	
0.41-1.00	274	726	200	139	161	149	66	12 1000	6508	458	
1.01-2.00	289	711	175	135	134	190	70	7 1000	6188	470	
2.01-4.00	242	758	163	128	160	218	58	30 1000	7492	665	
4.01 +	252	748	174	147	157	156	80	35 1000	7480	1029	

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all classes	310	690	212	145	129	137	50	16	1000	66970	5397
Female											
< 0.01	425	575	219	176	81	83	11	5	1000	4315	278
0.01-0.40	509	491	181	126	71	78	27	8	1000	31855	2274
0.41-1.00	387	613	164	180	137	88	30	13	1000	6199	424
1.01-2.00	398	602	180	137	79	142	58	6	1000	5611	423
2.01-4.00	346	654	167	173	109	158	31	16	1000	6817	606
4.01 +	344	656	147	172	145	119	49	24	1000	6484	927
all classes	445	555	177	146	91	98	32	11	1000	61281	4932
Person											
< 0.01	339	661	247	178	109	96	22	10	1000	9084	602
0.01-0.40	429	571	207	137	91	94	32	10	1000	66389	4725
0.41-1.00	329	671	182	159	150	119	48	12	1000	12707	882
1.01-2.00	340	660	178	136	108	167	64	7	1000	11799	893
2.01-4.00	292	708	165	150	136	189	45	23	1000	14308	1271
4.01 +	295	705	161	158	151	139	66	30	1000	13963	1956
all classes	375	625	195	146	111	119	41	14	1000	128251	10329

Rajasthan

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all classes	349	651	240	158	140	57	37	18	1000	150142	7870
Female											
< 0.01	737	263	169	80	12	0	2	0	1000	1840	91
0.01-0.40	703	297	158	64	45	15	12	2	1000	33547	1705
0.41-1.00	785	215	118	54	33	7	2	0	1000	25877	1213
1.01-2.00	734	266	148	70	32	12	4	0	1000	25170	1259
2.01-4.00	723	277	139	80	37	17	2	1	1000	22215	1161
4.01 +	727	273	134	81	39	9	7	3	1000	32577	1950
all classes	733	267	141	70	37	12	6	1	1000	141226	7379
Person											
< 0.01	529	471	204	125	91	27	22	1	1000	3972	200
0.01-0.40	527	473	200	108	87	38	28	12	1000	68859	3489
0.41-1.00	584	416	192	100	71	25	19	10	1000	52988	2493
1.01-2.00	545	455	189	120	85	38	17	5	1000	51688	2587
2.01-4.00	498	502	194	125	112	37	22	11	1000	47118	2464
4.01 +	524	476	182	123	98	37	22	13	1000	66743	4016
all classes	535	465	192	115	91	35	22	10	1000	291367	15249

Sikkim

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all classes	83	917	336	199	128	146	59	49	1000	243	288
0.01-0.40	205	795	263	170	154	71	75	61	1000	402	516
0.41-1.00	240	760	395	146	122	55	26	16	1000	585	786
1.01-2.00	176	824	386	172	134	89	14	29	1000	371	480
2.01-4.00	178	822	378	171	176	56	29	12	1000	139	216

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
4.01 +	93	907	280	220	231	117	22	36	1000	42	98
all classes	189	811	351	168	139	80	40	33	1000	1783	2384
Female											
< 0.01	204	796	274	146	159	97	38	81	1000	158	194
0.01-0.40	316	684	256	113	127	113	60	15	1000	411	504
0.41-1.00	378	622	322	143	101	39	14	3	1000	516	714
1.01-2.00	380	620	284	186	116	21	9	5	1000	278	388
2.01-4.00	345	655	324	176	127	23	5	1	1000	122	185
4.01 +	450	550	184	128	141	93	0	2	1000	32	81
all classes	342	658	289	145	120	61	27	14	1000	1516	2066
Person											
< 0.01	131	869	312	178	140	127	51	62	1000	401	482
0.01-0.40	261	739	260	141	141	92	67	38	1000	813	1020
0.41-1.00	305	695	360	145	112	47	21	10	1000	1100	1500
1.01-2.00	263	737	342	178	126	60	12	19	1000	649	868
2.01-4.00	256	744	353	173	153	40	18	7	1000	261	401
4.01 +	246	754	239	181	193	107	13	21	1000	74	179
all classes	260	740	323	158	130	71	34	25	1000	3298	4450

Tamil Nadu

	Male																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547
< 0.01	293	707	189	239	149	93	26	12	1000	14328	521							
0.01-0.40	255	745	222	210	159	98	34	21	1000	104757	4281							
0.41-1.00	271	729	206	208	166	81	46	23	1000	26545	1277							
1.01-2.00	258	742	207	210	150	116	34	24	1000	11184	638							
2.01-4.00	203	797	218	167	169	127	70	45	1000	6020	473							
4.01 +	136	864	179	212	153	149	48	123	1000	2646	357							
all classes	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547							
Female																		
< 0.01	523	477	175	168	63	51	13	8	1000	13801	536							
0.01-0.40	459	541	176	166	109	55	26	9	1000	108760	4479							
0.41-1.00	495	505	162	138	115	54	29	6	1000	25141	1233							
1.01-2.00	465	535	128	184	119	53	31	20	1000	10335	598							
2.01-4.00	392	608	176	132	168	58	56	19	1000	5358	465							
4.01 +	397	603	122	194	119	93	63	11	1000	2183	337							
all classes	467	533	170	163	109	55	27	10	1000	165578	7648							
Person																		
< 0.01	406	594	182	204	107	72	19	10	1000	28129	1057							
0.01-0.40	359	641	199	188	134	76	30	15	1000	213517	8760							
0.41-1.00	380	620	184	174	141	68	37	15	1000	51686	2510							
1.01-2.00	358	642	169	198	135	86	32	22	1000	21519	1236							
2.01-4.00	292	708	198	150	168	95	64	33	1000	11378	938							
4.01 +	254	746	154	204	138	124	55	72	1000	4829	694							
all classes	362	638	192	187	134	76	32	16	1000	331059	15195							

Tripura

	Male																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	182	818	392	83	283	58	1	0	1000	320	39
< 0.01	182	818	392	83	283	58	1	0	1000	320	39							
0.01-0.40	175	825	276	247	199	51	28	24	1000	7387	1424							
0.41-1.00	143	857	280	265	205	58	30	18	1000	2837	605							
1.01-2.00	70	930	413	251	170	61	23	12	1000	762	167							

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2.01-4.00	255	745	248	35	354	91	3	14	1000	78	69
4.01 +	79	921	183	273	261	200	3	0	1000	100	27
all classes	160	840	288	246	202	55	27	21	1000	11484	2331
Female											
< 0.01	381	619	355	99	165	0	0	0	1000	164	20
0.01-0.40	315	685	293	207	128	32	16	10	1000	6689	1246
0.41-1.00	307	693	262	271	129	27	3	1	1000	2374	485
1.01-2.00	205	795	530	124	120	21	1	0	1000	714	143
2.01-4.00	77	923	429	147	268	73	3	1	1000	67	54
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	305	695	305	214	129	29	11	7	1000	10065	1964
Person											
< 0.01	250	750	380	89	243	38	1	0	1000	484	59
0.01-0.40	242	758	284	228	165	42	22	17	1000	14077	2670
0.41-1.00	218	782	272	267	171	44	18	10	1000	5211	1090
1.01-2.00	135	865	470	190	146	41	12	6	1000	1476	310
2.01-4.00	174	826	331	87	314	83	3	8	1000	145	123
4.01 +	165	835	232	298	172	128	4	0	1000	156	43
all classes	228	772	296	231	168	43	19	14	1000	21549	4295

Uttar Pradesh

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	410	590	226	124	117	64	35	24	1000	17998	740
0.01-0.40	408	592	231	133	119	54	34	21	1000	224533	8887
0.41-1.00	347	653	224	128	151	69	50	31	1000	134900	5379
1.01-2.00	287	713	220	140	177	82	61	33	1000	86547	3909
2.01-4.00	222	778	183	140	196	111	91	57	1000	46022	2822
4.01 +	167	833	141	136	215	138	114	90	1000	16586	1744
all classes	349	651	220	133	146	71	50	31	1000	526587	23481
Female											
< 0.01	713	287	136	57	53	16	8	16	1000	16558	660
0.01-0.40	693	307	157	73	42	19	11	6	1000	210287	8479
0.41-1.00	635	365	163	95	62	25	14	6	1000	124104	5029
1.01-2.00	607	393	146	114	78	29	20	6	1000	77387	3521
2.01-4.00	503	497	151	135	101	60	36	14	1000	41218	2593
4.01 +	421	579	166	140	125	65	59	24	1000	15319	1649
all classes	640	360	156	92	61	27	17	7	1000	484874	21931
Person											
< 0.01	555	445	183	92	86	41	22	20	1000	34556	1400
0.01-0.40	546	454	195	104	82	37	23	13	1000	434821	17366
0.41-1.00	485	515	195	112	108	48	33	19	1000	259004	10408
1.01-2.00	438	562	185	128	130	57	42	20	1000	163934	7430
2.01-4.00	355	645	168	137	151	87	65	37	1000	87240	5415
4.01 +	289	711	153	138	172	103	87	58	1000	31905	3393
all classes	489	511	189	113	105	50	34	20	1000	1011461	45412

West Bengal

	Male										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	287	713	335	191	88	58	15	27	1000	9025	396

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.01-0.40	343	657	274	178	135	41	16	13	1000	167406	6093
0.41-1.00	190	810	204	205	222	101	35	43	1000	42628	1812
1.01-2.00	163	837	189	184	258	119	28	60	1000	21074	1170
2.01-4.00	155	845	203	143	270	143	33	54	1000	6391	542
4.01 +	36	964	206	183	249	144	114	69	1000	1507	238
all classes	293	707	255	183	163	62	22	24	1000	248031	10251
Female											
< 0.01	526	474	237	154	62	12	8	1	1000	8102	355
0.01-0.40	528	472	216	136	89	21	6	5	1000	158413	5826
0.41-1.00	383	617	186	193	172	41	12	12	1000	37689	1628
1.01-2.00	347	653	230	165	188	52	11	5	1000	17610	1019
2.01-4.00	257	743	237	192	208	69	16	22	1000	6253	525
4.01 +	173	827	377	162	198	65	14	11	1000	1281	201
all classes	481	519	214	150	113	28	7	6	1000	229349	9554
Person											
< 0.01	400	600	289	173	75	36	12	15	1000	17127	751
0.01-0.40	433	567	246	158	113	31	11	9	1000	325819	11919
0.41-1.00	281	719	196	200	198	73	24	29	1000	80317	3440
1.01-2.00	247	753	208	175	226	88	20	35	1000	38685	2189
2.01-4.00	205	795	219	167	239	106	25	38	1000	12644	1067
4.01 +	99	901	284	173	225	108	68	42	1000	2788	439
all classes	383	617	235	167	139	45	15	16	1000	477380	19805

A & N Islands

	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	146	854	318	247	155	17	38	79	1000	106	78
0.01-0.40	161	839	229	217	192	95	71	35	1000	358	211
0.41-1.00	170	830	249	345	153	37	14	31	1000	95	108
1.01-2.00	109	891	259	359	194	21	28	30	1000	130	145
2.01-4.00	145	855	261	325	135	127	6	1	1000	138	120
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680
Female											
< 0.01	163	837	252	221	131	93	58	82	1000	92	65
0.01-0.40	199	801	274	215	123	113	54	22	1000	339	204
0.41-1.00	304	696	144	339	166	0	47	0	1000	99	98
1.01-2.00	266	734	325	252	81	44	4	28	1000	121	140
2.01-4.00	244	756	323	194	196	26	7	9	1000	125	108
4.01 +	252	748	229	256	224	0	40	0	1000	61	20
all classes	228	772	268	236	141	66	38	23	1000	836	635
Person											
< 0.01	154	846	287	235	144	53	48	80	1000	198	143
0.01-0.40	180	820	251	216	159	104	63	29	1000	696	415
0.41-1.00	238	762	196	342	160	18	31	15	1000	194	206
1.01-2.00	184	816	291	308	140	32	16	29	1000	250	285
2.01-4.00	193	807	290	263	164	79	7	5	1000	263	228
4.01 +	162	838	180	374	239	0	44	0	1000	110	38
all classes	185	815	256	263	160	67	41	28	1000	1711	1315

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Chandigarh											
< 0.01	312	688	154	203	160	106	38	27	1000	296	169
0.01-0.40	217	783	149	158	177	207	58	34	1000	128	116
0.41-1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	486	514	100	109	97	107	100	0	1000	12	25
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339
Male											
< 0.01	490	510	214	163	59	20	52	2	1000	145	86
0.01-0.40	405	595	62	159	173	69	94	38	1000	104	96
0.41-1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	457	543	149	158	101	48	71	16	1000	269	216
Female											
< 0.01	371	629	174	190	127	78	43	19	1000	442	255
0.01-0.40	302	698	110	159	175	145	74	36	1000	232	212
0.41-1.00	297	703	154	213	138	67	131	0	1000	9	25
1.01-2.00	494	506	83	141	66	82	127	7	1000	18	38
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	347	653	128	151	171	137	47	20	1000	848	555
Person											
< 0.01	0	1000	186	176	3	115	170	350	1000	64	26
0.01-0.40	289	711	161	251	225	46	10	19	1000	219	132
0.41-1.00	339	661	243	213	145	21	20	19	1000	279	167
1.01-2.00	338	662	212	234	152	40	14	10	1000	74	53
2.01-4.00	356	644	225	102	97	198	0	22	1000	19	22
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	289	711	206	222	157	46	30	50	1000	657	403
Male											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	573	427	211	80	96	12	28	0	1000	143	96
0.41-1.00	598	402	186	130	60	13	7	7	1000	251	168
1.01-2.00	609	391	98	178	71	43	1	0	1000	75	57
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	574	426	177	115	69	33	12	20	1000	508	353
Female											
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	401	599	180	184	174	32	17	11	1000	363	228
0.41-1.00	462	538	216	174	105	17	14	13	1000	530	335
1.01-2.00	474	526	155	206	111	41	7	5	1000	149	110
2.01-4.00	464	536	181	87	78	157	15	20	1000	32	40
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person											
< 0.01	62	938	178	127	2	164	122	344	1000	89	38
0.01-0.40	401	599	180	184	174	32	17	11	1000	363	228
0.41-1.00	462	538	216	174	105	17	14	13	1000	530	335
1.01-2.00	474	526	155	206	111	41	7	5	1000	149	110
2.01-4.00	464	536	181	87	78	157	15	20	1000	32	40
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all classes	414	586	193	175	119	40	22	37	1000	1165	756

Daman & Diu

	Male																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	103	897	215	130	213	149	59	130	1000	231	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.41-1.00	180	820	202	64	292	160	42	61	1000	58	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	288	712	198	206	153	111	25	19	1000	158	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.41-1.00	423	577	179	86	117	82	79	35	1000	44	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	260	740	140	151	348	41	60	0	1000	13	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Person																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	198	802	198	138	210	133	53	71	1000	551	736

Delhi

	Male																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467
< 0.01	20	980	268	77	106	189	225	114	1000	12845	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	21	979	114	145	240	206	201	73	1000	3248	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.41-1.00	0	1000	70	148	216	298	107	161	1000	232	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	203	797	15	84	209	270	155	62	1000	399	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381
< 0.01	348	652	58	83	192	142	106	70	1000	8264	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	293	707	85	215	137	182	64	23	1000	2975	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.41-1.00	319	681	0	146	0	432	103	0	1000	214	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	290	710	8	165	195	216	92	34	1000	382	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Person																	
	< 0.01	0.01-0.40	0.41-1.00	1.01-2.00	2.01-4.00	4.01 +	all classes	148	852	186	80	139	171	179	97	1000	21109	308
< 0.01	151	849	100	179	191	195	136	49	1000	6224	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	153	847	36	147	112	362	105	84	1000	447	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.01-2.00	246	754	12	124	202	244	125	48	1000	782	70
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	9	991	18	131	189	467	69	118	1000	55	24
all classes	152	848	160	103	152	182	167	85	1000	28618	848

Lakshadweep

size class of land possessed (ha)	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	54	946	300	254	190	159	22	21	1000	136	147
0.41-1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	50	950	297	265	193	153	23	19	1000	148	166
size class of land possessed (ha)	Female										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.01-0.40	175	825	290	200	264	59	12	0	1000	130	134
0.41-1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	169	831	301	203	257	59	11	0	1000	135	147
size class of land possessed (ha)	Person										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	15	985	323	163	320	137	43	0	1000	9	21
0.01-0.40	113	887	295	228	226	110	17	11	1000	266	281
0.41-1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01-2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.01-4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.01 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	107	893	299	235	224	108	17	10	1000	283	313

Pondicherry

size class of land possessed (ha)	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	200	800	215	397	110	0	78	0	1000	39	26
0.01-0.40	195	805	180	185	231	121	58	30	1000	1035	361
0.41-1.00	107	893	171	118	197	247	85	75	1000	95	40
1.01-2.00	71	929	147	183	200	125	189	86	1000	51	30
2.01-4.00	36	964	24	231	73	218	338	79	1000	20	22
4.01 +	0	1000	71	190	25	346	317	51	1000	17	22
all classes	178	822	175	187	218	131	74	36	1000	1256	501
size class of land possessed (ha)	Female										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	361	639	91	364	29	155	0	0	1000	45	27
0.01-0.40	365	635	176	163	166	61	45	25	1000	1232	421
0.41-1.00	383	617	142	25	231	90	129	0	1000	79	37
1.01-2.00	316	684	100	242	0	254	31	57	1000	40	27
2.01-4.00	325	675	83	97	113	133	248	0	1000	18	22
4.01 +	92	908	87	233	317	38	209	25	1000	22	22
all classes	359	641	166	164	162	71	53	24	1000	1436	556
size class of land possessed (ha)	Person										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
< 0.01	287	713	148	379	66	84	36	0	1000	84	53
0.01-0.40	287	713	178	173	196	88	51	27	1000	2267	782

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0.41-1.00	232	768	158	76	213	175	105	41	1000	174	77
1.01-2.00	179	821	126	209	112	182	119	73	1000	91	57
2.01-4.00	173	827	52	168	92	178	296	42	1000	38	44
4.01 +	52	948	80	214	192	170	256	36	1000	38	44
all classes	275	725	171	175	188	99	63	29	1000	2693	1057

Table 4R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and land possessed, and by State/UT

size class of land possessed (ha)	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all-India											
Male											
< 0.01	362	638	218	137	125	81	48	28	1000	168493	7535
0.01-0.40	353	647	230	154	141	72	31	21	1000	1336808	65084
0.41-1.00	319	681	224	152	162	83	37	23	1000	577564	31395
1.01-2.00	288	712	212	157	170	97	47	28	1000	411621	23558
2.01-4.00	262	738	202	154	177	111	58	37	1000	271614	17283
4.01 +	228	772	195	162	175	127	66	48	1000	170176	15649
all classes	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
Female											
< 0.01	602	398	146	109	71	46	14	11	1000	152385	6575
0.01-0.40	577	423	168	109	85	39	14	7	1000	1293135	63040
0.41-1.00	575	425	165	116	92	34	13	6	1000	541481	29469
1.01-2.00	554	446	168	119	93	44	15	7	1000	378734	21693
2.01-4.00	522	478	159	125	109	54	21	10	1000	247236	15878
4.01 +	509	491	162	130	109	55	23	12	1000	158598	14443
all classes	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
Person											
< 0.01	476	524	184	124	100	65	32	20	1000	320878	14110
0.01-0.40	463	537	199	132	113	56	23	14	1000	2629943	128124
0.41-1.00	443	557	195	135	128	59	26	15	1000	1119045	60864
1.01-2.00	415	585	191	139	133	72	32	18	1000	790355	45251
2.01-4.00	386	614	181	140	145	84	41	24	1000	518851	33161
4.01 +	363	637	179	147	143	92	45	30	1000	328774	30092
all classes	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh											
Male											
hindusim	446	554	205	117	113	76	26	17	1000	206753	8925
islam	377	623	225	139	108	87	35	29	1000	10345	513
christianity	389	611	185	139	114	87	33	54	1000	5439	217
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	441	559	207	119	112	77	26	18	1000	223263	9688
Female											
hindusim	647	353	159	86	64	33	7	4	1000	204018	8862
islam	605	395	130	111	93	33	24	3	1000	10053	480
christianity	563	437	157	96	71	43	55	15	1000	6674	237
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	643	357	158	87	65	34	9	5	1000	221391	9605
Person											
hindusim	546	454	182	101	88	55	16	10	1000	410772	17787
islam	490	510	178	125	101	60	30	16	1000	20398	993
christianity	485	515	170	115	90	63	45	33	1000	12113	454
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	445	555	401	139	16	0	0	0	1000	683	27
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	542	458	182	103	89	55	18	11	1000	444654	19293

Arunachal Pradesh

	Male											
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
hindusim	289	711	170	-	195	113	83	36	113	1000	720	408
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	388	612	287	-	152	77	52	38	6	1000	385	201
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
jainism												
buddhism	501	499	-	75	217	122	54	23	-	7	1000	661
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	483	517	122	158	129	55	38	15	1000	1469	879	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	427	573	141	181	124	61	34	33	1000	3307	1896	
Female												
hindusim	454	546	174	138	65	111	34	23	1000	501	272	
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
christianity	546	454	224	125	89	9	5	3	1000	351	194	
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	597	403	98	190	75	24	15	1	1000	603	329	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	573	427	135	132	97	45	17	2	1000	1465	866	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	552	448	144	145	86	50	18	6	1000	2976	1685	
Person												
hindusim	357	643	172	172	93	94	35	76	1000	1222	680	
islam	312	688	19	346	176	147	0	0	1000	61	30	
christianity	464	536	257	139	83	31	22	4	1000	736	395	
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	546	454	86	204	100	40	19	4	1000	1265	697	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	528	472	128	145	113	50	27	9	1000	2934	1745	
not recorded	378	622	82	5	356	178	0	0	1000	32	21	
all	486	514	142	164	106	56	26	20	1000	6282	3581	
Assam												
Male												
hindusim	183	817	218	206	227	94	45	27	1000	58626	5669	
islam	335	665	244	177	139	63	27	15	1000	26362	2507	
christianity	377	623	282	183	139	12	6	0	1000	4953	386	
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	76	924	228	228	204	76	144	45	1000	211	30	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	238	762	229	196	197	81	38	22	1000	90440	8628	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
hindusim	339	661	226	163	170	68	26	9	1000	51058	4988
islam	489	511	206	139	104	40	15	6	1000	22587	2143
christianity	570	430	201	155	68	5	1	0	1000	4140	322
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	394	606	219	156	145	57	22	7	1000	78243	7511
Person											
hindusim	255	745	222	186	200	82	36	18	1000	109684	10657
islam	406	594	227	159	123	53	22	11	1000	48949	4650
christianity	465	535	245	171	106	9	4	0	1000	9093	708
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	188	812	212	216	169	99	89	28	1000	341	49
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	143	857	199	248	120	183	107	0	1000	320	23
not recorded	234	766	110	266	296	31	46	17	1000	193	34
all	310	690	224	177	173	70	30	15	1000	168683	16139
Bihar											
Male											
hindusim	434	566	203	96	129	82	30	26	1000	280094	14203
islam	532	468	232	84	68	46	23	15	1000	39423	2023
christianity	446	554	171	136	152	65	11	19	1000	4848	239
sikhism	304	696	102	0	123	11	356	104	1000	252	23
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	426	574	217	84	150	81	1	40	1000	1132	80
not recorded	799	201	0	86	13	102	0	0	1000	413	23
all	446	554	206	95	122	78	29	25	1000	326209	16592
Female											
hindusim	728	272	131	56	49	26	7	5	1000	255165	12879
islam	745	255	176	42	25	7	3	2	1000	39776	1999
christianity	653	347	157	69	70	46	1	4	1000	5148	258
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	764	236	101	43	47	45	0	0	1000	1026	66
not recorded	852	148	1	37	111	0	0	0	1000	454	24
all	729	271	137	54	46	24	6	4	1000	301787	15241
Person											
hindusim	574	426	168	77	91	55	19	16	1000	535259	27082
islam	639	361	204	63	47	26	13	8	1000	79199	4022
christianity	553	447	164	101	110	55	6	11	1000	9995	497
sikhism	422	578	67	0	79	7	363	62	1000	424	37
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	587	413	162	64	101	64	1	21	1000	2159	146
not recorded	827	173	0	60	64	49	0	0	1000	867	47
all	582	418	173	75	85	52	18	15	1000	627996	31833
Goa											
Male											
hindusim	107	893	168	145	202	231	102	45	1000	2301	303
islam	7	993	0	637	274	38	0	43	1000	133	20
christianity	114	886	113	136	215	227	106	89	1000	871	129
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	104	896	147	162	211	221	99	56	1000	3314	453
Female											
hindusim	281	719	179	116	232	102	38	53	1000	1942	256
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	266	734	122	147	153	210	72	29	1000	1024	132
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	282	718	164	128	197	136	49	45	1000	3086	407
Person											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	186	814	173	132	216	172	73	48	1000	4242	559
islam	214	786	132	403	152	39	15	45	1000	253	39
christianity	196	804	118	142	182	218	87	57	1000	1895	261
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	190	810	155	145	204	180	75	51	1000	6400	860
Gujarat											
Male											
hindusim	248	752	253	170	166	96	44	24	1000	125312	5332
islam	149	851	267	205	192	157	4	25	1000	3398	198
christianity	372	628	151	249	52	128	23	23	1000	893	31
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	246	754	253	171	166	98	43	24	1000	130182	5591
Female											
hindusim	530	470	183	117	90	53	16	10	1000	113364	4973
islam	508	492	181	161	51	70	18	11	1000	2742	170
christianity	378	622	184	166	146	87	39	0	1000	1003	34
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	528	472	183	118	90	54	17	10	1000	117552	5204
Person											
hindusim	382	618	220	145	130	76	31	17	1000	238676	10305
islam	309	691	229	186	129	118	10	19	1000	6140	368
christianity	375	625	169	205	101	106	32	11	1000	1896	65
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	72	928	132	95	449	100	25	128	1000	389	27
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	380	620	219	146	130	77	30	17	1000	247733	10795
Haryana											
Male											
hindusim	268	732	198	178	124	144	55	34	1000	55418	2525
islam	551	449	257	105	37	50	0	0	1000	1884	116
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	259	741	139	260	120	160	45	16	1000	3654	218
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	276	724	196	180	121	142	53	32	1000	61126	2876
Female											
hindusim	515	485	161	160	68	64	23	8	1000	47898	2189
islam	849	151	144	0	0	7	0	0	1000	1645	89
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	392	608	134	236	92	96	45	5	1000	3869	232
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	516	484	159	161	68	65	23	7	1000	53561	2526
Person											
hindusim	383	617	181	170	98	107	40	22	1000	103316	4714
islam	690	310	205	56	20	30	0	0	1000	3529	205
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	328	672	137	248	106	127	45	10	1000	7523	450
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	388	612	179	171	96	106	39	20	1000	114687	5402
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	172	828	205	203	151	171	60	37	1000	19872	3064
islam	334	666	264	132	86	78	15	90	1000	307	52
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	217	783	165	168	128	145	151	26	1000	319	42
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	340	660	226	169	81	113	30	42	1000	154	82
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	48	952	253	177	144	199	104	75	1000	149	27
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	176	824	206	201	149	169	61	38	1000	20817	3272
Female											
hindusim	348	652	172	213	101	111	40	14	1000	21025	3257
islam	534	466	249	57	35	36	24	65	1000	286	54
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	341	659	155	206	49	202	0	47	1000	298	38
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	464	536	276	116	91	31	4	18	1000	180	89
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	286	714	95	322	175	42	80	0	1000	152	30
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	351	649	173	211	100	110	40	15	1000	21956	3472
Person											
hindusim	263	737	188	208	125	140	50	25	1000	40897	6321
islam	431	569	257	96	62	58	19	78	1000	593	106
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	277	723	160	186	89	173	78	36	1000	617	80
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	407	593	253	141	87	69	16	29	1000	335	171
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	168	832	173	250	160	119	92	37	1000	301	57
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	266	734	189	206	124	139	50	26	1000	42774	6744
Jammu & Kashmir											
Male											
hindusim	150	850	198	203	238	161	32	18	1000	13644	1189
islam	326	674	196	139	136	130	52	20	1000	11807	2398
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	81	919	180	213	218	146	58	104	1000	569	94
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	229	771	197	174	192	146	42	21	1000	26109	3702
Female											
hindusim	447	553	88	209	152	80	16	9	1000	14899	1168
islam	602	398	159	95	78	50	13	2	1000	10482	2131
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	119	881	236	236	235	108	66	0	1000	440	77
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	505	495	119	163	123	68	16	6	1000	25918	3399
Person											
hindusim	305	695	140	206	193	119	24	13	1000	28543	2357
islam	456	544	179	119	109	92	34	11	1000	22289	4529
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	98	902	205	223	225	129	62	59	1000	1008	171
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	262	738	51	136	321	92	87	50	1000	96	33
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	366	634	158	168	158	107	29	13	1000	52027	7101
Karnataka											
Male											
hindusim	335	665	172	153	166	103	43	27	1000	136657	5654
islam	270	730	195	218	184	100	18	16	1000	8299	354
christianity	140	860	319	252	117	118	39	15	1000	2043	68
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	0	1000	167	256	155	67	239	115	1000	546	25
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	441	559	136	171	76	61	85	30	1000	1535	52
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	329	671	175	159	165	103	43	27	1000	149135	6157
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	565	435	140	106	110	57	14	8	1000	129098	5307
islam	463	537	125	187	181	37	6	0	1000	8590	350
christianity	535	465	150	110	45	83	56	20	1000	1705	65
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	518	482	23	141	174	144	0	0	1000	448	22
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	525	475	192	141	86	55	0	0	1000	1328	38
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	558	442	140	111	113	56	13	7	1000	141264	5787
Person											
hindusim	447	553	157	130	139	81	29	18	1000	265755	10961
islam	368	632	159	202	182	68	12	8	1000	16889	704
christianity	320	680	242	187	84	102	47	17	1000	3748	133
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	234	766	102	204	164	102	131	63	1000	994	47
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	480	520	162	157	81	58	46	16	1000	2863	90
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	441	559	158	136	140	80	28	17	1000	290399	11944
Kerala											
Male											
hindusim	71	929	154	200	315	174	40	46	1000	49364	2780
islam	80	920	212	261	321	90	23	13	1000	19542	1502
christianity	33	967	168	213	282	176	71	58	1000	16696	903
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	66	934	170	217	310	155	42	41	1000	85624	5189
Female											
hindusim	158	842	151	197	273	134	48	39	1000	52817	3004
islam	170	830	184	220	315	86	21	4	1000	22397	1667
christianity	65	935	160	191	240	218	75	50	1000	17299	924
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	143	857	161	201	277	138	47	33	1000	92528	5598
Person											
hindusim	116	884	152	198	293	153	44	42	1000	102181	5784
islam	128	872	197	239	318	88	22	8	1000	41939	3169
christianity	49	951	164	202	261	197	73	54	1000	33994	1827
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	106	894	165	209	293	146	44	36	1000	178152	10787
Madhya Pradesh											
Male											
hindusim	371	629	261	158	109	48	38	15	1000	239873	11757
islam	224	776	373	190	148	29	21	15	1000	9831	347
christianity	315	685	249	219	94	24	40	58	1000	1210	59
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	0	1000	172	166	104	273	50	234	1000	428	37
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	364	636	265	159	111	48	37	16	1000	252411	12246
Female											
hindusim	659	341	180	93	45	13	7	3	1000	220428	10801
islam	592	408	242	108	36	15	1	5	1000	8717	338
christianity	353	647	235	98	146	0	137	32	1000	1362	60
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	103	897	104	172	169	166	268	18	1000	316	33
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	654	346	183	94	45	13	8	3	1000	231784	11271
Person											
hindusim	509	491	222	127	78	31	23	9	1000	460302	22558

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
islam	397	603	311	152	95	22	12	10	1000	18548	685
christianity	335	665	242	155	122	11	92	44	1000	2572	119
sikhism	133	867	308	203	229	111	16	0	1000	754	35
jainism	44	956	143	169	132	228	143	142	1000	744	70
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	502	498	226	128	80	31	23	10	1000	484194	23517

Maharashtra

	Male										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	224	776	173	194	207	117	53	32	1000	208820	7890
islam	226	774	215	186	163	162	18	30	1000	9485	383
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	5	995	75	154	233	172	177	184	1000	1392	51
buddhism	209	791	192	239	190	101	43	26	1000	13555	413
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	222	778	176	196	205	118	51	32	1000	234243	8777

Female

	Female										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	452	548	144	172	148	62	14	8	1000	206384	7643
islam	441	559	176	159	137	55	30	1	1000	8808	370
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	175	825	244	91	207	101	127	55	1000	1759	59
buddhism	463	537	175	186	110	31	29	6	1000	13689	419
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	450	550	148	172	145	60	17	8	1000	231595	8528

Person

	Person										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	Person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	338	662	159	183	177	89	34	20	1000	415204	15533
islam	329	671	196	173	151	111	24	16	1000	18293	753
christianity	386	614	161	276	158	1	17	0	1000	874	28
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	100	900	170	119	218	132	149	112	1000	3151	110
buddhism	336	664	184	213	150	66	36	16	1000	27244	832
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	236	764	271	135	243	37	39	39	1000	806	34

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	335	665	162	184	175	89	34	20	1000	465838	17305
Manipur											
											Male
hindusim	163	837	148	165	174	172	101	79	1000	2330	746
islam	416	584	125	106	318	31	0	4	1000	280	65
christianity	321	679	115	165	191	127	59	22	1000	2524	835
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	193	807	99	158	243	171	61	75	1000	359	92
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	251	749	128	163	193	143	73	48	1000	5523	1748
											Female
hindusim	320	680	140	166	168	94	66	45	1000	2232	705
islam	657	343	76	123	139	6	0	0	1000	199	53
christianity	419	581	162	134	148	100	33	5	1000	2346	783
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	357	643	96	139	161	136	35	76	1000	412	101
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	381	619	144	148	157	96	46	27	1000	5196	1646
											Person
hindusim	240	760	144	166	171	134	84	62	1000	4562	1451
islam	516	484	105	113	243	20	0	2	1000	480	118
christianity	368	632	138	150	170	114	46	14	1000	4870	1618
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	281	719	98	148	199	152	47	76	1000	771	193
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	314	686	136	156	176	120	60	38	1000	10719	3394

Meghalaya

	Male										
hindusim	238	762	358	282	88	18	14	3	1000	304	107

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
islam	72	928	377	196	258	52	43	2	1000	299	101
christianity	216	784	335	286	113	29	17	3	1000	5157	1756
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	274	726	394	238	86	4	4	0	1000	246	76
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	213	787	340	279	117	29	19	3	1000	6028	2046
Female											
hindusim	378	622	268	251	76	0	16	11	1000	324	116
islam	109	891	430	324	111	0	26	1	1000	241	82
christianity	272	728	297	246	130	35	12	9	1000	5142	1722
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	422	578	313	179	64	5	17	0	1000	223	67
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	277	723	302	246	124	31	13	8	1000	5946	1992
Person											
hindusim	310	690	312	266	82	9	15	7	1000	628	223
islam	88	912	401	253	192	29	35	1	1000	540	183
christianity	244	756	316	266	122	32	14	6	1000	10299	3478
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	344	656	355	210	75	4	10	0	1000	469	143
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	321	263	120	30	16	6	1000	11974	4038
Mizoram											
Male											
hindusim	144	856	260	364	133	79	1	18	1000	63	46
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	26	974	206	283	359	84	25	18	1000	1247	766
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	559	441	308	99	28	6	0	0	1000	141	152
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	484	516	363	0	153	0	0	0	1000	12	32

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	86	914	220	266	315	76	22	16	1000	1464	1004
Female											
hindusim	229	771	288	322	99	59	1	0	1000	64	46
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	33	967	209	321	323	98	12	4	1000	1210	704
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	772	228	135	79	15	0	0	0	1000	110	127
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	608	392	392	0	0	0	0	0	1000	9	27
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	104	896	208	299	286	88	10	4	1000	1395	909
Person											
hindusim	187	813	274	343	116	69	1	9	1000	127	92
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	29	971	207	301	341	91	19	11	1000	2457	1470
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	653	347	232	90	22	3	0	0	1000	250	279
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	540	460	376	0	84	0	0	0	1000	21	59
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	214	282	301	82	16	10	1000	2859	1913
Nagaland											
Male											
hindusim	124	876	376	101	197	94	90	19	1000	101	54
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	102	898	240	235	205	126	51	42	1000	2087	1052
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	106	894	248	227	201	124	54	41	1000	2221	1120
Female											
hindusim	426	574	237	203	122	0	12	0	1000	51	34
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
christianity	246	754	233	181	222	76	32	10	1000	1921	985
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	253	747	233	181	217	73	33	9	1000	1994	1028
Person											
hindusim	225	775	330	135	172	62	64	13	1000	152	88
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	171	829	236	209	213	102	42	26	1000	4007	2037
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	176	824	241	205	209	100	44	26	1000	4215	2148
Orissa											
Male											
hindusim	342	658	272	97	165	71	27	26	1000	119177	6961
islam	238	762	235	123	292	51	34	27	1000	1622	124
christianity	430	570	193	75	214	85	3	0	1000	2647	171
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	343	657	269	97	168	71	27	25	1000	123781	7279
Female											
hindusim	583	417	191	72	103	32	12	7	1000	119128	6884
islam	422	578	204	149	163	34	0	27	1000	1574	110
christianity	587	413	156	87	138	13	17	2	1000	3121	195
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all		581	419	190	73	105	32	12	7	1000	124246	7214
Person												
hindusim	463	537	231	85	134	51	19	17	1000	238304	13845	
islam	329	671	220	136	229	43	17	27	1000	3196	234	
christianity	515	485	173	81	173	46	10	1	1000	5769	366	
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	374	626	85	50	199	182	110	0	1000	456	37	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	462	538	229	85	136	51	19	16	1000	248027	14493	
Punjab												
Male												
hindusim	227	773	215	162	160	161	55	21	1000	17514	1392	
islam	291	709	235	204	120	106	43	0	1000	865	68	
christianity	460	540	300	108	72	25	30	5	1000	839	53	
sikhism	340	660	207	139	119	130	49	15	1000	47415	3858	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	119	881	335	55	56	435	1	0	1000	240	20	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	310	690	212	145	129	137	50	16	1000	66970	5397	
Female												
hindusim	410	590	163	171	106	107	31	11	1000	16465	1271	
islam	474	526	191	112	63	132	0	28	1000	670	53	
christianity	678	322	218	63	2	31	7	0	1000	683	44	
sikhism	456	544	180	139	87	95	33	10	1000	43141	3538	
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
others	189	811	382	56	139	144	89	0	1000	235	21	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	445	555	177	146	91	98	32	11	1000	61281	4932	
Person												
hindusim	316	684	190	166	134	135	43	16	1000	33979	2663	
islam	371	629	216	164	95	118	24	12	1000	1535	121	
christianity	558	442	263	88	40	28	20	3	1000	1522	97	

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
sikhism	395	605	194	139	104	113	41	13	1000	90556	7396
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	153	847	359	55	97	291	45	0	1000	475	41
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	375	625	195	146	111	119	41	14	1000	128251	10329
Rajasthan											
Male											
hindusim	343	657	238	158	144	59	38	20	1000	136843	7137
islam	450	550	266	149	75	26	32	2	1000	9179	484
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	376	624	196	168	163	50	26	20	1000	3297	194
jainism	168	832	207	256	122	195	52	0	1000	211	25
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	342	658	356	198	53	51	0	0	1000	390	23
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	349	651	240	158	140	57	37	18	1000	150142	7870
Female											
hindusim	736	264	138	69	38	12	6	1	1000	127959	6686
islam	782	218	141	64	11	0	2	0	1000	9240	455
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	498	502	219	130	89	31	23	11	1000	3188	182
jainism	461	539	224	114	47	155	0	0	1000	273	27
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	731	269	207	62	0	0	0	0	1000	336	22
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	733	267	141	70	37	12	6	1	1000	141226	7379
Person											
hindusim	533	467	190	115	93	36	22	11	1000	264803	13823
islam	616	384	204	106	43	13	17	1	1000	18419	939
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	436	564	207	149	127	40	25	16	1000	6486	376
jainism	333	667	217	176	80	172	23	0	1000	484	52
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	522	478	287	135	28	28	0	0	1000	725	45
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	535	465	192	115	91	35	22	10	1000	291367	15249

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sikkim											
Male											
hindusim	199	801	336	164	140	88	40	34	1000	1139	1488
islam	244	756	547	120	54	35	0	0	1000	21	30
christianity	101	899	378	231	131	64	61	34	1000	97	149
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	183	817	371	168	143	65	37	33	1000	526	717
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	189	811	351	168	139	80	40	33	1000	1783	2384
Female											
hindusim	333	667	290	143	137	66	16	16	1000	996	1319
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	262	738	272	170	119	107	33	37	1000	96	139
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	382	618	291	147	81	40	52	7	1000	418	600
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	342	658	289	145	120	61	27	14	1000	1516	2066
Person											
hindusim	261	739	314	154	138	78	29	25	1000	2135	2807
islam	300	700	523	107	42	28	0	0	1000	26	38
christianity	181	819	326	201	125	85	47	36	1000	193	288
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	271	729	335	159	116	54	44	21	1000	944	1317
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	260	740	323	158	130	71	34	25	1000	3298	4450

Tamil Nadu

religion	Male										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	275	725	210	203	154	97	38	23	1000	150070	6815
islam	79	921	286	251	191	141	26	26	1000	4765	261
christianity	85	915	265	299	207	97	22	25	1000	10468	461

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	257	743	215	211	159	98	37	23	1000	165481	7547
Female											
hindusim	491	509	164	156	105	51	26	8	1000	150014	6909
islam	236	764	221	213	196	81	36	17	1000	4927	259
christianity	244	756	231	234	122	94	43	31	1000	10544	474
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	467	533	170	163	109	55	27	10	1000	165578	7648
Person											
hindusim	383	617	187	180	130	74	32	15	1000	300084	13724
islam	159	841	253	232	193	111	31	22	1000	9691	520
christianity	164	836	248	266	164	96	33	28	1000	21012	935
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	362	638	192	187	134	76	32	16	1000	331059	15195
Tripura											
Male											
hindusim	149	851	268	249	220	63	28	24	1000	9574	1963
islam	249	751	419	203	90	14	19	6	1000	1534	281
christianity	41	959	343	352	186	44	35	0	1000	265	44
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	284	716	80	185	391	0	60	0	1000	85	37
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	160	840	288	246	202	55	27	21	1000	11484	2331

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
hindusim	293	707	288	219	146	33	13	8	1000	8468	1658
islam	441	559	365	153	31	10	1	0	1000	1186	215
christianity	73	927	541	318	57	11	0	0	1000	304	50
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	480	520	182	219	39	71	9	1	1000	71	32
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	305	695	305	214	129	29	11	7	1000	10065	1964
Person											
hindusim	216	784	278	235	185	49	21	16	1000	18041	3621
islam	333	667	396	181	64	12	11	3	1000	2720	496
christianity	58	942	449	334	117	26	16	0	1000	570	94
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	373	627	126	200	231	32	37	1	1000	156	69
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	228	772	296	231	168	43	19	14	1000	21549	4295
Uttar Pradesh											
Male											
hindusim	327	673	216	137	156	76	55	34	1000	455122	20151
islam	498	502	255	106	77	35	17	10	1000	66978	3079
christianity	98	902	208	246	34	224	52	139	1000	572	33
sikhism	243	757	169	143	228	103	75	39	1000	2202	128
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	460	540	78	89	203	108	26	36	1000	1089	61
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	349	651	220	133	146	71	50	31	1000	526587	23481
Female											
hindusim	628	372	153	97	67	30	17	8	1000	417803	18782
islam	732	268	172	54	23	7	8	4	1000	62745	2903
christianity	559	441	212	31	79	48	71	0	1000	611	35
sikhism	377	623	101	219	111	98	84	10	1000	1591	103

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	754	246	112	54	32	25	23	0	1000	1378	72
not recorded	655	345	211	72	62	0	0	0	1000	444	20
all	640	360	156	92	61	27	17	7	1000	484874	21931
Person											
hindusim	471	529	186	118	113	54	37	21	1000	872925	38933
islam	611	389	215	81	51	22	13	7	1000	129723	5982
christianity	336	664	210	135	57	133	62	67	1000	1183	68
sikhism	299	701	140	175	179	101	78	27	1000	3794	231
jainism	397	603	194	207	13	26	82	82	1000	457	20
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	624	376	97	70	108	62	24	16	1000	2466	133
not recorded	557	443	161	198	78	6	0	0	1000	760	36
all	489	511	189	113	105	50	34	20	1000	1011461	45412
West Bengal											
Male											
hindusim	241	759	249	196	186	67	27	32	1000	163019	7322
islam	398	602	268	157	111	48	9	9	1000	80341	2732
christianity	162	838	187	167	347	66	67	3	1000	872	28
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	56	944	279	236	231	146	0	51	1000	678	22
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	278	722	171	209	229	88	13	12	1000	2183	116
not recorded	498	502	198	86	109	97	11	0	1000	937	31
all	293	707	255	183	163	62	22	24	1000	248031	10251
Female											
hindusim	455	545	209	155	130	33	9	8	1000	152670	6826
islam	535	465	230	136	79	15	5	1	1000	71873	2533
christianity	240	760	133	254	73	149	59	92	1000	993	37
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	566	434	135	137	158	3	0	1	1000	2208	109
not recorded	629	371	126	245	0	0	0	0	1000	1106	32
all	481	519	214	150	113	28	7	6	1000	229349	9554

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Person											
hindusim	345	655	230	176	159	51	18	20	1000	315688	14148
islam	463	537	250	147	95	32	7	5	1000	152214	5265
christianity	204	796	158	213	202	110	63	50	1000	1866	65
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	203	797	223	188	216	141	0	29	1000	1177	39
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	423	577	153	172	193	45	7	6	1000	4391	225
not recorded	569	431	159	172	50	44	5	0	1000	2044	63
all	383	617	235	167	139	45	15	16	1000	477380	19805
A & N Islands											
Male											
hindusim	161	839	252	287	152	66	43	38	1000	626	302
islam	57	943	130	449	302	62	0	0	1000	53	36
christianity	112	888	259	244	231	77	55	22	1000	193	341
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	144	856	245	290	178	68	43	32	1000	875	680
Female											
hindusim	230	770	288	225	135	65	34	23	1000	553	265
islam	159	841	186	150	184	186	66	69	1000	50	31
christianity	242	758	243	261	152	44	44	15	1000	227	337
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	228	772	268	236	141	66	38	23	1000	836	635
Person											
hindusim	194	806	269	258	144	66	39	31	1000	1179	567
islam	106	894	157	305	245	122	32	33	1000	103	67
christianity	183	817	250	253	188	59	49	18	1000	420	678
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	185	815	256	263	160	67	41	28	1000	1711	1315
Chandigarh											
Male											
hindusim	307	693	149	175	153	146	50	19	1000	363	221
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	271	729	50	80	309	253	13	24	1000	194	98
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	296	704	118	147	204	179	36	21	1000	578	339
Female											
hindusim	479	521	160	169	91	32	55	14	1000	212	136
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	314	686	117	138	143	125	148	15	1000	50	72
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	457	543	149	158	101	48	71	16	1000	269	216
Person											
hindusim	370	630	153	173	130	104	52	17	1000	575	357
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	280	720	63	92	275	227	40	22	1000	244	170
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	347	653	128	151	171	137	47	20	1000	848	555

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
Male											
hindusim	308	692	201	217	161	39	19	54	1000	612	366
islam	2	998	169	306	137	180	206	0	1000	34	20
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	289	711	206	222	157	46	30	50	1000	657	403
Female											
hindusim	591	409	166	113	71	26	12	21	1000	489	329
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	574	426	177	115	69	33	12	20	1000	508	353
Person											
hindusim	434	566	186	171	121	34	16	39	1000	1100	695
islam	4	996	265	279	97	200	155	0	1000	48	33
christianity	267	733	485	150	28	23	27	19	1000	15	23
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	414	586	193	175	119	40	22	37	1000	1165	756

Daman & Diu

Male											
hindusim	122	878	201	113	240	153	63	109	1000	315	398
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	117	883	200	115	248	154	62	104	1000	328	423
Female											
hindusim	325	675	188	177	147	98	42	22	1000	211	294
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	319	681	195	173	153	101	39	21	1000	222	313
Person											
hindusim	203	797	196	139	203	131	54	74	1000	525	692
islam	140	860	282	123	295	160	0	0	1000	16	31
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	198	802	198	138	210	133	53	71	1000	551	736
Delhi											
Male											
hindusim	20	980	227	92	136	199	219	106	1000	16577	457
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	25	975	229	91	136	197	217	105	1000	16759	467

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
hindusim	332	668	62	121	175	160	93	57	1000	11819	374
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	331	669	62	121	175	160	95	56	1000	11858	381
Person											
hindusim	150	850	158	104	152	183	167	85	1000	28396	831
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	152	848	160	103	152	182	167	85	1000	28618	848
Lakshadweep											
Male											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	52	948	308	276	188	143	13	20	1000	142	158
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	50	950	297	265	193	153	23	19	1000	148	166
Female											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	172	828	305	206	259	59	0	0	1000	133	145
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	169	831	301	203	257	59	11	0	1000	135	147
Person											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	110	890	306	242	222	102	7	10	1000	275	303
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	107	893	299	235	224	108	17	10	1000	283	313
Pondicherry											
Male											
hindusim	180	820	182	185	209	130	76	39	1000	1168	471
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	175	187	218	131	74	36	1000	1256	501
Female											
hindusim	363	637	171	155	161	74	51	25	1000	1333	519
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	413	587	61	238	160	61	67	0	1000	62	20
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	359	641	166	164	162	71	53	24	1000	1436	556
Person											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	278	722	176	169	183	100	63	32	1000	2501	990
islam	90	910	109	365	329	57	50	0	1000	75	30
christianity	337	663	99	181	204	106	72	0	1000	116	37
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	275	725	171	175	188	99	63	29	1000	2693	1057

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of Persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Rural										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all-India											
Male											
hindusim	318	682	218	152	157	86	42	27	1000	2472378	126103
islam	386	614	251	149	121	60	20	13	1000	307181	17932
christianity	199	801	222	211	195	103	38	32	1000	65146	8006
sikhism	328	672	198	150	129	127	50	18	1000	58479	4705
jainism	45	955	166	168	195	139	128	158	1000	3205	168
buddhism	219	781	199	228	186	99	41	28	1000	16384	1835
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	343	657	196	150	157	88	40	26	1000	10608	1570
not recorded	480	520	143	164	118	75	12	8	1000	2639	166
all	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
Female											
hindusim	575	425	161	112	89	41	15	8	1000	2329387	118753
islam	579	421	191	110	83	25	10	3	1000	289166	16728
christianity	325	675	190	170	146	101	44	24	1000	66737	7796
sikhism	447	553	178	149	89	91	36	10	1000	53393	4306
jainism	254	746	188	140	164	121	103	30	1000	3426	176
buddhism	469	531	175	178	109	37	26	6	1000	16054	1646
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	576	424	159	113	96	38	15	4	1000	10381	1529
not recorded	664	336	132	139	58	5	4	0	1000	2792	147
all	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
Person											
hindusim	443	557	190	133	124	64	29	18	1000	4801765	244856
islam	479	521	222	130	103	43	15	8	1000	596347	34660
christianity	263	737	206	190	170	102	41	28	1000	131882	15802
sikhism	385	615	189	149	110	110	43	14	1000	111872	9011
jainism	153	847	177	154	179	130	115	92	1000	6631	344
buddhism	343	657	187	203	148	68	34	17	1000	32438	3481
zoroastrianism	351	649	344	47	39	69	150	1	1000	493	36
others	458	542	177	132	127	63	27	15	1000	20989	3099
not recorded	574	426	137	151	87	39	8	4	1000	5431	313
all	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	Urban no. of sample persons									
										(11)	(12)									
Andhra Pradesh																				
Male																				
hindusim	175	825	170	111	138	148	109	150	1000	74566	5444									
islam	211	789	174	130	153	164	104	64	1000	15160	1637									
christianity	135	865	148	138	126	146	109	198	1000	3337	253									
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
others	0	1000	31	136	148	232	346	107	1000	252	21									
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
all	178	822	169	115	140	151	109	138	1000	93762	7378									
Female																				
hindusim	328	672	158	137	136	109	71	62	1000	72250	5273									
islam	380	620	178	147	132	115	30	18	1000	14410	1536									
christianity	293	707	140	136	110	149	72	100	1000	3132	242									
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
all	334	666	161	138	134	112	64	57	1000	90306	7083									
Person																				
hindusim	250	750	164	124	137	129	90	107	1000	146816	10717									
islam	293	707	176	138	143	140	68	42	1000	29570	3173									
christianity	211	789	144	137	119	148	91	150	1000	6469	495									
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
jainism	154	846	212	110	170	182	14	159	1000	522	24									
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
others	39	961	169	79	176	185	212	138	1000	432	38									
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
all	255	745	165	127	137	132	87	98	1000	184067	14461									

Arunachal Pradesh

Male

hindusim	74	926	97	109	206	224	151	139	1000	193	270
islam	117	883	422	186	45	70	127	33	1000	30	32

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	99	901	162	145	195	185	123	91	1000	81	129
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	142	127	178	204	151	117	1000	323	464
Female											
hindusim	135	865	158	225	145	177	118	41	1000	150	200
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	186	814	194	355	111	57	93	3	1000	74	117
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	147	853	171	261	140	140	113	28	1000	251	362
Person											
hindusim	101	899	124	160	179	204	137	96	1000	343	470
islam	156	844	352	157	95	102	112	27	1000	36	44
christianity	8	992	186	216	107	236	194	52	1000	19	29
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	0	1000	106	220	93	181	280	121	1000	18	31
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	141	859	177	246	155	124	109	49	1000	155	246
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	110	890	154	186	161	176	134	78	1000	574	826
Assam											
Male											
hindusim	84	916	131	168	195	151	107	163	1000	9245	1393
islam	164	836	125	256	243	81	93	38	1000	1467	138
christianity	57	943	392	0	161	93	102	194	1000	116	21
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	94	906	133	178	202	141	105	146	1000	10912	1569
Female											
hindusim	183	817	137	165	197	133	85	100	1000	8066	1236
islam	260	740	250	201	121	129	20	19	1000	1039	103
christianity	323	677	99	95	215	119	43	107	1000	125	25
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	192	808	150	168	191	131	77	91	1000	9317	1380
Person											
hindusim	130	870	134	167	196	143	97	133	1000	17311	2629
islam	203	797	177	233	192	101	63	30	1000	2506	241
christianity	195	805	240	49	189	106	72	149	1000	241	46
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	139	861	141	173	197	137	92	121	1000	20229	2949
Bihar											
Male											
hindusim	207	793	162	118	140	132	89	153	1000	43490	4332
islam	308	692	256	87	149	91	49	59	1000	9084	913
christianity	82	918	160	157	87	108	109	296	1000	817	54
sikhism	16	984	36	85	200	314	159	191	1000	328	46
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	37	963	131	187	120	126	183	216	1000	459	29
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	219	781	177	114	141	125	84	140	1000	54325	5387
Female											
hindusim	397	603	141	105	122	101	70	63	1000	35988	3552

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
islam	481	519	268	62	76	58	26	28	1000	7948	820
christianity	263	737	53	140	163	204	84	93	1000	694	40
sikhism	83	917	94	237	157	100	202	127	1000	308	41
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	44	956	207	184	293	118	0	155	1000	325	20
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	405	595	162	99	116	96	63	59	1000	45358	4483
Person											
hindusim	293	707	152	112	132	118	80	112	1000	79478	7884
islam	389	611	262	75	115	76	38	44	1000	17032	1733
christianity	165	835	111	149	122	152	98	203	1000	1512	94
sikhism	48	952	64	159	179	210	180	160	1000	636	87
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	40	960	162	186	191	122	107	191	1000	784	49
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	304	696	170	107	129	112	74	103	1000	99683	9870
Goa											
Male											
hindusim	66	934	173	104	194	217	78	168	1000	1901	376
islam	112	888	290	165	173	166	83	10	1000	395	59
christianity	78	922	128	115	221	244	82	132	1000	578	115
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	75	925	180	115	197	215	80	139	1000	2873	550
Female											
hindusim	155	845	189	73	195	190	71	128	1000	1831	356
islam	274	726	163	226	104	134	51	48	1000	377	58
christianity	185	815	156	101	132	268	110	48	1000	617	135
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	177	823	178	100	169	199	77	100	1000	2825	549
Person											
hindusim	109	891	181	89	194	203	75	148	1000	3732	732
islam	192	808	228	194	139	151	68	29	1000	771	117
christianity	134	866	142	108	175	257	96	89	1000	1195	250
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	126	874	179	107	183	207	78	120	1000	5698	1099
Gujarat											
Male											
hindusim	91	909	164	161	210	176	85	113	1000	53535	4728
islam	106	894	227	164	219	164	54	67	1000	7235	911
christianity	57	943	17	17	85	489	127	206	1000	186	21
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	0	1000	38	46	126	230	125	434	1000	1497	140
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	90	910	167	158	209	176	83	116	1000	62849	5819
Female											
hindusim	242	758	157	151	161	132	77	79	1000	48121	4342
islam	240	760	256	204	182	82	27	10	1000	7192	895
christianity	59	941	89	10	170	283	92	296	1000	236	20
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	40	960	127	85	163	122	89	375	1000	1717	158
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	234	766	168	155	163	126	72	81	1000	57544	5433
Person											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	163	837	161	156	187	155	81	97	1000	101656	9070
islam	173	827	242	184	200	123	40	39	1000	14427	1806
christianity	58	942	58	14	133	374	108	257	1000	422	41
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	21	979	86	67	146	172	106	403	1000	3214	298
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	159	841	167	157	187	153	78	99	1000	120393	11252
Haryana											
Male											
hindusim	152	848	181	185	121	163	98	100	1000	22224	1566
islam	396	604	365	98	30	46	65	0	1000	331	31
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	105	895	72	64	171	181	271	137	1000	579	66
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	155	845	180	180	122	161	102	99	1000	23341	1686
Female											
hindusim	323	677	144	150	103	127	69	86	1000	19339	1403
islam	531	469	289	117	60	0	2	0	1000	254	26
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	246	754	142	73	97	44	194	204	1000	474	59
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	325	675	146	147	102	123	70	87	1000	20323	1507
Person											
hindusim	231	769	163	169	112	146	85	93	1000	41564	2969
islam	455	545	332	106	43	26	37	0	1000	585	57
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	168	832	103	68	137	119	236	167	1000	1053	125
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	234	766	164	165	113	143	87	94	1000	43664	3193
Himachal Pradesh											
Male											
hindusim	60	940	119	124	129	219	128	220	1000	1987	1502
islam	272	728	244	196	95	128	53	12	1000	67	39
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	55	945	99	66	187	316	74	202	1000	83	78
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	145	139	122	211	117	201	1000	2296	1653
Female											
hindusim	142	858	124	124	102	202	126	180	1000	1691	1286
islam	251	749	90	159	425	74	0	0	1000	42	24
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	166	834	43	70	154	222	224	121	1000	83	80
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	144	137	118	186	118	160	1000	2007	1424
Person											
hindusim	98	902	122	124	116	211	127	202	1000	3678	2788
islam	264	736	185	182	222	107	32	8	1000	108	63
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	111	889	71	68	171	269	149	161	1000	166	158
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	57	943	457	334	102	40	0	9	1000	304	32
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	98	902	145	138	120	200	117	182	1000	4304	3077

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Jammu & Kashmir											
Male											
hindusim	114	886	137	123	204	198	91	133	1000	2830	1141
islam	158	842	131	169	159	155	120	108	1000	3766	1012
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	50	950	153	110	110	215	191	172	1000	276	127
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	136	864	95	267	107	196	151	47	1000	65	21
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	134	149	175	175	111	120	1000	6946	2308
Female											
hindusim	230	770	120	111	179	155	107	98	1000	2525	1014
islam	401	599	125	176	140	113	35	10	1000	3256	882
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	148	852	61	138	97	249	145	161	1000	206	93
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	484	516	165	102	162	38	49	0	1000	72	24
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	322	678	121	147	155	134	69	52	1000	6070	2022
Person											
hindusim	169	831	129	117	192	178	98	117	1000	5355	2155
islam	271	729	128	172	150	136	80	62	1000	7022	1894
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	92	908	113	122	105	230	171	167	1000	482	220
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	319	681	132	180	136	113	98	22	1000	137	45
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	223	777	128	148	166	156	91	88	1000	13016	4330

Karnataka

	Male										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	106	894	101	130	184	200	112	168	1000	45268	3727
islam	179	821	208	174	207	142	49	42	1000	12864	1099
christianity	36	964	92	88	85	235	222	241	1000	2053	146

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	105	895	21	121	125	286	210	132	1000	373	60
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	120	880	123	137	185	189	103	143	1000	60845	5062
Female											
hindusim	241	759	112	118	174	185	83	87	1000	42588	3527
islam	284	716	161	174	212	115	35	19	1000	11574	1015
christianity	55	945	70	85	136	251	202	200	1000	1871	159
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	177	823	111	226	186	172	126	2	1000	352	48
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	243	757	121	129	181	172	77	76	1000	56589	4769
Person											
hindusim	171	829	106	124	179	193	98	129	1000	87856	7254
islam	229	771	186	174	209	129	42	31	1000	24438	2114
christianity	45	955	81	87	109	243	213	221	1000	3924	305
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	140	860	65	172	155	231	169	69	1000	725	108
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	266	734	182	189	214	67	23	58	1000	300	34
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	179	821	122	133	183	181	91	111	1000	117435	9831
Kerala											
Male											
hindusim	34	966	112	188	297	215	70	83	1000	17351	2126
islam	48	952	172	270	308	129	41	32	1000	8045	1093
christianity	29	971	88	196	257	210	57	162	1000	5424	668
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	37	963	123	211	293	191	61	84	1000	30876	3891
Female											
hindusim	80	920	118	182	270	198	83	69	1000	18545	2244
islam	129	871	154	196	324	126	53	18	1000	8582	1211
christianity	54	946	91	177	252	206	121	99	1000	5795	682
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	88	912	123	185	280	180	82	62	1000	32989	4142
Person											
hindusim	58	942	115	185	283	206	77	76	1000	35897	4370
islam	90	910	163	232	316	128	47	25	1000	16626	2304
christianity	42	958	89	186	255	208	90	130	1000	11219	1350
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	63	937	123	197	286	186	72	73	1000	63864	8033
Madhya Pradesh											
Male											
hindusim	133	867	208	155	137	105	127	135	1000	62148	5831
islam	184	816	232	192	157	92	73	70	1000	11353	1110
christianity	111	889	324	36	160	108	58	204	1000	814	71
sikhism	223	777	345	65	62	20	175	109	1000	275	43
jainism	0	1000	128	60	202	132	86	391	1000	1700	174
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	138	862	211	157	141	103	118	132	1000	76467	7253
Female											
hindusim	330	670	197	138	110	71	76	77	1000	54640	5186
islam	351	649	231	115	139	74	50	40	1000	10315	1016

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
christianity	107	893	206	146	102	131	163	146	1000	919	78
sikhism	405	595	207	44	133	13	53	145	1000	161	34
jainism	64	936	155	111	81	112	261	215	1000	1634	168
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	324	676	201	134	114	73	78	76	1000	67863	6507
Person											
hindusim	225	775	203	147	124	89	103	108	1000	116788	11017
islam	264	736	231	156	148	83	62	56	1000	21667	2126
christianity	109	891	261	94	129	120	113	173	1000	1733	149
sikhism	290	710	294	58	88	18	130	122	1000	436	77
jainism	32	968	141	85	143	122	172	305	1000	3333	342
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	387	613	81	212	30	133	105	52	1000	178	31
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	225	775	207	146	128	89	99	106	1000	144330	13760
Maharashtra											
Male											
hindusim	68	932	125	153	221	201	106	126	1000	118563	7953
islam	149	851	207	228	209	109	56	42	1000	29406	2214
christianity	7	993	188	97	144	210	133	220	1000	3309	236
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	15	985	101	86	132	211	203	252	1000	2798	245
buddhism	110	890	161	178	244	166	72	68	1000	6805	472
zoroastrianism	0	1000	11	136	176	226	172	279	1000	502	27
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	142	165	216	183	98	113	1000	161868	11184
Female											
hindusim	197	803	126	160	210	139	69	99	1000	101051	6942
islam	263	737	194	200	192	89	40	23	1000	24678	1990
christianity	85	915	59	92	237	206	132	188	1000	3460	246
sikhism	95	905	19	54	85	172	0	575	1000	258	22
jainism	85	915	102	119	152	245	149	148	1000	2526	226
buddhism	285	715	160	130	270	82	39	34	1000	7120	497
zoroastrianism	71	929	79	0	224	178	21	427	1000	323	21
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	208	792	138	162	209	131	65	87	1000	139702	9963
Person											
hindusim	127	873	126	156	216	172	89	114	1000	219614	14895
islam	201	799	201	215	201	100	49	33	1000	54084	4204
christianity	47	953	122	95	192	208	133	203	1000	6769	482
sikhism	75	925	78	69	90	176	57	455	1000	459	39
jainism	48	952	101	102	142	227	177	203	1000	5323	471
buddhism	200	800	161	154	258	123	55	50	1000	13925	969
zoroastrianism	28	972	38	83	195	207	113	337	1000	824	48
others	134	866	332	95	112	195	46	87	1000	550	36
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	140	860	140	164	213	159	83	101	1000	301570	21147
Manipur											
Male											
hindusim	60	940	113	111	161	218	124	213	1000	1326	1012
islam	48	952	76	164	176	247	212	77	1000	184	96
christianity	37	963	115	218	328	159	71	71	1000	71	189
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	127	873	122	136	193	139	108	175	1000	176	224
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	65	935	110	123	172	210	130	189	1000	1763	1528
Female											
hindusim	179	821	146	101	159	143	134	138	1000	1384	1039
islam	271	729	135	85	313	94	80	23	1000	155	75
christianity	73	927	326	159	188	149	104	1	1000	76	198
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	243	757	115	114	173	102	88	165	1000	190	243
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	190	810	149	103	175	135	124	125	1000	1808	1561
Person											
hindusim	121	879	130	106	160	180	129	175	1000	2710	2051

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
islam	150	850	103	128	239	177	151	52	1000	339	171
christianity	56	944	224	187	256	154	88	35	1000	146	387
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	187	813	118	125	183	120	98	169	1000	366	467
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	128	872	130	113	174	172	127	156	1000	3571	3089
Meghalaya											
Male											
hindusim	35	965	99	110	222	178	148	207	1000	317	216
islam	116	884	226	237	211	89	44	77	1000	43	36
christianity	43	957	143	185	236	194	95	106	1000	819	411
sikhism	0	1000	580	203	0	72	0	145	1000	23	25
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	43	957	142	165	227	184	106	133	1000	1222	704
Female											
hindusim	124	876	101	187	230	160	86	111	1000	279	204
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	111	889	197	175	191	134	96	96	1000	972	487
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	118	882	175	175	202	139	95	96	1000	1304	739
Person											
hindusim	77	923	100	146	226	170	119	162	1000	596	420
islam	211	789	187	206	227	62	40	67	1000	62	55
christianity	80	920	172	179	211	162	95	100	1000	1790	898
sikhism	86	914	560	150	67	46	0	92	1000	36	41
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	159	170	214	161	100	114	1000	2527	1443
Mizoram											
Male											
hindusim	3	997	115	240	260	192	103	86	1000	29	59
islam	25	975	277	195	255	82	74	92	1000	10	27
christianity	8	992	124	221	324	176	79	68	1000	933	1713
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	9	991	125	223	320	175	81	67	1000	991	1821
Female											
hindusim	0	1000	190	183	300	133	153	41	1000	24	52
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	16	984	142	234	327	167	83	31	1000	926	1714
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	15	985	142	232	327	167	86	30	1000	971	1792
Person											
hindusim	2	998	150	214	279	164	126	65	1000	53	111
islam	20	980	291	195	230	74	117	72	1000	13	36
christianity	12	988	133	227	325	172	81	49	1000	1860	3427
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	12	988	134	228	323	171	83	49	1000	1962	3613
Nagaland											
Male											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	42	958	265	269	173	103	39	110	1000	144	78
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	13	987	187	152	166	208	152	121	1000	812	422
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	19	981	201	168	170	196	131	115	1000	997	520
Female											
hindusim	147	853	202	164	115	134	128	110	1000	82	48
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	101	899	228	133	216	162	67	93	1000	769	393
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	109	891	225	138	204	158	72	94	1000	860	446
Person											
hindusim	80	920	242	231	152	114	71	110	1000	226	126
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	56	944	207	142	191	186	111	108	1000	1581	815
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	61	939	212	154	186	179	104	105	1000	1857	966
Orissa											
Male											
hindusim	148	852	227	97	208	158	66	96	1000	24437	1954
islam	381	619	349	45	140	54	14	17	1000	1287	76
christianity	256	744	174	177	172	183	10	28	1000	664	48
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	162	838	231	96	204	154	62	92	1000	26525	2091
Female											
hindusim	328	672	192	91	175	116	49	48	1000	21992	1775
islam	498	502	329	76	78	20	0	0	1000	1047	72
christianity	507	493	128	90	149	96	25	6	1000	500	46
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	338	662	197	90	170	112	46	46	1000	23618	1905
Person											
hindusim	234	766	210	94	193	138	58	74	1000	46429	3729
islam	433	567	340	59	112	39	8	9	1000	2334	148
christianity	363	637	154	139	162	146	16	19	1000	1165	94
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	245	755	215	93	188	134	55	71	1000	50143	3996
Punjab											
Male											
hindusim	159	841	180	148	159	175	97	82	1000	19824	2373
islam	329	671	227	182	77	153	4	29	1000	1057	99
christianity	327	673	162	54	136	96	118	108	1000	353	25
sikhism	156	844	207	119	130	157	112	118	1000	10958	1418
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	165	835	192	139	145	167	99	93	1000	32364	3930

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Female											
hindusim	269	731	155	124	122	164	72	95	1000	15970	1961
islam	381	619	230	205	102	60	0	23	1000	519	63
christianity	128	872	492	159	33	88	0	100	1000	385	27
sikhism	261	739	152	127	108	159	86	106	1000	10221	1311
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	266	734	161	128	115	158	75	98	1000	27239	3373
Person											
hindusim	208	792	169	137	142	170	86	88	1000	35794	4334
islam	346	654	228	189	85	122	3	27	1000	1576	162
christianity	223	777	334	109	82	92	56	104	1000	738	52
sikhism	207	793	181	123	119	158	100	113	1000	21179	2729
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	211	789	178	134	131	163	88	95	1000	59603	7303
Rajasthan											
Male											
hindusim	125	875	185	130	175	131	115	139	1000	37401	3515
islam	217	783	213	193	180	82	77	39	1000	6298	733
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	59	941	99	198	102	104	243	194	1000	303	28
jainism	32	968	170	89	117	129	158	306	1000	970	152
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	57	943	66	406	76	187	43	165	1000	221	25
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	135	865	188	139	173	124	111	130	1000	45299	4464
Female											
hindusim	368	632	167	134	114	83	63	71	1000	33137	3213
islam	490	510	183	154	95	38	20	20	1000	6111	721
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	45	955	146	149	123	233	142	161	1000	317	33

Contd.

NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secon- dary	higher secon- dary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
jainism	102	898	150	148	204	112	117	167	1000	1095	161
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	93	907	61	142	144	267	50	243	1000	191	21
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	375	625	168	137	114	80	59	68	1000	40943	4159
Person											
hindusim	240	760	177	132	146	108	91	107	1000	70538	6728
islam	351	649	198	174	138	60	49	30	1000	12410	1454
christianity	0	1000	194	121	0	226	176	282	1000	196	21
sikhism	52	948	123	173	113	170	192	177	1000	619	61
jainism	69	931	159	121	163	120	136	232	1000	2065	313
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	74	926	64	283	108	224	47	201	1000	413	46
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	249	751	178	138	145	103	86	100	1000	86242	8623
Sikkim											
Male											
hindusim	98	902	266	164	161	156	74	81	1000	148	410
islam	5	995	280	254	279	138	45	0	1000	7	21
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	39	961	201	241	81	232	111	95	1000	42	127
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	82	918	251	176	154	168	83	85	1000	211	588
Female											
hindusim	210	790	222	130	186	106	77	70	1000	115	310
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	133	867	216	200	116	155	101	79	1000	40	116
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	187	813	215	140	165	130	84	79	1000	169	458

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Person											
hindusim	147	853	247	149	172	134	75	76	1000	263	720
islam	113	887	284	214	256	101	33	0	1000	10	27
christianity	71	929	96	85	115	229	153	249	1000	16	33
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	85	915	208	221	98	194	106	88	1000	82	243
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	129	871	235	160	159	151	84	82	1000	381	1046
Tamil Nadu											
Male											
hindusim	97	903	139	187	190	184	90	113	1000	74900	6017
islam	112	888	178	230	199	164	72	45	1000	8477	779
christianity	46	954	113	209	205	161	102	164	1000	5951	502
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ainism	29	971	244	24	126	294	184	99	1000	401	51
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	141	192	191	181	90	110	1000	89927	7371
Female											
hindusim	218	782	156	185	158	135	76	73	1000	74296	5932
islam	253	747	189	228	165	102	50	12	1000	8858	835
christianity	131	869	136	149	191	126	123	145	1000	5958	500
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	89	911	407	175	117	32	50	131	1000	265	37
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	215	785	159	187	161	130	76	72	1000	89594	7327
Person											
hindusim	157	843	147	186	174	160	83	93	1000	149195	11949
islam	184	816	184	229	182	132	61	29	1000	17335	1614
christianity	88	912	124	179	198	143	113	155	1000	11910	1002

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	53	947	309	84	122	190	131	112	1000	666	88
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	94	906	259	342	191	71	42	0	1000	291	27
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	155	845	150	189	176	156	83	91	1000	179521	14698
Tripura											
Male											
hindusim	82	918	183	129	263	115	79	148	1000	1591	1043
islam	63	937	424	228	275	8	0	3	1000	170	57
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	205	138	263	107	70	134	1000	1777	1112
Female											
hindusim	210	790	190	137	205	99	74	86	1000	1536	1002
islam	301	699	436	193	46	20	0	3	1000	134	52
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	218	782	210	141	193	93	67	79	1000	1683	1066
Person											
hindusim	145	855	186	133	235	107	76	118	1000	3127	2045
islam	168	832	429	213	174	13	0	3	1000	304	109
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all	148	852	207	139	229	100	69	107	1000	3459	2178

Uttar Pradesh

Male

hindusim	156	844	162	136	168	127	116	134	1000	101216	7473
islam	405	595	214	131	95	61	48	46	1000	40519	3297
christianity	0	1000	210	84	81	196	130	300	1000	926	38
sikhism	23	977	144	177	140	164	148	204	1000	901	122
jainism	56	944	60	35	135	91	401	221	1000	654	73
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	224	776	176	134	146	109	99	112	1000	144450	11032

Female

hindusim	325	675	157	123	106	99	83	107	1000	83308	6460
islam	551	449	183	94	70	34	37	30	1000	36616	3044
christianity	0	1000	54	179	175	93	193	306	1000	852	36
sikhism	98	902	190	97	77	199	126	214	1000	696	104
jainism	15	985	44	189	303	229	47	173	1000	962	65
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	438	562	102	109	0	63	110	178	1000	306	24
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	386	614	164	115	97	81	70	87	1000	122810	9745

Person

hindusim	232	768	160	130	140	114	101	122	1000	184524	13933
islam	474	526	199	114	83	48	43	39	1000	77136	6341
christianity	0	1000	135	129	126	146	160	303	1000	1778	74
sikhism	56	944	164	142	113	179	138	208	1000	1598	226
jainism	32	968	51	127	235	173	191	193	1000	1616	138
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	403	597	75	111	3	44	114	251	1000	467	41
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	299	701	170	125	124	96	86	100	1000	267260	20777

West Bengal

Male

hindusim	109	891	156	153	197	129	91	165	1000	63411	5882
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	------	-------	------

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
islam	252	748	256	169	182	52	30	59	1000	9882	792
christianity	41	959	165	81	46	346	136	186	1000	530	34
sikhism	113	887	94	104	310	166	141	72	1000	236	37
jainism	0	1000	120	103	228	307	90	153	1000	324	35
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	126	874	169	154	194	121	84	151	1000	74774	6821
Female											
hindusim	210	790	163	154	199	104	68	102	1000	56536	5131
islam	435	565	190	166	90	55	23	39	1000	7950	603
christianity	127	873	63	334	251	59	42	125	1000	480	34
sikhism	233	767	156	339	126	22	124	0	1000	166	26
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	237	763	165	157	186	99	62	94	1000	65636	5853
Person											
hindusim	157	843	159	154	198	117	80	135	1000	119947	11013
islam	334	666	227	168	141	54	27	50	1000	17831	1395
christianity	82	918	116	201	143	210	91	157	1000	1010	68
sikhism	162	838	119	201	234	106	134	42	1000	402	63
jainism	38	962	123	92	183	343	89	131	1000	465	53
buddhism	129	871	220	296	175	133	47	0	1000	227	26
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	127	873	173	41	160	165	88	246	1000	340	37
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	178	822	167	156	190	111	74	125	1000	140410	12674
A & N Islands											
Male											
hindusim	74	926	182	221	226	161	61	74	1000	276	283
islam	0	1000	219	40	361	77	148	155	1000	39	42
christianity	136	864	157	141	119	270	106	71	1000	58	53
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	75	925	182	188	223	170	76	85	1000	378	383
Female											
hindusim	235	765	219	158	175	80	70	64	1000	231	237
islam	127	873	180	303	211	43	134	3	1000	35	33
christianity	58	942	185	230	83	334	70	40	1000	37	36
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	199	801	208	184	166	108	77	59	1000	306	311
Person											
hindusim	147	853	199	192	203	124	65	69	1000	507	520
islam	59	941	201	163	291	61	141	84	1000	74	75
christianity	105	895	168	176	105	295	92	59	1000	95	89
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	130	870	194	186	198	142	77	73	1000	684	694
Chandigarh											
Male											
hindusim	103	897	135	137	150	172	121	183	1000	2161	1084
islam	207	793	195	218	188	123	50	18	1000	193	74
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	70	930	112	100	62	182	126	347	1000	576	260
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	103	897	134	135	134	170	119	205	1000	2978	1444
Female											

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	217	783	127	107	129	152	100	168	1000	1820	929
islam	244	756	307	199	69	124	0	57	1000	99	44
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	160	840	116	128	105	105	115	272	1000	575	285
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	202	798	131	116	120	141	102	188	1000	2533	1278
Person											
hindusim	155	845	131	123	140	163	111	176	1000	3982	2013
islam	219	781	233	212	148	124	33	31	1000	292	118
christianity	10	990	113	141	84	221	245	186	1000	61	29
sikhism	115	885	114	114	84	143	120	309	1000	1152	545
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	149	851	132	126	128	157	111	197	1000	5511	2722
Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
Male											
hindusim	76	924	123	89	146	248	82	235	1000	72	172
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	95	905	124	93	145	233	85	226	1000	79	191
Female											
hindusim	136	864	124	146	153	159	53	229	1000	48	117
islam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	136	864	115	157	159	172	54	208	1000	54	132

	Person										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	111
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	100	900	124	112	149	212	70	233	1000	121	289
islam	313	687	125	101	192	228	24	16	1000	9	23
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	111	889	121	119	150	208	72	219	1000	133	323

Daman & Diu

	Male										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	44
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	55	945	151	135	184	261	110	104	1000	141	334
islam	22	978	253	143	110	124	291	57	1000	36	57
christianity	0	1000	61	121	91	164	282	282	1000	19	23
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	44	956	163	134	161	228	159	112	1000	197	416

	Female										
	hindusim	islam	christianity	sikhism	jainism	buddhism	zoroastrianism	others	not recorded	all	183
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	235	765	210	150	161	162	49	33	1000	132	317
islam	56	944	257	144	279	224	23	18	1000	46	67
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	183	817	215	142	182	204	43	31	1000	189	400

Person

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
hindusim	142	858	180	142	173	213	81	70	1000	273	651
islam	41	959	255	144	205	180	140	35	1000	82	124
christianity	21	979	76	95	76	338	198	196	1000	30	38
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	112	888	188	138	171	216	102	72	1000	386	816
Delhi											
Male											
hindusim	68	932	130	138	133	157	122	253	1000	34916	1906
islam	233	767	217	170	172	79	42	88	1000	4674	265
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	12	988	144	41	145	218	151	289	1000	1847	90
jainism	0	1000	0	105	120	80	121	575	1000	157	20
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	99	901	195	38	223	205	70	171	1000	391	22
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	83	917	140	136	138	151	115	236	1000	42249	2322
Female											
hindusim	186	814	131	139	108	131	110	196	1000	30350	1590
islam	428	572	171	112	59	126	60	44	1000	3658	190
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	75	925	102	79	170	188	148	237	1000	2214	102
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	85	915	311	216	98	126	165	0	1000	325	20
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	198	802	131	130	106	132	108	195	1000	37404	1935
Person											
hindusim	122	878	130	138	121	145	117	227	1000	65266	3496
islam	319	681	197	144	122	99	50	69	1000	8333	455
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	46	954	121	62	159	202	150	260	1000	4061	192
jainism	0	1000	0	61	117	118	122	581	1000	267	34

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	93	907	247	119	166	169	113	93	1000	717	42
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	137	863	136	133	123	142	112	217	1000	79652	4257
Lakshadweep											
Male											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	88	912	229	265	263	106	24	25	1000	107	483
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	87	913	220	257	268	110	23	35	1000	112	502
Female											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	173	827	252	254	233	79	8	1	1000	115	521
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	170	830	247	252	235	81	11	4	1000	118	531
Person											
hindusim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
islam	132	868	241	259	247	92	16	13	1000	223	1004
christianity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	129	871	234	254	251	95	17	19	1000	230	1033

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Pondicherry											
Male											
hindusim	77	923	131	204	211	194	75	109	1000	1746	558
islam	71	929	225	280	129	209	86	0	1000	175	57
christianity	72	928	94	223	243	227	89	52	1000	193	65
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	76	924	135	212	207	198	77	95	1000	2115	681
Female											
hindusim	191	809	145	202	170	160	75	57	1000	1675	560
islam	158	842	161	367	140	141	23	10	1000	215	75
christianity	164	836	159	225	210	140	68	33	1000	259	88
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	184	816	149	222	172	155	69	49	1000	2149	724
Person											
hindusim	133	867	138	203	191	177	75	83	1000	3421	1118
islam	119	881	190	328	135	172	51	5	1000	390	132
christianity	125	875	131	224	225	177	77	41	1000	452	153
sikhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jainism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
buddhism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
zoroastrianism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	131	869	142	217	190	177	73	72	1000	4264	1405

Contd.
NSS Report No. 473: Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999-2000

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 & above by level of education, separately by sex and religion, and by State/UT

religion	Urban										
	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
all-India											
Male											
hindusim	120	880	156	146	179	159	103	138	1000	817363	74773
islam	233	767	211	173	169	105	59	51	1000	172396	17305
christianity	56	944	139	153	179	188	106	179	1000	28340	5215
sikhism	119	881	180	111	136	169	132	154	1000	16961	2393
jainism	17	983	105	79	150	184	168	297	1000	9324	1008
buddhism	107	893	169	184	234	164	72	69	1000	7298	679
zoroastrianism	21	979	9	155	143	241	182	249	1000	643	40
others	90	910	133	153	160	142	130	192	1000	3146	650
not recorded	148	852	268	154	115	49	172	94	1000	619	62
all	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	1056090	102125
Female											
hindusim	266	734	151	143	154	122	75	89	1000	729703	67442
islam	378	622	193	150	140	78	37	25	1000	155262	16031
christianity	121	879	117	143	190	168	115	147	1000	28856	5291
sikhism	214	786	140	120	117	158	105	147	1000	15827	2227
jainism	76	924	126	123	162	176	133	204	1000	9227	945
buddhism	276	724	164	132	269	81	42	35	1000	7656	694
zoroastrianism	82	918	62	20	176	269	29	361	1000	411	35
others	172	828	213	153	140	128	70	125	1000	2866	619
not recorded	365	635	228	117	40	95	85	69	1000	726	75
all	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	950533	93359
Person											
hindusim	189	811	154	144	167	141	90	115	1000	1547065	142215
islam	302	698	202	162	155	92	48	39	1000	327659	33336
christianity	89	911	128	148	184	178	111	163	1000	57197	10506
sikhism	165	835	160	115	126	164	119	150	1000	32788	4620
jainism	46	954	115	100	156	180	151	251	1000	18551	1953
buddhism	193	807	167	157	252	121	57	52	1000	14954	1373
zoroastrianism	45	955	30	102	156	252	123	293	1000	1054	75
others	129	871	171	153	150	135	101	160	1000	6012	1269
not recorded	265	735	247	134	75	74	125	81	1000	1344	137
all	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	2006623	195484

Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education, separately for each age group and sex – rural & urban

age group	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	all-India	
										estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
rural											
7-9	223	777	708	69	0	0	0	0	1000	270241	14295
10-14	152	848	351	347	139	10	0	0	1000	449456	24023
15-19	185	815	101	161	320	176	55	3	1000	359151	19814
20-24	224	776	105	129	232	157	107	46	1000	283342	15892
25-29	296	704	122	124	189	130	75	64	1000	267228	14827
30-34	357	643	136	123	162	108	61	54	1000	238547	12984
35-39	418	582	147	119	141	87	45	44	1000	238518	12710
40-44	422	578	146	128	135	87	39	43	1000	185074	10095
45-49	442	558	154	121	135	83	35	29	1000	165084	9134
50-54	497	503	164	109	104	72	26	28	1000	127315	7032
55-59	533	467	163	109	88	65	22	21	1000	98264	5498
60 & above	614	386	172	90	60	41	11	12	1000	254057	14200
07& above	322	678	221	154	153	85	40	26	1000	2936277	160504
15& above	368	632	135	125	175	110	53	34	1000	2216580	122186
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3051	169
no. of estd. persons (00)	1464435	2095198	749256	454532	450471	248886	116565	75487	3559632	-	-
no. of sample persons	72107	121045	40334	25701	26070	15631	7588	5721	193152	-	-
rural											
7-9	310	690	626	64	0	0	0	0	1000	244948	12822
10-14	267	733	296	305	123	9	0	0	1000	386469	20839
15-19	343	657	101	144	237	133	40	1	1000	296453	16829
20-24	510	490	98	97	137	86	47	26	1000	294697	16263
25-29	587	413	97	95	111	64	26	20	1000	280548	15517
30-34	659	341	98	91	82	40	17	12	1000	255463	13524
35-39	688	312	99	88	69	36	12	8	1000	224471	12162
40-44	731	269	95	81	57	23	6	7	1000	174880	9576
45-49	780	220	80	69	42	21	5	3	1000	149950	8216
50-54	821	179	76	55	29	13	2	4	1000	119992	6522
55-59	860	140	68	41	20	8	1	2	1000	102041	5578
60 & above	904	96	50	31	10	4	1	1	1000	241659	13250
07& above	566	434	165	114	90	41	15	8	1000	2771569	151098
15& above	649	351	89	86	95	52	20	10	1000	2140153	117437
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	3208	169
no. of estd. persons (00)	2060302	1286640	538372	319821	249947	114943	42500	21057	3346942	-	-
no. of sample persons	101918	79185	30693	19340	16044	8084	3267	1757	181103	-	-

Contd.

Appendix Tables

Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education, separately for each age group and sex – rural & urban

age group	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	all-India	
										no. of persons estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
rural											
7-9	264	736	669	67	0	0	0	0	1000	515189	27117
10-14	206	794	325	328	132	9	0	0	1000	835925	44862
15-19	257	743	101	153	282	157	48	2	1000	655604	36643
20-24	370	630	101	113	184	121	77	35	1000	578039	32155
25-29	445	555	109	109	149	96	50	41	1000	547776	30344
30-34	513	487	116	106	121	73	38	32	1000	494010	26508
35-39	549	451	124	104	106	62	29	26	1000	462989	24872
40-44	572	428	121	105	97	56	23	25	1000	359954	19671
45-49	603	397	119	97	91	53	21	17	1000	315034	17350
50-54	654	346	121	83	68	43	14	16	1000	247306	13554
55-59	699	301	115	74	54	36	11	11	1000	200305	11076
60 & above	755	245	112	61	36	23	6	6	1000	495716	27450
07& above	440	560	194	135	123	64	28	17	1000	5707846	311602
15& above	506	494	112	106	135	82	37	22	1000	4356732	239623
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	6259	338
no. of estd. persons (00)	3524737	3381837	1287628	774353	700419	363829	159065	96544	6906575	-	-
no. of sample persons	174025	200230	71027	45041	42114	23715	10855	7478	374255	-	-
urban											
7-9	131	869	771	98	0	0	0	0	1000	75366	7117
10-14	77	923	268	401	234	20	0	0	1000	144313	13396
15-19	89	911	68	122	303	262	145	12	1000	133959	12924
20-24	91	909	71	107	197	177	209	148	1000	117233	11531
25-29	121	879	71	112	174	175	125	221	1000	106544	10018
30-34	146	854	86	103	177	166	114	208	1000	90368	8705
35-39	159	841	93	105	169	161	107	207	1000	89472	8676
40-44	152	848	107	110	151	179	95	207	1000	75911	7373
45-49	165	835	95	111	139	181	100	208	1000	65301	6420
50-54	183	817	108	107	139	188	82	192	1000	48542	4889
55-59	212	788	126	99	128	184	87	165	1000	34081	3539
60 & above	275	725	155	119	102	160	61	128	1000	74999	7537
07& above	135	865	164	149	177	151	97	127	1000	1056090	102125
15& above	146	854	92	111	182	187	122	160	1000	836411	81612
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	578	66
no. of estd. persons (00)	265093	955838	214737	159120	186426	159484	102412	133660	1220931	-	-
no. of sample persons	23693	93737	20216	15085	18303	16143	10123	13867	117430	-	-

Contd.

Appendix Tables

Table 6: Per 1000 distribution of persons by level of education, separately for each age group and sex – rural & urban

age group	not literate	literate	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all	all-India	
										no. of persons estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
urban											
7-9	142	858	748	110	0	0	0	0	1000	67779	6413
10-14	108	892	249	382	239	22	0	0	1000	123333	11971
15-19	114	886	67	114	277	254	160	14	1000	112226	11148
20-24	189	811	70	100	152	148	166	174	1000	104123	10253
25-29	261	739	77	115	158	126	94	170	1000	102156	9727
30-34	300	700	88	102	138	150	81	140	1000	88319	8596
35-39	335	665	88	120	144	144	54	114	1000	86801	8373
40-44	345	655	102	112	136	129	63	113	1000	64706	6426
45-49	406	594	100	110	132	118	50	85	1000	54569	5478
50-54	446	554	115	104	102	113	43	77	1000	39916	4101
55-59	509	491	122	107	86	87	36	53	1000	31239	3151
60 & above	628	372	126	88	68	50	14	26	1000	75368	7722
07& above	277	723	157	143	153	117	71	82	1000	950533	93359
15& above	316	684	89	108	152	143	89	103	1000	759422	74975
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	600	80
no. of estd. persons (00)	374800	724653	185542	137385	145199	111134	67451	77941	1099452	-	-
no. of sample persons	33647	73678	18164	13606	15003	11774	6985	8146	107325	-	-
female											
7-9	136	864	760	103	0	0	0	0	1000	143145	13530
10-14	92	908	259	392	237	21	0	0	1000	267646	25367
15-19	100	900	67	118	291	259	152	13	1000	246185	24072
20-24	137	863	71	104	176	163	189	160	1000	221355	21784
25-29	189	811	74	114	166	151	110	196	1000	208700	19745
30-34	222	778	87	102	158	158	98	175	1000	178687	17301
35-39	246	754	91	112	157	153	81	161	1000	176273	17049
40-44	241	759	105	111	144	156	80	164	1000	140617	13799
45-49	275	725	97	110	136	153	77	152	1000	119870	11898
50-54	302	698	111	105	122	154	65	140	1000	88458	8990
55-59	354	646	124	103	108	137	63	111	1000	65319	6690
60 & above	452	548	140	103	85	105	38	77	1000	150367	15259
07& above	202	798	161	147	165	135	85	105	1000	2006623	195484
15& above	227	773	91	109	168	166	106	133	1000	1595832	156587
not recorded	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1178	146
no. of estd. persons (00)	639893	1680490	400279	296505	331625	270618	169863	211601	2320383	-	-
no. of sample persons	57340	167415	38380	28691	33306	27917	17108	22013	224755	-	-

Appendix Tables